Coalesse Seating/ Occasional Tables Specification Guide

Availabi<u>lity</u>

Electronic price list updated with release 182.A (U.S.) and 147.A (Canada), dated April 20, 2015.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a ■. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an ☒, followed by the last order entry date.

General Information	
Locations	2
Warranty	3
Ordering	4
Sustainability	6
SCS Certifications	7
Design Awards	8
Designers	9
Seating/Occasional Tables	13
Lounge Seating	51
Guest/Side/Stack Seating	267
Executive Seating	325
Occasional Tables	337
Indoor/Outdoor Seating	393
Resources	415

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.

© 2015 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Candian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Locations



This specification guide is published for domestic use only. For export pricing and information concerning the shipment of Coalesse products outside North America, please contact Customer Service. Prices and data subject to change without notice and are shown in U.S. dollars.

MAIN TELEPHONE 866.645.6952 **CUSTOMER SERVICE** 1.800.627.6770

Showrooms

O Chicago, IL

222 Merchandise Mart, Suite 1032 Chicago, IL 60654 TEL 312.467.1783

Grand Rapids, MI

901 44th Street SE Grand Rapids, MI 49508 TEL 616.246.4000

New York, NY

4 Columbus Circle, 7th Floor New York, NY 10019 TEL 212.445.8989

Los Angeles, CA

1217 2nd Street Santa Monica, CA 90401 TEL 310.633.2200

6 High Point, NC

250 Swathmore Avenue High Point, NC 27263 TEL 336.434.4151

Mexico

Steelcase, Mexico Blvd. Mauel Avila Camacho #24 Piso11, Col. Lamas de Chapultepec 11000 Mexico D.F., Mexico TEL 011.52.555.540.9916

Offices

San Francisco, CA

Coalesse Design Center 660 Third Street, Suite 100 San Francisco, CA 94107 TEL 415.486.6340

Warranty

Warranty

This warranty applies to Coalesse products delivered in the United States, Canada, Mexico, Latin America, and the Caribbean.

Coalesse, a division of Steelcase Inc. ("Coalesse"), warrants that Coalesse, Brayton, Metro and Vecta brand commercial products are free from defects in materials or workmanship, for a period of (10) years, subject to the exceptions listed below. Coalesse will repair or replace with comparable product, at its option and free of charge, any product, part or component manufactured after November 16, 2009 that fails under normal use as a result of such defect. This warranty applies from the date of manufacture. regardless of shift usage and is valid only for the original purchaser.

Exceptions

Lifetime

All interior wood frames

5 years

Stacking chairs, wood veneer, metal chair frames, functional mechanisms such as dollies, carts and trolleys, seating components including controls, adjustment mechanisms, pneumatic cylinders, and tablet arm assemblies. For Emu outdoor frames warranty applies against invasive and perforating rust not deriving from scratches or abrasions due to use and which cannot be removed by normal cleaning and care.

3 years

High wear parts such as casters and glides, stocked fabrics and other stocked covering materials. For all fabrics and leathers (Designtex, Maharam, Luna, etc) originating manufacturer warranties apply.

2 years

Exposed wood frames.

1 year

Marker boards, electrical components (including task lights, power strips, harnesses, power blocks, outlets, data connectors, audio and video connectors and all tabletop devices), drawer and door mechanisms, keyboard supports, fiberglass panels, replacement parts, granite and glass top surfaces, and outdoor cushions.

Exclusions

This warranty does not apply to product failure resulting from:

- Normal wear and tear
 Failure to apply, install, or maintain products according
- to published Coalesse instructions and guidelines • Abuse, misuse, or accident
- Alteration or modification of the product
- The substitution of any unauthorized non-Coalesse components for use in the place of Coalesse components in an integrated product solution; such substitute components include but are not limited to worksurfaces, leg supports, panels, brackets, shelves, overhead bins, and other integral components.

The following products and materials are not covered by this warranty:

- Products considered consumables (e.g. lamps),
 Customer's Own Material (COM) or non-standard textiles and materials
- Variations occurring in surface materials (e.g. color fastness or matching grains, textures, and colors across dissimilar substrates and lots)
 Other manufacturer's prod-
- Other manufacturer's products, including Carl Hansen and Emu. Coalesse will pass through other manufacturer's warranties where applicable and to the extent possible.

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS THE SOLE REMEDY FOR PRODUCT DEFECT AND NO OTHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY IS PROVIDED. INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICU-LAR PURPOSE. COALESSE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM ANY PROD-UCT DEFECT.

Ordering

How to Order

Coalesse furniture is available through authorized dealers and retailers. Select products are available for order from our web site. The authorized dealer can help you with everything from surface material selection and order placement, to specialized services, such as space planning and design, delivery and installation. Best of all, they are part of your local community, providing expert advice with a thorough understanding of local needs. For more information and a listing of dealers and retailers, visit www.coalesse.com or call 1.800.627.6770.

Coalesse reserves the right to limit distribution of any or all models.

Credit, Prices, and Terms

Credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references. For payment terms, contact Coalesse's Credit Department. Coalesse may cancel or change credit terms at its discretion and may request advance payment at any time.

The order confirmation will be deemed by the customer and by Coalesse, as the final expression of agreement and will be deemed the exclusive statement of terms. The order confirmation supersedes all prior writings and may not be modified or rescinded, except by a revised Coalesse order confirmation signed by the customer. No changes are binding on Coalesse until delivery of the order confirmation. Any storage charges and applicable sales taxes are in addition to the prices shown for merchandise. Inside delivery, uncartoning and installation are customer's responsibility unless separately quoted. All list pricing shown includes freight prepaid to one destination for delivery in the 48 contiguous United States. Hawaii and Alaska are not included We reserve the right to increase prices without notice due to increases in labor and material costs. If timely payment is not made, customer is liable for reasonable collection costs, including attorney's fees

Shipping and Storage

Coalesse reserves the right to select carrier and packaging method. Partial shipments may be delivered. Coalesse is not liable for delays or delivery failure due to strikes, lockouts, labor, or transportation difficulties, failure or delay of supply sources, accidents, fire, acts of God, or any other cause of like or unlike nature beyond Coalesse's control. Coalesse may transfer merchandise to storage if not accepted when shipment scheduled. Transfer and storage charges will be the customer's expense. Coalesse's invoice is payable upon transfer. If transfer is made prior to confirmed shipping date, storage expenses will be borne by customer.

Shipping charges MAY be calculated per order. Lead times vary by product. Coalesse reserves the right to select carrier. Partial shipments may be delivered. Coalesse will make every effort to provide current and accurate lead time information, however, Coalesse is not liable for delays or delivery failure due to strikes, lockouts, labor, or transportation difficulties, failure or delay of supply sources, accidents, fire, acts of God, or any other cause of like or unlike nature beyond Coalesse's control.

Freight is included on domestically manufactured products within the 48 contiguous states of the United States and standard freight service of Carl Hansen & Son and Emu.

Claims

Merchandise shipped from Coalesse is thoroughly inspected and properly packed before leaving the factory Responsibility of its safe delivery is assumed by the carrier at the time of shipment. Customer must match the freight delivered with the bill of lading. Customer must examine packaging material upon delivery and note any damage on the carrier bill of lading. If there is damage to the packaging material, inspect the furniture immediately. If concealed damage is found, contact the carrier within 10 days of delivery date. Save all packaging materials until after inspection.

Freight damage and claims must be reported by the purchaser to the carrier. Coalesse is not responsible for freight claims. Claims for loss or damage must not be deducted from our invoice, nor payment withheld awaiting adjustment of such claims. Do not return any merchandise to Coalesse without a Return Authorization number. By following these procedures carefully, Coalesse guarantees our full support of your claims to protect you against loss or damages. All claims against Coalesse for defects, errors or shortages must be made by customer in writing within ten (10) days after delivery. Failure to make claims within ten (10) days constitutes acceptance of merchandise and waives claims. Cutting of textiles deems acceptance of yardage and waives all defects, errors, and shortages. Coalesse is not liable for subsequent damages.

Special/Custom Products

Coalesse prides itself on being responsive to our customer's needs. Contact our customer service team at 1.800.627.6770 to discuss a special opportunity. Due to product modifications and engineering time, special orders may not be cancelled. Charges will apply.

FOR MORE INFORMATION (on ordering our products)
Please contact Coalesse
Customer Service at:
1.800.627.6770

Ordering

Order Cancellations/ Changes

All order change/cancellation requests must be submitted using the Coalesse order change/cancellation request form. Late changes could jeopardize the committed delivery of an order.

Coalesse Rapid10 programs no change or cancellations allowed

Coalesse Products:

- No charges will be assessed for change or cancellation 14 or more calendar days prior to the manufacturing completion date (excludes holidays and/or large quantity project size orders). For import products, charges may apply.
- No manufacturing changes are allowed 0-13 calendar days prior to the manufacturing completion date. Simple changes including shipping address changes are subject to approval but will be accommodated when possible.
- No cancellations or product changes will be accepted for quick ship or special/custom product orders including special laminates. A cancellation fee will be applicable for any custom product and/or change may jeopardize lead time.
- If COM/COL has been received at time of change or cancellation, it is the dealer's responsibility to advise disposition or return of materials. Coalesse will not store materials after 30 days.

Additional Charges

- Changes or cancellations that involve any of the following may be subject to a charge earlier and/or greater than shown above: Special engineering product, CSM, preordered components, materials with extended lead times (e.g., veneers, special paint, etc.) or large quantities of standard materials.
- Use our Order Change/ Cancellation Request Form for all order changes. It is Coalesse responsibility to accurately process change order requests. It is the dealer's responsibility to verify that we have accurately interpreted your change requests by checking the acknowledgement after the change has been made. If you do not use the web-based change order form process and an error occurs during our translation which cannot be corrected prior to ship, all costs will be shared on a 50/50 basis. Changing ship dates or adding product to your order is subject to the availability of manufacturing capacity.
- Cartoning changes and shipping address changes are subject to approval and to a change charge. Please consult your Customer Service for specific information pertaining to your order.

Reserved Fabric Policy

Prior to order receipt, reserving textiles (COM/COL, Maharam, Designtex, and select Luna Graded-In) is the responsibility of the dealer. Coalesse cannot reserve textiles based on projected orders. Coalesse cannot guarantee Maharam or Designtex fabric availability. If dealer reserves Maharam or Designtex textiles, Coalesse will require the reserve number and zip code for locating purposes when ordering.

Schedule Enhancements

Coalesse will entertain schedule enhancements on a caseby-case basis; however, please understand that we must receive complete information such as installation date, opening date etc...to make informed scheduling decisions.

No order move-ups or moveouts are allowed on any order that falls within the 15-working day period of its manufacturing completion date. If it is within the 15-working day period, Coalesse will invoice at shipment but may offer storage options at a charge for manufactured product.

Sustainability

As our understanding of sustainability evolves in the contract furniture business Coalesse is being launched on three important fronts: responsibly harvested woods. better ways of plating metal, and manufacturing for the highest level of durability. To ensure all new products are socially responsible, we have engaged the "cradle-to-cradle" design consultancy. MBDC, to advise us and provide third-party analysis of the materials and processes we use to create our products. As Coalesse grows, social responsibility will be an essential part of our decisionmaking, from design to disposal. We believe that our success on the environmental front will be built on the accumulation of a multitude of small steps and the occasional big leap. We are starting with a green outlook and we have every intention of growing greener.

WOODS: FSC CERTIFICATION

Our policy with wood sourced from outside North America and our approved European partners is that they must be certified by The Forestry Stewardship Council (FSC) to ensure these woods have been responsibly harvested from sustainable forests, and that the rights and welfare of workers and local communities are being respected. Through an FSC label, wood can be traced back to its original source of supply.

Our Geneva, NY manufacturing location has chain of custody certification for working with FSC certified woods.

CHROME: A NEW ALTERNA-TIVE TO METAL

Chromed steel is a mainstay of the contract furniture industry because it is considered a premium finish with high durability. But depending on the type of chrome processing used, it can have a detrimental impact on human and environmental health. The most common method of chrome plating uses hexavalent chrome, a known carcinogen and considered by MBDC in their color-coded rating system (green, yellow, red), to be a "hard-red" chemical. There are no health hazards associated with chrome once it has been applied, but the hexavalent chrome electroplating process can be hazardous.

Is there an alternative?
Coalesse is opting for a safer method of plating and has partnered with a domestic supplier who uses only "trivalent" chrome, a non-carcinogenic form of the metal. Few, if any, metal finishing processes are without environmental challenges, and chrome is no exception.
Working with the best technology currently available, we will continue to seek new and better alternatives.

BUILDING TO LAST

Building longevity into products is an important sustainability strategy. A chair or table that lasts for 50 or 100 vears or more will not have to be replaced, saving the materials and finishes and embodied energy from being duplicated in another form. Coalesse is quality furniture designed to outlast its buyers. We hold up Hans Wegner designs as the model of longevity-pieces manufactured a generation ago are still prized possessions today. Our hope is that every piece in our collection appreciates in value over the years, so it will be passed on.

ONGOING AUDITS

As the Coalesse collection grows, our intention is to live by the cradle-to-cradle (C2C) philosophy described by MBDC this way: "Instead of designing cradle-to-grave products, dumped in landfills at the end of their 'life,' the goal is create products for cradle-to-cradle cycles. whose materials are perpetually circulated in closed loops. Maintaining materials in closed loops maximizes material value without damaging ecosystems." Coalesse has contracted MBDC to audit the materials used in the majority of our existing products, and to advise us as we develop new products. We intend to achieve Cradle to Cradle certification on the highest percentage of products possible. As Coalesse grows, social responsibility will be an essential part of our decisionmaking, from design to disposal. We believe that our success on the environmental front will be built on the accumulation of a multitude of small steps and the occasional big leap. We are starting with a green outlook and we have every intention of growing

SCS Certifications

Consolidated List, as of November, 2009

Seating

Guest

- Kart Café
- Kart Stack
- Enea (All models)
- Last Minute Stool
- Lottus
- Bindu

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Indoor Air Quality Certified to SCS-EC10.2-2007 Conforms to ANSI/BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standard (M7.1/X7.1-2007) for the open plan and private office scenarios: California Specification 01350 for the open plan and school classroom scenarios and BIFMA e3-2008 (Credit 7.6.1 and 7.62) for the open plan and private office scenarios. Registration: SCS-IAQ-01822

Guest - Wood

- Capa
- Switch Guest
- Wrapp

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Indoor Air Quality Certified to SCS-EC10.2-2007 Conforms to ANSI/BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standard (M7.1/X7.1-2007) for the open plan and private office scenarios: California Specification 01350 for the open plan scenario and BIFMA e3-2008 (Credit 7.6.1 and 7.62) for the open plan and private office scenarios. Registration: SCS-IAQ-02305

Stack Seating

• Kathryn

SCS Indoor Advantage Indoor Air Quality Certified to SCS-EC10.2-2007 Conforms to ANSI/BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standard (M7.1/X7.1-2007) and BIFMA e3-2008 (Credit 7.6.1 and 7.6.2) for the open plan and private office scenarios. Registration: SCS-IAQ-01823

Executive - Task

- Bob
- Chord
- Bindu
- La CostaRocky (all models)

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Indoor Air Quality Certified to SCS-EC10.2-2007 Conforms to ANSI/BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standard (M7.1/X7.1-2007) for the open plan and private office scenarios: California Specification 01350 for the open plan and school classroom scenarios and BIFMA e3-2008 (Credit 7.6.1 and 7.62) for the open plan and private office scenarios. Registration: SCS-IAQ-01824

Lounge (Gold)

- Astor
- Await
- Circa
- Coupe
- Davos
- Evaneau
- Holy Day
- JoelRipple
- Sidewalk (includes mobile)
 Stilleto
- Swathmore (includes Grande and Grande Mobile)
- Switch chair
- Switch lounge
- ThoughtfulTogether

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Indoor Air Quality Certified to SCS-EC10.2-2007 Conforms to ANSI/BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standard (M7.1/X7.1-2007) for the open plan and private office scenarios: California Specification 01350 for the open plan and school classroom scenarios and BIFMA e3-2008 (Credit 7.6.1 and 7.62) for the open plan and private office scenarios. Registration: SCS-IAQ-01820

Lounge

- Archipelago
- Bix
- Detour
- Passerelle
- Topo

SCS Indoor Advantage Indoor Air Quality Certified to SCS-EC10.2-2007 Conforms to ANSI/BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standard (M7.1/X7.1-2007) and BIFMA e3-2008 (Credit 7.6.1) for the open plan and private office scenarios. Registration: SCS-IAQ-01820

Tables

- Akira
- Au Lait
- BalletDerby
- Disc
- E-table
- Ginkgo Biloba
- Juice
- Reunion
- Rizzi ArcRunner (including TR)
- Teamwork Auxiliary Table
- Train

SCS Indoor Advantage Indoor Air Quality Certified to SCS-EC10.2-2007 Conforms to ANSI/BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standard (M7.1/X7.1-2007) and BIFMA e3-2008 (Credit 7.6.1) for the private office scenario only. Registration: SCS-IAQ-02272

Tables (Excludes Wood or Wood Veneer, for laminates only):

- Akira
- Arriva
- Au Lait
- Ballet
- DerbyE-table
- Ginkgo Biloba
- Juice
- Reunion
- Rizzi Arc
- Runner (including TR)
- Teamwork Auxiliary Table
- Train

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Indoor Air Quality Certified to SCS-EC10.2-2007 Conforms to ANSI/BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standard (M7.1/X7.1-2007) for the open plan and private office scenario. Also conforms to BIFMA e3-2008 (Credit 7.6.2) for the private office scenario only Registration: SCS-IAQ-01844

Systems Furniture

(Includes all wood options except wood fronts on storage for the open plan scenario)
Teamwork Tables, Storage
Carts, Mobile Easel and Wall Mounted Markerboards,
Detour Mobile Desk, Café
Tables, Moped and Stations.

SCS Indoor Advantage Indoor Air Quality Certified to SCS-EC10.2-2007 Conforms to ANSI/BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standard (M7.1/X7.1-2007) for the open plan and private office scenarios. Also conforms to BIFMA e3-2008 (Credit 7.6.1) for the open plan and private office scenario Registration: SCS-IAQ-01844

Casegoods

Denizen

SCS Indoor Advantage Indoor Air Quality Certified to SCS-EC10.2-2007 Conforms to ANSI/BIFMA Furniture Emissions Standard (M7.1/X7.1-2007) for the private office scenario only and BIFMA e3-2008 (Credit 7.6.1) for the private office scenario only. Registration: SCS-IAQ-01842

Design Awards Since 1991

: 2013 Best of Neocon, Bench, Gold Award	Lagunitas
2013 IF Design Award	Hosu
2013 Red Dot Design Award – Product Deign	Hosu
2012 Editor's Choice	Free Stand
2012 Innovation Award	Free Stand
2012 Silver Award	Free Stand
2011 Best of NeoCon Gold	Sebastopol
2011 Best of NeoCon Silver	CG_1
2010 Best of NeoCon Innovation	SW_1
2009 IDEA Bronze Award	Akira
2009 Best of NeoCon Gold	Denizen
2009 Best of NeoCon Silver	Emu Heaven
2008 Good Design Award	Holy Day
2007 Best of NeoCon Gold and Silver	Akira
2006 Good Design Award	Await
2006 Best of NeoCon Gold, Roscoe Merit Award	X-Stack
2005 Adex Platinum	Calm
2005 Adex Platinum	Ripple
2005 Best of NeoCon Silver	Rocky
2005 Adex Silver	Thoughtful
2005 Good Design Award, Adex Platinum, ID Magazine -	_
Design Distinction	
2004 Adex Gold	
2004 Best of NeoCon Gold	
2004 Good Design Award	
2004 Best of NeoCon, Best of Competition Gold	
2003 Best of NeoCon Gold	Au Lait
2004 Best of NeoCon Gold, Bronze - Arido Award of Excellence	Bix Expansion
2002 Silver - Arido Award of Excellence	•
2002 Best of NeoCon Gold	Kart Café
2002 Best of NeoCon Silver	E-Table
: 2001 Best of NeoCon Gold, Silver, and most Innovative	
: 2000 Best of NeoCon Gold	
2000 Best of NeoCon Gold, Best of NeoCon Editor's Choic	eSidewalk
2000 Best of NeoCon Silver	TeamWork
2000 Best of NeoCon Gold	Train
: 2000 Adex Platinum	TX
: 1999 Best of NeoCon Silver, Adex Award	Detour

1999 Best of NeoCon Gold and Most Innovative, IDSA Design of the Decade, IDEA Gold Award, Apex Award, Acclaim Award, Office Insight	Kart
1998 Best of NeoCon Gold and Most Innovative, IDSA Design of the Decade, IDEA Gold Award, Apex Award, Acclaim Award, Office Insight-Most Excellent	Kart
1998 Best of NeoCon Silver	Switch Lounge
1997 IIDA Charles Gelber Award	Reunion
1996 Apex Award	Reunion
1995 Best of NeoCon Gold	Runner
1995 Apex Award	TeamWork
1994 Charles Gelber Award, Apex Award	Reunion
1994 Best of NeoCon Gold	Rizzi Arc
1994 Best of NeoCon - Best of Competition and Gold	Template
1993 IBD Bronze	TeamWork
1992 IBD Best of	Ballet Pedestal
1992 IBD Bronze and Acclaim Award	Evaneau
1991 Roscoe Award, Acclaim Award Best of Show	Ballet

Designers

EOOS - Austria

Together

The Austrian-based EOOS was founded in 1995 by Martin Bergmann, Harald Gründl, and Gernot Bohmann, three graduates of the Academy of Applied Arts in Vienna. The partners collaborate on all projects, specializing in the design of furniture, consumer products, and architectural spaces, particularly flagship retail stores. Customers include celebrated names such as Armani, Adidas, Moroso, A1/Vodafone, Matteograssi, Walter Knoll, Keilhauer, Duravit and Zumtobel Staff.

EOOS relies heavily on research and a design process they refer to as "poetic analysis." The partners seek words, sentences, or images that evoke concepts "deeply rooted in mankind."

Says Martin Bergmann: "Our work is not one-dimensional, nor is it based on a direct process that leads from a specific customer requirement to our design. We actually research the context of the customer's brand. What is it derived from? How did the brand myth come about? What does the brand stand for? Our approach frequently enables us to illuminate a previously undiscovered dimension of the customer."

Jeffrey Bernett - USA

Davos Chair & Benches

Jeffrey Bernett, who founded his renowned Studio B in 1995, presented his first collection of furniture and accessories, entitled "Ideas for Production,"at the May 1996 International Contemporary Furniture Fair (ICFF) in New York City. The designs won the Editor's Award for "Best Decorative Accessories." At the ICFF in May of 2000, Bernett, along with five other designers, was named "Best New Designer" for work with the U.S. manufacturer, Dune.

Highly versatile, Bernett works in interior architecture, furniture, household products, lighting, fashion accessories, graphic design/corporate image and art direction. He is the first American designer to be hired by a number of major European companies. Recent clients include Authentics, Viccarbe, B&B Italia, Boffi, Cappellini, Dune, Esteé Lauder, Hidde/sdb, Michael Kors (LVMH), Ligne Roset, and

His work has been featured in Abitare, Casa Abitare, Design Diffusion News, Domus, Elle Decor, House & Garden, Interni, Intramuros, Metropolitan Home, The New York Times, Ottagono, and the books "50 Products" and "50 Beds"

In 1995, Bernett founded Consultants for Design Strategy. In collaboration with Nicholas Dodziuk, he consults on custom furnishings and fixtures for clients such as Northwest Airlines, Michael Kors, and Samsonite.

Bernett's explanation of why he designs (Interior Design magazine, December, 2003): "I'm very mechanically inclined, which includes an affinity for and curiosity about machines, industrial process, and materials. I was born with the benefit of being a good three-dimensional thinker, as well as studying a fair bit of business at university. Design was the perfect profession—culture for commerce."

PearsonLloyd - UK

Bob and Lox

Tom Lloyd and Luke Pearson met while studying at England's Royal College of Art in the early 1990's. The London-based PearsonLloyd studio was founded in 1997 based on their shared desire to combine furniture and product design. They work a number of design disciplines, including furniture, consumer products, transport, and the public realm.

The designers have written that their "desire is to produce compelling solutions that are intelligent, appropriate and timeless, and contribute to what for us, is the still embryonic craft of industrial design."

PearsonLloyd's work includes: Virgin Atlantic Airway's Upper Class Suite (2003); a range of walk-in showers for Ideal Standard (2005); a street lighting system by Artemide for The City of Westminster (2004); bus shelters and wayfinding system for Sheffield City (2007); and numerous furniture projects for Walter Knoll, Bernhardt Design, Kokuyo, Tacchini, and Allermuir. The studio was selected from over 150 companies to be one of four designated product design consultancies for Transport for London (TFL) until 2009.

Jean-Marie -Massaud-France

Holy Day Lounge & Tables, Emu Heaven, Massaud

In 2000, Jean-Marie Massaud formed Studio Massaud with Daniel Pouzet . Together, they have designed the Tanabé House (Fukuoka, Japan), Renault's displays at international motor shows, the Modern Object concept store (Colombus, Ohio), the HIP spa (Nice, France), and the brand and architectural image of Lancôme (cosmetics) and Poltrona Frau (furniture) worldwide. Studio Massaud is also working on a 50.000-seat football stadium and two condominium towers (Guadalajara, Mexico), luxury hotel (Paris, France), and a condominium building (Tribeca, New York).

A graduate of Les Ateliers, Ecole Nationale Supérieure de Création Industrielle, Massaud's work, while "humanistic," is rooted in the applied sciences and clearly influenced by his training as an engineer.

Victor Carrasco, General Manager of Viccarbe, says of Massaud: "His unmistakable "Human Nature Style" has allowed him to become, in few years, one of the top designers at international level.

"Who other than Massaud," says Carrasco, "would be able to reinterpret Mies Van Der Rohe in such an elegant and sophisticated way? Only someone with a special sensitivity can develop a landmark collection like Holy Day. It is already a great international bestseller and part of the contemporary history of design."

Massaud's furniture designs are displayed in design museums in Amsterdam, Chicago, London, Lisbonne, Paris, and Zurich.

Marc Krusin

Wrapp Chair

One of Europe's brightest young designers, Marc Krusin is veteran of the Milan-based group Codice 31, which he founded in 1998 with five other designers. He now directs the design team of the prestigious Milanese design firm, Piero Lissoni, overseeing projects for international clients such as Alessi, Kartell, Flos, Thonet, and Wella.

Much of Krusin's own work is done through Klay, a firm he opened in 2004, specializing in "objects of natural materials influenced by world cultures." Cross-cultural influences run throughout his practice.

He has designed for Fontana Arte, Liv'it, Pallucco, Saporiti, Bosa ceramiche, Merten, Omnidecor, Glas Italia, and the Spanish furniture firm, Viccarbe. Viccarbe's General Manager, Victor Carrasco, describes Krusin as "a great talent at a very young age."

Krusin was recently honored in the 2008 "Europe 40 Under 40," an annual program cosponsored by The European Centre for Architecture Art Design and Urban Studies and The Chicago Athenaeum: Museum of Architecture and Design. According to the program directors, Krusin is one of the "next generation of innovative architects and designers who will impact future living and working environments, cities, and rural areas

Designers continued

Patricia Urquiola -Spain

Last Minute Stool, Emu Retrouvé, and Hosu

Patricia Urquiola began training as a student in architecture at Faculdad de Arquitectura de Madri before graduating in design from Politecnico di Milano in 1989, where she studied under Achille Castiglione.

In 1991, as head of the product development team at De Padova, Urquiola designed her first commercial furniture pieces (in collaboration with Vico Magistretti). They were highly imaginative yet functionally pragmatic, an appealing combination that has defined her work since.

From 1993 to 1996, Urquiola owned a studio with two friends, accepting commissions in architecture, interiors, showrooms, and restaurants. From 1996 to 2000 she managed the design group Lissoni Associati, then opened her own studio in Milan, focusing on product design, displays, and architecture.

Best known for her many designs for Moroso, Urquiola has also worked for De Padova, Agape, B&B, Alessi, Driade, Foscarini, Kartell, Flos, Molteni, and Artelano among other well-known furniture houses. She has won numerous design awards and is sought after as a speaker at conferences and universities.

Hans J. Wegner -Denmark

Carl Hansen & Son

Hans J. Wegner is one of the 20th century's most important furniture designers. A leader of the Danish Modern style, Wegner is revered for his iconic chairs with their organic beauty and ample comfort. His understanding of wood joinery was unsurpassed, his views on quality uncompromising. Wegner balanced form and function brilliantly.

Carl Hansen & Son, the Danish furniture maker, began working with Wegner in 1949. Among his first designs for the company were the legendary Wishbone Chair (CH24) and several other designs that are still produced today.

During his long career, Wegner designed more than 500 chairs. He almost singularly brought the chair out of its hiding place as "part of a furniture set" and into its own as modern sculpture. He broke new ground by combining natural materials in imaginative ways, always testing the limits of craftsmanship and serial production.

Wegner was demanding and difficult to satisfy, often taking weeks to get the results he wanted from his craftspeople. But he was also limitlessly curious, often playful, and always elegant. "We must take care," he said, "that everything doesn't get so dreadfully serious. We must play – but we must play seriously."

While Wegner was awarded practically every honor possible for a furniture designer, and his chairs are featured in museums around the world, his design is accessible. He believed that chairs were made for sitting. Ergonomics and usability had a central role in his thinking before those words ever entered the mainstream.

Hans J. Wegner died in Denmark in January, 2007.

Brian Kane - USA

Bindu

Brian Kane graduated from the University of Bridgeport, Connecticut, in 1970 with a Bachelor of Science degree in Industrial Design. He worked for several New York City design studios and spent a year in Milan, Italy, working for Architect Silvio Coppola. His projects included the design of seating and casegoods for such companies as Mobil Italia Spa. and Bernini Spa

After returning to the U.S., he worked in New York for Atelier International (A.I). Work involved special contract furniture design projects, showroom design, and the startup of U.S. production of Italian designs by Cassina, B&B, and Tecno.

Kane joined the design staff at Metropolitan Furniture Corporation (Coalesse) in January, 1977. Less than three years later, he became one of four partners assuming ownership of the firm, and took on the responsibilities of Vice President of Design and Product Development.

In 1987, Metropolitan was acquired by Steelcase. For the next two years, Kane maintained his position as Vice President and was responsible for all aspects of Coalesse's design, including products, showrooms, and graphics.

In March of 1989, Kane established Kane Design Studio in San Francisco.

Kane's designs have won over 80 design awards and have been exhibited at the Whitney and Brooklyn Museums in New York and the Museum of Modern Art in San Francisco.

WilliamsSorel - USA

Denizen

WilliamsSorel is a Californiabased design studio established by Otto Williams and Jess Sorel in 2007, Prior to launching their own firm. Otto and Jess were the creative force behind Coalesse, by Steelcase. Their designs for Coalesse won more than 20 awards, most notably for Bix, which defied conventional office furniture categories. During their tenure at Coalesse, Otto and Jess developed a passion and reputation for exploring the boundaries between work and life in an effort to humanize the modern workplace.

The designers have said "we are thinking less about categorizing office furniture and residential furniture, and thinking more about the experiences of working and living in spaces, and the artifacts you need to support both narratives simultaneously. There's really a move to allow furniture to be furniture again, as opposed to equipment. In a sense, the office is being dismantled."

Together they hold numerous design and utility patents and their work has been published in Abitare, Azure, Contract, Fast Company, I.D. Magazine, Interior Design, and Metropolis. Otto holds a BFA in Industrial Design from Rhode Island School of Design. Jess holds a BFA in Industrial Design from The California College of the Arts.

Scott Wilson & MINIMAL - USA

SW_1 Collection, Power Pod

In 2007, Scott Wilson founded Chicago-based MINIMAL, a studio whose diverse work spans industries ranging from technology, interaction, and consumer products to fashion, furniture and environments. A former Global Creative Director at Nike, Wilson has led design organizations such as IDEO, Thomson Consumer Electronics, Fortune Brands, and Motorola and created some of the most recognized consumer design icons.

Currently partnering with top Fortune 500 companies such as Google, Dell, Microsoft, Nike, and Xbox as well as exciting start-ups, MINIMAL is working on the some of the most anticipated new devices and experiences in the industry. Balancing consulting for design-centric brands with his intense passion for self-manufacturing and entrepreneurial ventures, Wilson is constantly looking for the next consumer connection. In January of 2010 he successfully incubated, developed, raised funding, and launched a revolutionary new customization platform brand, Uncommon, which took the existing industry giants by surprise.

One of the most respected hands-on designers in the industry, Wilson has the elusive ability to consistently deliver products to market that speak rationally and emotionally to the consumer, ultimately ensuring a higher probability of market success and endurance.

His work has been exhibited in museums and competitions including the Cooper-Hewitt National Design Triennial, MoMA, MCA, and Chicago Athenaeum and has been recognized with over 50 international design awards in the last decade including ID Magazine's Top 40, FastCompany's Master of Design, and TIME Magazine's Style+Design 100.

Designers

Lievore Altherr Molina

Enea Lottus

Lievore Altherr Molina was created in 1991 by the merging of its three partners: Alberto Lievore, Jeannette Altherr, and Manel Molina. Since its founding, the studio has been devoted to product design, consulting, and the art direction of various companies, always offering individualized solutions.

Throughout the years the studio has been recognized for its furniture design, its interior design projects, its products, and packaging. Simultaneously, the studio has developed an intense teaching practice, giving seminars, and training courses to new professionals at various Spanish universities and other organizations.

The studio has been awarded many national and international awards, including Spain's National Design Award in 1999. Lievore Altherr Molina has exhibited their work in Barcelona, Cologne, Chicago, Stockholm, Helsinki, Lisbon, London, Louisiana, Madrid, Malmö, Milan, New York, Paris, and Tokyo. Their ideas and projects are regularly published in the most prestigious design magazines around the world.

Coalesse is excited to introduce the Enea Lottus collection, designed by Lievore Altherr Molina. The Lottus collection of stacking chairs, stools, and tables offers a simple, clean aesthetic to most live/work settings. Easy to store, easy to clean, and user-friendly, the Enea Lottus collection is a logical solution for any environment.

Steven Copeland

Free Stand

Steven Copeland is an industrial designer known for crafting mobility. "I'm looking for new products that free up people's physical aspirations and enable intuitive expression... constructions that gel with the amazing human body and celebrate agility."

Born in 1960 in Montreal, Copeland's kinetic approach to design began as a child making toys and bicycles. Today his professional work is defined by an interactive quality, the way toys are defined by the play they inspire.

With a client list of elite manufacturers in the U.S. and Europe, Copeland has won several of the industry's top awards and has been widely published and exhibited for design innovation. Best know for a groundbreaking collection of lighting with Flos, Steelcase, Knoll, and Luxo, Copeland has built a reputation for creative problem-solving that led to collaborations with NASA and M.I.T., and to work with Rhode Island School of Design and the University of the Arts in Philadelphia, P.A. He has also pioneered new levels of performance in computer ergonomics and disabled

Toan Nguyen

Lagunitas

Toan Nguyen was born in Paris in 1969 and graduated in Industrial Design at ENSCI-Les Ateliers in Paris, in 1995.

After experiences in several design studios in Paris, Barcelona, and Milan and notably ten years of collaboration with Antonio Citterio as design director and design partner, signing products for many brands such as Axor-Hansgrohe, B&B Italia, Flos, Fusital, Guzzini, littala, Kartell, Metalco, Skantherm, Technogym, or Vitra, Toan Nguyen founded his own design studio based in Milan in 2008

Toan Nguyen Studio is a multidisciplinary Atelier focused on design development in many different design fields, from furniture to technological products, in partnership with leading international companies based in Germany, Italy, Spain, Switzerland, and USA such as Accademia, Dedon, Fendi Casa, Laufen, Lema, Moroso, Urmet Group, Varaschin, Viccarbe, and Walter Knoll.

The Bellows Collection designed for Walter Knoll has won a Red Dot Design Award in 2010 and Antero, designed for Laufen, has obtained the Red Dot Design Award 2012.

Seating/Occasiona

Seating/Occasional Tables

Statement of Line	14
Lounge Seating	5
Guest/Side/Stack Seating	267
Executive Seating	325
Occasional Tables	337
Indoor/Outdoor	393

Statement of Line

Lounge Seating

Archipelago Lounge









- Understanding
- ► Page 52 Specifying
- ▶ Page 56

Archipelago Arms and Tablet Arms



➤ Page 52 Specifying ➤ Page 57

Archipelago Ottoman

Understanding ▶ Page 52











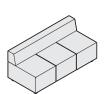
Astor

Specifying ▶ Page 62

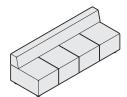


Chair

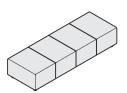
Await Modular Seating



Three-seat Sofa



Four-seat Sofa



Four-seat Bench



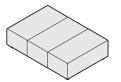
Mobile Ottoman

Await Connector Benches

Specifying ▶ Page 66







Three-section Connector

Bix Lounge





Understanding
▶ Page 70
Specifying
▶ Page 80 Bix Sled Lounge







Understanding
Page 70
Specifying
Page 81

Understanding ➤ Page 70 Specifying ➤ Page 82

Bix Sectional Seating

































Bix Benches









Understanding

➤ Page 70 Specifying ➤ Page 90

Understanding

- ▶ Page 70
- Specifying ▶ Page 88







Bix Service Tray



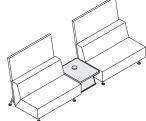
Understanding ▶ Page 70

Understanding

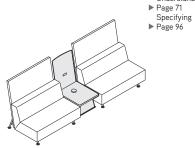
Specifying
▶ Page 95

Bix Bridge Tables

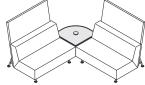


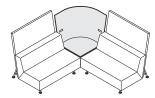


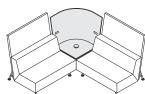












Bix 27"H Work-Booth Tables

Understanding

➤ Page 71
Specifying
➤ Page 99









Bob Chairs

Specifying ▶ Page 101







CH07 Shell Chair



Specifying ▶ Page 102

CH25 Paddle Chair



Specifying ▶ Page 103

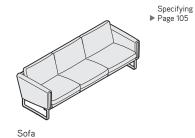
CH44 Ladderback Chair



Specifying ▶ Page 104

CH100 Series





CH401 Airport Chair



CH445 Wing Chair and Ottoman







CH468 Oculus Chair

Specifying
Page 108



Circa Modular Seating





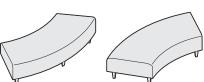
30° Outside/Inside Facing Wedge Seat





60° Wedge Loveseat





Wedge Bench



Straight Seat Chair



Straight Loveseat



Straight Bench

Circa Modular Armrests



Straight Armrest Intermediate without



Straight Armrest End-of-Run with Two Legs



15º Inside Armrest Intermediate without Legs



15° Inside Armrest End-of-Run with Two Legs



15° Outside Armrest Intermediate without Legs



15° Outside Armrest End-of-Run with Two Legs



30° Inside Armrest Intermediate without Legs



30° Inside Armrest End-of-Run with Two Legs



30° Outside Armrest Intermediate without Legs



30° Outside Armrest End-of-Run with Two Legs



Round Ottoman

Statement of Line continued

Lounge Seating, continued

Circa Ganging Tables



Low Wedge Table



End-of-Run Low Wedge Table



High Wedge Table



Specifying ▶ Page 120

High Straight Table



End-of-Run High Straight Table



End-of-Run High Wedge Table



Low Straight Table



End-of-Run Low Straight Table



30° Ganging without Legs



30° End-of-Run with Two Legs



30° End-of-Run with One Legs



 30° Ganged High Table without Legs

Specifying ▶ Page 124

Specifying ▶ Page 126



30° End-of-Run High Table with Two Legs



60° Ganged Table-Planter with Two Legs Front and Back



60° End-of-Run Table-Planter with Three Legs

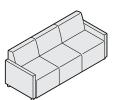
Coupe



Chair



Loveseat



Three-seat Sofa



Ottoman

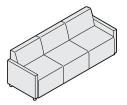
Coupe Grande/Mobile



Grande Chair



Grande Loveseat



Grande Sofa



Grande Mobile Chair

Coupe with Wood

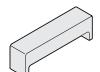
Specifying ▶ Page 128



Davos



Chair



Large Bench



Medium Bench



Small Bench

Detour Lounge



Small Lounge/ Narrow Nack with No Arms



Small Lounge/ Narrow Back with One Arm



Small Lounge/ Narrow Back with Two Arms



Small Lounge/ Wide Back with No Arms



Small Lounge/ Wide Back with One Arm



Small Lounge/ Wide Back with Two Arms







Large Lounge with One Arm



Large Lounge with Two Arms



Tablet Arm

Understanding ▶ Page 132

Specifying ▶ Page 129

Specifying
► Page 136

Detour Ottoman



- Understanding ▶ Page 132 Specifying
 ► Page 140

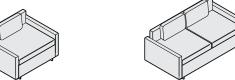
Statement of Line continued

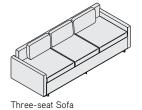
Lounge Seating, continued

Evaneau

Specifying ▶ Page 144











Chair



Two-seat Sofa





High Round Ottoman

Cushions

Arm Pillow

Holy Day Lounge Chair

Specifying ▶ Page 147



Hosu

Specifying ▶ Page 148



Lounge Chair



Lounge Chair with Ottoman



Two-seat Sofa

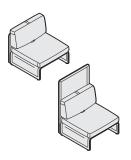
Joel Lounge



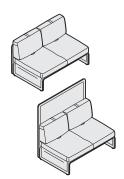
Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Page 174

Lounge Seating, continued

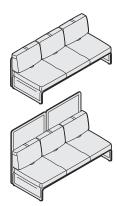
Lagunitas



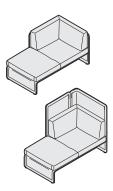
One-Seat Lounges



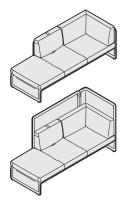
Two-Seat Lounges



Three-Seat Lounges



Two-Seat Chaises



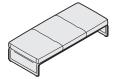
Three-Seat Chaises



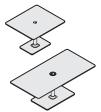
One-Seat Bench



Two-Seat Bench



Three-Seat Bench



Work Tables



Occasional Tables



Personal Table

Massaud

Specifying
▶ Page 200







Lounge

Work Lounge

Millbrae Lifestyle Chairs







Two-seat Sofa



Three-seat Sofa



Round Arm Bolster



Square Arm Bolster

Millbrae Contract Chairs



Lounge without Arms



Lounge with Arms



Lounge with Left Arm Facing



Lounge with Right Arm Facing



Two-seat Sofa without Arms



Two-seat Sofa with Arms



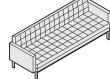
Two-seat Sofa with Left Arm Facing



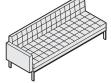
Two-seat Sofa with Right Arm Facing



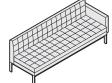
Three-seat Sofa without Arms



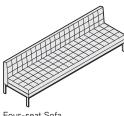
Three-seat Sofa with Arms



Three-seat Sofa with Left Arm Facing



Three-seat sofa with Right Arm Facing



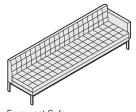
Four-seat Sofa without Arms



Four-seat Sofa with Arms



Four-seat Sofa with Left Arm Facing



Four-seat Sofa with Right Arm Facing



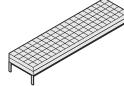
One-Seat Bench



Two-Seat Bench



Three-Seat Bench



Four-Seat Bench

Millbrae Tables

Specifying ▶ Page 375

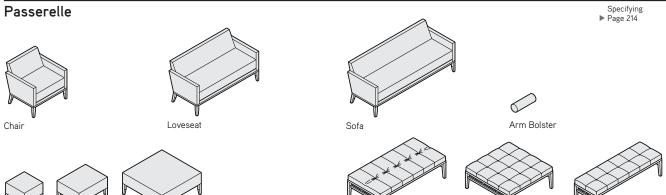






Square Tables

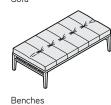
Rectangular Tables Side Table









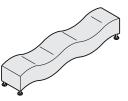




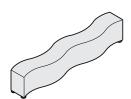


Specifying ▶ Page 218

Ripple



Upholstered Wave Seat



Upholstered Flat Seat



Little Ripple Wave Seat



Little Ripple Flat Seat

Sidewalk Lounge/Mobile

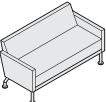
Specifying ▶ Page 220



Lowback Chair



Highback Chair



Two Seat





Highback Chair with Tablet



Arm Bolster

Sidewalk Collaborative

Specifying ▶ Page 224



Chair



Two-seat



Ottoman



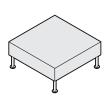


Sidewalk Ottoman/Benches



Bench





Ottoman

Statement of Line continued

Lounge Seating, continued

SW_1 Collaborative Lounge Chairs

Specifying ▶ Page 228

Specifying ▶ Page 230







Highback Lounge



Ottoman



Tahlat

SW_1 Low Collaborative Conference Tables



Large Round One-Piece Top



Large Square Two-Piece Top



Large Round Two-Piece Top



Rectangular



Square



Super Elliptical One-Piece Top



Large Square One-Piece Top



Super Elliptical Two-Piece Top

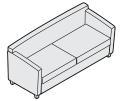
Swathmore



Chair with Wood Legs



Two-seat Sofa with Wood Legs



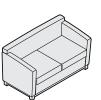
Three-seat Sofa with Wood Legs

Specifying ▶ Page 234

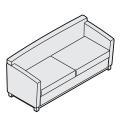
Swathmore Louver



Chair with Wood Louver Base



Two-seat Sofa with Wood Louver Base



Three-seat Sofa with Wood Louver Base

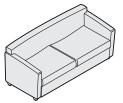
^{*}Left-hand tablet shown. Right-hand tablet available.

Swathmore Grande with Wood Leg

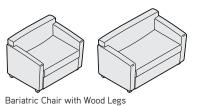








Three-seat Sofa with Wood Legs



Swathmore Grande Louver

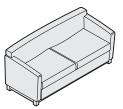
Specifying ▶ Page 238



Chair with Wood Louver Base



Two-seat Sofa with Wood Louver Base



Three-seat Sofa with Wood Louver Base

Swathmore Grande Mobile



Chair/Tablet Left Facing



Chair/Tablet Right Facing

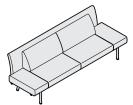
Switch

Specifying ▶ Page 240





Two-seat



Two-seat with Extensions



Three-seat



Arm Bolster

Thoughtful





Lounge Chair



Small Sofa



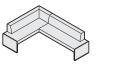
Long Sofa

Specifying ▶ Page 248

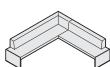
Lounge Seating, continued

Together Bench

69³/₄"D 96¹/₂"W 31"H

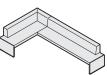


Left Corner with Back 8" Offset

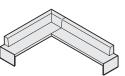


96½"D 96½"W 31"H

1231/4"D 691/4"W 31"H



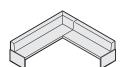
961/2"D 1231/4"W 31"H



69³/₄"D 96¹/₂"W 31"H

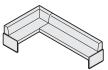


Left Corner with Back 1.5" Offset

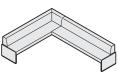


961/2"D 961/2"W 31"H

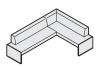
693/4"D 1231/4"W 31"H



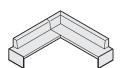
961/2"D 1231/4"W 31"H



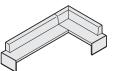
69³/₄"D 96¹/₂"W 31"H



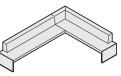
961/2"D 961/2"W 31"H



1231/4"D 691/4"W 31"H



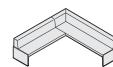
961/2"D 1231/4"W 31"H



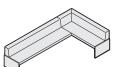
961/2"D 1231/4"W 31"H

Right Corner with Back 8" Offset

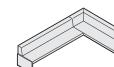
69³/₄"D 96¹/₂"W 31"H



96½"D 96½"W 31"H



69³/₄"D 123¹/₄"W 31"H



Right Corner with Back 1.5" Offset

26³/₄"D 69³/₄"W 31"H



Straight with 8" Offset Back

26³/₄"D 96¹/₂"W 31"H



26³/₄"D 96¹/₂"W 18¹/₂"H

26³/₄"D 69³/₄"W 31"H



Straight with 1.5" Offset Back



26³/₄"D 69³/₄"W 18¹/₂"H



Straight without Back



Coalesse Seating/Occasional Tables Specification Guide

Topo Lounge









Understanding
► Page 256
Specifying
► Page 258

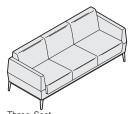
Visalia



Lounge



Two-Seat Chair



Three-Seat Chair



Ottoman



Bench

Specifying ▶ Page 269

Specifying ▶ Page 271

Specifying ▶ Page 273

Guest/Side/Stack Seating

Bindu



Side Chair



Side Chair

Specifying ▶ Page 268







Capa Chair



Specifying ▶ Page 270





CH24 Wishbone Chair



Specifying ▶ Page 272

CH53 Stool



CH88 Chairs

Specifying
▶ Page 274



Statement of Line continued

Guest/Side/Stack Seating, continued

Enea Stacker



Wood Seat and Back with Arms



Metal Stacker with Upholstered Seat and Back with Arms



Metal Stacker with Upholstered Seat and Wood Back with Arms



Metal Stacker with Polypropylene Seat and Back with Arms



Wood Seat and Back Without Arms



Upholstered Seat and Back Without Arms



Upholstered Seat and Wood Back Without Arms



Polypropylene Seat and Back Without Arms



Specifying

Enea Bar-Height Stools



with Wood Seat and



Bar-Height Stool with Wood Seat and Back Without Arms



Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back with Arms



Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back Without Arms



Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Wood Back with Arms



Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Wood Back Without Arms



Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back with Arms



Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back Without Arms

Guest/Side/Stack Seating, continued

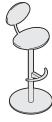
Enea Café Stool

Specifying ▶ Page 284

Specifying ▶ Page 288



Café Counter-Height Stool



Café Bar-Height Stool



Low Stool Upholstered Seat



Café Counter-Height Stool Upholstered Seat



Café Bar-Height Stool Upholstered Seat



Low Stool



Café Counter-Height Stool



Café Bar-Height Stool

Enea Lottus Seating



Armless Chair



Cantilever Arm Chair



Aluminum Loop Arm Chair



Counter Height Sled Base Stool





Counter Height Post Base Stool



Base Height Post Base Stool



Dolly

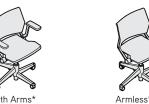


Bar Height Sled Base Stool

Statement of Line continued

Guest/Side/Stack Seating, continued

Kart Nesting Chairs







Kart Stools on Casters





*Jury base available



Specifying ▶ Page 300

Specifying ▶ Page 302

Specifying ▶ Page 303

*Jury base available

Kart Four-Leg Stools



With arms

Kart Stacking Chairs











Upholstered Wood Back Panel



Fully Upholstered Back

Guest/Side/Stack Seating, continued

Last Minute Stools





11:24

Lox Chairs

Specifying ▶ Page 311 Lox Stools

Specifying ▶ Page 312

Specifying ▶ Page 310



Chair with Upholstered Seat



Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back



Counter-Height Stool



Bar-Height Stool

Rocky Four-Star Base Nesting Chairs

Specifying

▶ Page 313

Rocky Five-Star Base Chairs*

Specifying ▶ Page 314





*Jury base available

Rocky Five-Star Base Stools

Specifying ▶ Page 315

SW_1





Guest Swivel Return Chair



Conference Swivel Return Chair

Statement of Line continued

Guest/Side/Stack Seating, continued

Switch Guest











Specifying ▶ Page 318

Specifying ▶ Page 322

Highback Sledbase

Switch Stools without Arms



Armless Counter-Height

Specifying ▶ Page 320

Armless Bar-Height

Wrapp Side



Four Leg



Sled Base

X-Stack Four-Leg Stacking Chairs



Without Arms on Casters



Stool

With Arms on Casters



Without Arms on Casters with Tablet



With Arm on Casters with Tablet

Executive Seating

Bindu



Mid Back Executive/ Conference Chair



High Back Executive/ Conference Chair



Low Back Guest/ Side Chair



Mid Back Guest/ Side Chair

Specifying ▶ Page 326

Specifying ▶ Page 328

Chord



Conference Narrow



Midback



Highback Narrow



Highback/Large Scale

La Costa Couture



Conference with Open Urethane Arms



Midback with Open Urethane Arms



Highback with Open Urethane Arms

Specifying ▶ Page 330

La Costa/Sport



Sled Base with Open Urethane Arm



Conference with Open Urethane Arm



Midback with Open Urethane Arm



High Back with Open Urethane

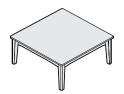
Occasional Tables

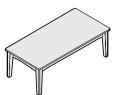
Avon

Specifying ▶ Page 338













Await Tables





Freestanding Low Round



Freestanding High Round



Connector Tables





Bix 18"H Occasional Tables













- Understanding
 ► Page 70
 Specifying
 ► Pages 98 and 343

Bix Side Table

Specifying ▶ Page 344







36"

42"



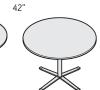
Round Occasional

24"



30"

36"



Round Conference

Calm Square











Statement of Line continued

Occasional Tables, continued

Calm Rectangle

Specifying ▶ Page 347

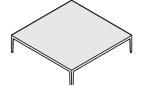


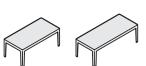
CG_1

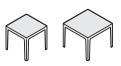
Specifying ▶ Page 350











Low Square Tables

Low Rectangular Tables

High Square Tables



High Rectangular Table

CH008 Sofa Tables







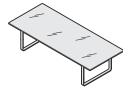
341/2" Round Sofa Table



391⁄4" Round Sofa Table

Specifying ▶ Page 352

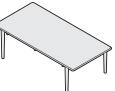
CH100 Occasional Table



Glass Coffee Table

Specifying ▶ Page 353

CH327 Dining Tables



Circa Freestanding Tables

Specifying
▶ Pages 118 and 355



30° Freestanding Low Table with Four Legs





High Wedge



30° Freestanding High Table with Four Legs



High Straight



60° Freestanding Planter with Five Legs



Low Straight



Round



Low Wedge

Denizen Tablet Table



Diekman



Wood









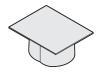








Wood Base with Elliptical Top



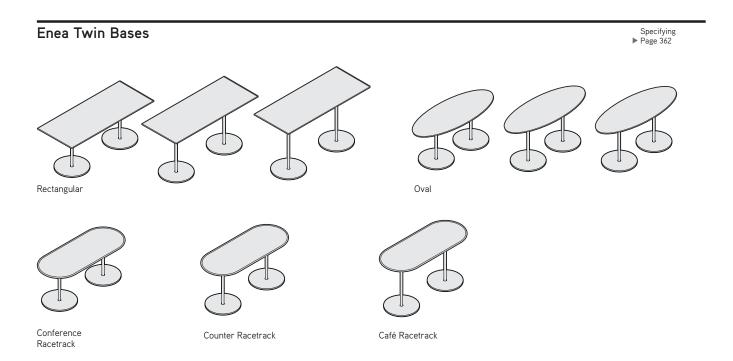
Wood Base with Rectangle Top

Specifying ▶ Page 358

Café/Counter Height

Occasional Tables, continued Enea Single Base Specifying Page 360 Occasional Conference

Café/Bar Height



Enea Lottus Tables



Specifying ▶ Page 372











Occasional

Free Stand

Specifying ▶ Page 370



Ginger

Round







Elliptical



Square





Holy Day Tables







Rectangular Table

Square Table



Millbrae Tables

Specifying ▶ Page 375







Square Tables

Rectangular Tables

Side Table

Passerelle

Specifying ▶ Page 376

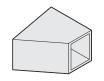


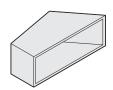


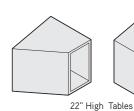


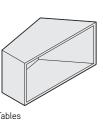
Sebastopol

Specifying ▶ Page 378









Sidewalk Occasional Tables

16" High Tables

Specifying ▶ Page 380





Sidewalk Storage



Credenza

Soft Leaf









SW_1 Occasional Tables

Specifying ▶ Page 384

Specifying ▶ Page 386











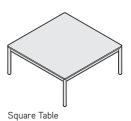
Switch



Square



Rectangle



TeamWork Satellite Table



Statement of Line continued

Occasional Tables, continued

Trees Specifying ▶ Page 390



Curve High-Stainless Steel



Bevel High-Embossed Wood



Bevel Medium-Embossed Wood

Indoor/Outdoor Seating

Specifying ▶ Page 396 Emu Heaven



Chair



Arm Chair



Lounge Chair



Pouf/Side Table



Low Vase



High Vase





Cushions



Round Table Bases





Low Table Base



Glass Tops



Tip: Cushions are available for indoor and outdoor use.

Indoor/Outdoor Seating, continued

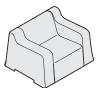
Emu Ivy



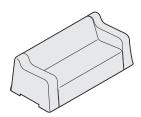
Side Chair



Side Arm Chair



Arm Chair

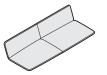


Specifying ▶ Page 402

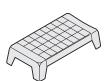
Sofa



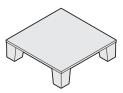




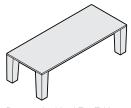
Cushions



Rectangular Side Table



Square Side Table



Rectangular Metal Top Table



Rectangular Teak Top Table



Square Table

Tip: Cushions are available for indoor and outdoor use.

Emu Pattern



Arm Chair



Armless Chair



Rectangular Bench



Small Round Table



Large Round Table



Square Table

Statement of Line continued

Indoor/Outdoor Seating, continued

Emu Re-Trouvé

Specifying ▶ Page 408







Highback Chair







High Vase Frame



Vase Insert







Tip: Cushions are available for indoor and outdoor use.

Emu Round



Stool



Chair



Arm Chair



Lounge







Square Tables







Rectangle Table



Counter Table



Side Tables

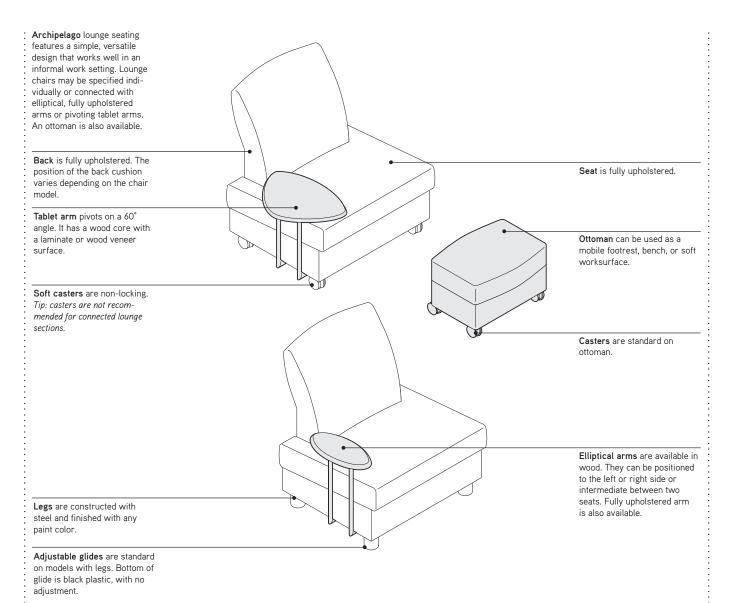


Lounge Seating

Archipelago	52
Astor	62
Await	64
Bix	70
Bob Chairs	101
CH07 Shell Chair	102
CH25 Paddle Chair	103
CH44 Ladderback Chair	104
CH100 Series	105
CH401 Airport Chair	106
CH445 Wing Chair	107
CH468 Oculus Chair	108
Circa	110
Coupe	124
Davos	129
Detour	132
Evaneau	144
Holy Day Lounge Chair	147
Hosu	148
Joel Lounge	151
Lagunitas	154
Massaud	200
Millbrae	204
Passerelle	214
Ripple	218
Sidewalk	220
SW_1	228
Swathmore	234
Swathmore Grande	236
Switch	240
Thoughtful	244
Together	248
Topo Lounge	256
Visalia	262

Archipelago

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP WITH EIGHT INC.



Actual Dimensions									
	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Seat Depth	Width	Seat height from floor: at front, at back	Back height from seat at back	Back width	Arm/tablet height
Lounge	29"	32"	35"	20"	32"	17" - front 15" - back	20"	24"	231/2"
Lounge, left or right section	29"	28"	35"	20"	28"	17" - front 15" - back	20"	24"	231/2"
Lounge, straight section	29"	24"	35"	20"	24"	17" - front 15" - back	20"	24"	231/2"
Elliptical arm	16"	8"	23½" when attached	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Upholstered arm	14"	6"	23½" when attached	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Tablet arm	193/4"	133/4"	23½" when attached	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Ottoman	17½"	233/4"	161/2"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Archipelago

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP WITH EIGHT INC.

Product Details



Lounge chair is available in four models – 32"W straight, left section, right section, and 24"W straight.



32"W straight lounge chair has a back cushion that is cen-

tered on the back of the chair. It has a 4" extension on each side of the back cushion. It can stand-alone or be adjoined to another lounge chair. An arm or tablet arm may be attached to either side.



Left-section lounge chair has a back cushion that is flush on the right side and has a 4" extension on the left side when facing the front of the chair. Tip: The right side will adjoin with a straight or right-section lounge chair. An arm or tablet arm may be attached to the extended left side.



Right-section lounge chair has a back cushion that is flush on the left side and has a 4" extension on the right side

4" extension on the right side when facing the front of the chair.

Tip: The left side will adjoin with

Tip: The left side will adjoin with a straight or left-section lounge chair. An arm or tablet arm may be attached to the extended right side.



24"W straight-section lounge chair has a back cushion that is flush on both sides of the chair. It can stand-alone or adjoin to another chair with a straight side.

Tip: An arm or tablet arm cannot be attached to the straightsection lounge chair.

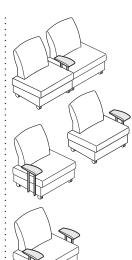


Ottoman is equipped with casters. It is intended as a footrest. However, it also provides a backless seating option.





Elliptical arm is available in two styles – intermediate or end. The intermediate arm attaches between adjoining chairs. The end arm is handed for use on the left- or right-hand side. It is available with a laminate or wood veneer surface.



Fully upholstered arm is available in two styles – intermediate or end. An intermediate arm attaches between adjoining chairs. The end arm is handed for use on the leftor right-hand side.



Tablet arm pivots on a 60° angle. It is handed for use on the left- or right-hand side. It is field installed.

Multiple fabrics can be specified on an individual unit for an additional fee per specified fabric. A lounge chair can have up to two additional fabrics. An ottoman can have one additional fabric.

Lounge chair

- Seat cushion and sides of seat cushion - no additional fee
- Back cushion (including the front, back, and sides of back cushion) additional fee
- Base frame additional fee
- Fully upholstered arms (if selected and ordered separately) - no additional fee

Ottoman

- Seat cushion and sides of seat cushion - no additional fee
- Base frame additional fee
- ► See Archipelago Multi-Fabric Diagram and Yardage Request Form, page 59.

Tip: Fully upholstered arms, if selected, can have a contrasting fabric. However, since they are ordered separate from the chair, simply order the arms with whatever kind of fabric is desired.

Connections



Straight side of a chair adjoins to another straight side. Ganging brackets are provided.



End arm connects to the extended side of a chair. An end arm cannot attach to the straight side of a chair.



Intermediate arms connect between two adjoining chairs that have extended sides.



Tablet arm connects to the extended side of a chair. A tablet arm cannot attach to the straight side of a chair.

Casters are not recommended for connected lounge sections.

Archipelago continued

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP WITH EIGHT INC.

Surface Materials

Seat, back, and base frame

• Fabric

Elliptical arm

- Laminate
- Wood

Fully upholstered arm

• Fabric

Tablet surface

- Laminate Grade 1
- Wood veneer

Support for arm or tablet

Paint

Leg and glides

• Paint

Casters

Black plastic only

Note: Refer to the Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for additional surface materials information.

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Designers

Metro Design Group with Eight Inc.

Coalesse

Archipelago

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP WITH EIGHT INC.

Lounge Seat

Archipelago Lounge Chairs and Ottoman 210/15

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP WITH EIGHT INC.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information on page ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Arms and tablet arms, if selected, should be entered on consecutive lines of the purchase order immediately following the lounge chair to which they will be applied. Components for identical chair configurations may be grouped together on consecutive lines.

Tip: Begin a new series of line items for each chair configuration.

Tip: For veneer tops, edge and top will be the same finish color. For laminate tops, edge will always be black.

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price grades, the highest price grade prevails.

Tip: Arms are ordered separately. They can be specified with matching or contrasting upholstery.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on these pages reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Diagram and Yardage Request Form.

▶Page 59

Tip: Fully upholstered arms do not require additional COM yardage or COL square footage.

Tip: Handedness is determined while facing the chair.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 52
- Lounge chair:
 - Seat, back, and base frame: fabric or leather
- Legs and glides, if selected: paint
- Casters, if selected: black plastic only
- Arm, if selected:
 - Elliptical arm: laminate (Grade 1) or wood veneer
 - Fully upholstered arm: fabric or leather
 - Support: paint
- Tablet arm, if selected:
- Surface: laminate (Grade 1) or wood veneer
- Support: paint
- Ottoman:
- Seat: fabric or leather
- Casters: black plastic only

ı	Οľ	yıe	nun	מו	eı	

- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and fully upholstered arm or ottoman, if selected
- 4 Paint color number for legs and glides, base frame and support, if selected
- 5 Laminate or wood color number for elliptical arm or tablet arm, if selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix \mathbf{K} to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• 24"W chair	+\$ 37	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 28"W and 32"W chairs 	+\$ 41	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Ottoman 	+\$ 22	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Upholstered arms 	+\$ 4	Specify with acrylic backer.
	•		See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide

Style	U.S. Base	Prices										
Number	Fabric Grades: Leather Grades:											
	COM 6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е

With Casters													
910C 10/15	\$2286	\$2335	\$2400	\$2453	\$2581	\$2651	\$2709	\$2839	\$2898	\$3177	\$2468	\$3809	\$4066
With Glides													
910G 10/15	\$2286	\$2335	\$2400	\$2453	\$2581	\$2651	\$2709	\$2839	\$2898	\$3177	\$2468	\$3809	\$4066
COM/yds = 41/4	COL/sq ft	= 77											

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

⊠10/15 = Last order entry October 18, 2015

Archipelago Lounge Chairs and Ottoman

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP WITH EIGHT INC.

Tip: Handedness is determined while facing the chair.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Chale II C. Beer Beier											
Style U.S. Base Price	S										
Number Fabric Grades:									Leathe	er Grade	es:
COM 6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е



28"W Left-Section Lounge Chair

With Casters													
910LC 10/15	\$2240	\$2289	\$2354	\$2407	\$2535	\$2605	\$2663	\$2793	\$2852	\$3131	\$2419	\$3915	\$4197
With Glides													
910LG 10/15	\$2240	\$2289	\$2354	\$2407	\$2535	\$2605	\$2663	\$2793	\$2852	\$3131	\$2419	\$3915	\$4197
COM/yds = 41/4, 0	COL/sq ft	= 85											



28"W Right-Section Lounge Chair

With Casters													
910RC 10/15	\$2240	\$2289	\$2354	\$2407	\$2535	\$2605	\$2663	\$2793	\$2852	\$3131	\$2419	\$3915	\$4197
With Glides													
910RG 10/15	\$2240	\$2289	\$2354	\$2407	\$2535	\$2605	\$2663	\$2793	\$2852	\$3131	\$2419	\$3915	\$4197
COM/vds = 41/4.0	COL/sa ft	= 85											



24"W Straight-Section Lounge Chair

With Casters													
910XC 10/15	\$2105	\$2119	\$2172	\$2215	\$2322	\$2380	\$2427	\$2533	\$2581	\$2812	\$2233	\$3498	\$3729
With Glides													
910XG 10/15	\$2105	\$2119	\$2172	\$2215	\$2322	\$2380	\$2427	\$2533	\$2581	\$2812	\$2233	\$3498	\$3729
COM/vds = 31/2 (COL/sa ft	= 70											



Dimens	ions		Style Number	U.S. Bas	e Prices		
D	W	Н		Lam 1	Lam 2	Wood 1	Upholstered



Elliptical Intermediate Arm

16" 8" 23½" 910IA №10/15 \$398 \$415 \$437 N.A	16"	8" 231/2"	910IA 10/15	\$398	\$415	\$437	N.A.
---	-----	-----------	--------------------	-------	-------	-------	------



Left-Handed Elliptical End Arm

16"	8"	231/2"	910EAL 10/15	\$398	\$415	\$437	N.A.
-----	----	--------	--------------	-------	-------	-------	------



Right-Handed Elliptical End Arm

16"	8"	231/2"	910EAR 10/15	\$398	\$415	\$437	NΑ	

[▶]Specification Information, continued on next page

₩10/15 = Last order entry October 18, 2015

Archipelago Lounge Chairs and Ottoman continued

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP WITH EIGHT INC.

Tip: Handedness is determined while facing the chair.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.



Tip: Fully upholstered arms do not require additional COM yardage or COL square footage.











_			rmation	page				
Dimer D	nsions W	н	Style Number	U.S. Bas Lam 1	se Prices Lam 2	Wood 1	Upholstered	_

Full	ly Up	holstere	d Intermediate A	\rm				
14"	6"	231/2"	910UIA 10/15	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$650	

Left	t-Har	nded Ful	ly Upholstered Ei	nd Arm	n				
14"	6"	231/2"	910UEAL 10/15	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$650		

Rig	ht-Ha	and Fully	y Upholstered End	d Arm				
14"	6"	231/2"	910UEAR ⊠10/15	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$650	

Left	-Hand Ta	ablet Arm					
193/4"	133/4" 231/2	910TAL 10/15	\$740	\$776	\$850	N.A.	

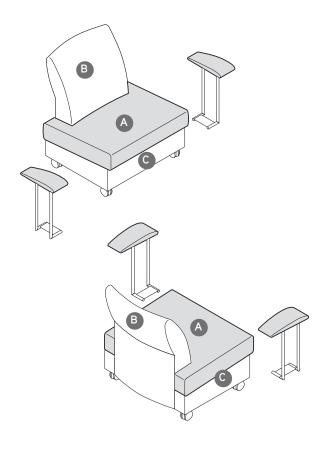
Righ	t-Ha	nd Tab	let Arm					
193/4"	133/4"	231/2"	910TAR №10/15	\$740	\$776	\$850	N.A.	

Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	S:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Ε

Ottoman													
911 🖾 10/15	\$901	\$907	\$938	\$964	\$1024	\$1055	\$1085	\$1144	\$1173	\$1305	\$990	\$1866	\$2011
COM/yds = 2.5,	COL/sq ft	= 55											

Archipelago Multi-Fabric Diagram and Yardage Request Form

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP WITH EIGHT INC.



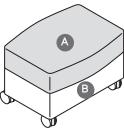
Lounge

DATE:

FAX....888.413.5161

- Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected):_____
- Back: Baseframe:
- *Arms ordered as separate option.

 * \$118 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.



Ottoman

FAX....888.413.5161

DATE: ___

Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected):

Baseframe:

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Archipelago Multi-Fabric Yardage

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP WITH EIGHT INC.

Multi-Fabric Yardage				
CHAIR MODEL	STYLE	COM YDS*		
· ·	NUMBER			
		SEAT CUSHION	BACK CUSHION	BASE FRAME
Lounge with casters	910C	3	2	2 1/2
Lounge with glides	910G	3	2	2 1/2
Lounge with casters, left section	910LC	3	2	2 1/2
Lounge with glides, left section	910LG	3	2	2 1/2
Lounge with casters, right section	910RC	3	2	2 1/2
Lounge with glides, right section	910RG	3	2	2 1/2
Lounge with casters, straight section	910XC	3	2	2 1/2
Lounge with glides, straight section	910XG	3	2	2 1/2
Ottoman	911	11/4	N.A.	1 1/4

^{*}Fabric yardage is based on non-directional/solid fabrics. Use conversion chart below for repeat/printed fabric yardage.

Non-standard fabric requirements

Yardage requirements shown are based on non-directional 54"w material applied railroaded.

Coalesse will apply fabric railroaded unless instructed otherwise on the dealer's purchase order. The following conversion chart should be used to determine yardage requirements when COM has a repeat of 2" or more. Please contact Coalesse customer service for a yardage quotation if the fabric is less than 54" wide, has a repeat of more than 24", or if the fabric must be cut- right.

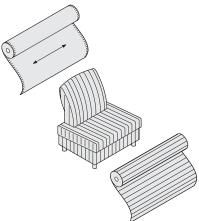
CONVERSION CHART

PRODUCT	REPEAT		
	2"-8"	9" - 14"	15" - 24"
All other products	15%	25%	35%

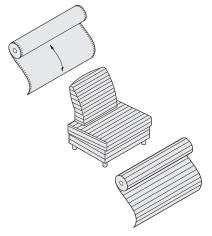
Yardage quotations will also be provided for order of 10 or more pieces.

Cutting direction guidelines

Cutting direction is based on the fabric width and the way the fabric is cut from the roll and applied to Coalesse products. There are two cutting directions: railroaded or cut-right.



Horizontal or railroaded (across roll, warp horizontal) means fabric is cut across the roll; selvages are on the top and bottom.



Vertical or cut-right (down roll, warp vertical) means fabric is cut in the same direction it is woven; selvages are on the left and right sides.

Coalesse reserves the right to railroad or apply fabric according to weave unless instructions specify otherwise. Fabrics are railroaded when possible to avoid seams in large upholstered areas and/or single cushion units. If a fabric is questionable, a cutting of adequate size showing full repeat (if any) should be sent to Coalesse for a fabric requirement quotation.

Coalesse

Archipelago Multi-Fabric Yardage DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP WITH EIGHT INC.

Astor

DESIGN EDGAR REUTER DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY



= Available in Rapid10.



Overall: 34"D 30½"W 32"H Inside: 20"D 22"W 17"H Seat: 17"H Arm: 22"H

Tip: All cushions are loose.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult customer service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Chair
 - Seat, back, and fully upholstered arms: fabric or leather
- Legs: wood
- Glides: non-adjustable

- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number
- 4 Wood color number for legs
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer • Chair	+\$ 48	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Attachment Straps	Cushion attachment straps (318)	+\$123	Specify with cushion attachment straps.
Specification	n Information		

Specifica	tion Inforn	nation											
Style Number		U.S. Base Prices Fabric Grades: Leather Grades:											
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E
Chair													
318	\$2161	\$2293	\$2350	\$2408	\$2636	\$2891	\$3108	\$3312	\$3412	\$3523	\$2334	\$4466	\$5072



COM/yds = 51/4, COL/sq ft = 116

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

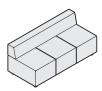
Astor

DESIGN EDGAR REUTER DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Lounge Seam

Await Modular

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY



Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult customer service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Contrasting option available only on sofas.

Tip: Please include sketch for ganging.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Standard Includes

- Frame: unibody construction with finger-jointed plywood
- Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester foam and polyester fiber
- Sofa:
- Seat and back: fabric or leather
- Legs: black high-density polyurethane resin
- Glides: non-adjustable
- Ottoman:
- Seat: fabric or leather
- Casters: non-locking

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix \mathbf{K} to the style number and select fabric color number.				
	Fire code seating						
	 Three-seat sofa, four-seat sofa, and bench 	+\$600	Specify with fire code seating.				
	 Ottoman 	+\$231	Specify with fire code seating.				
		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Re					
	Acrylic backer						
	Three-seat sofa	+\$ 54	Specify with acrylic backer.				
	 Four-seat sofa 	+\$ 67	Specify with acrylic backer.				
	 Four-seat bench 	+\$ 46	Specify with acrylic backer.				
	 Ottoman 	+\$ 15	Specify with acrylic backer.				
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide				
Floor Mount Legs	Floor mount legs	+\$123 per unit	Specify with floor mount legs.				



\$6041 \$6502

Await Modular

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

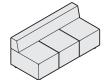
Specification	n Inforr	nation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	i:								Leathe	er Grad	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

\$3815

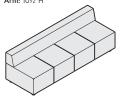
\$3962

\$4063 \$4244

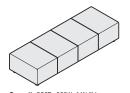
\$4495 \$3489



Overall: 30"D 66"W 27"H Inside: 22"D 66"W 27"H Seat: 16½"H Arm: 10½"H



Overall: 30"D 88"W 27"H Inside: 22"D 88"W 27"H Seat: 16½"H Arm: 10½"H



Overall: 30"D 88"W 161/2"H Seat: 161/2"H



Overall: 22"D 22"W 161/2"H

Four-Seat Sofa

Three-Seat Sofa

 $COM/yds = 5^3/4$, COL/sq ft = 147

\$3345 \$3392 \$3430 \$3494 \$3689

460-3

460-4	\$4079	\$4178	\$4225	\$4306	\$4552	\$4711	\$4896	\$5024	\$5252	\$5569	\$4223	\$7459	\$8035
$COM/yds = 7\frac{1}{4}$	COL/sq ft	= 185											

Four-Seat Bench

460-4B	\$3026	\$3065	\$3101	\$3162	\$3349	\$3469	\$3609	\$3707	\$3880	\$4120	\$3170	\$5613	\$6049
$COM/yds = 5\frac{1}{2}$	COL/sq ft	= 100											

Ottoman/Mobile

460-H	\$ 749	\$ 749	\$ 759	\$ 776	\$ 827	\$ 860	\$ 898	\$ 925	\$ 972	\$1037	\$ 992	\$1625	\$1740
COM/yds = 11/2, C	COL/sq ft =	= 33											



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Await Connector Benches DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

= Available in Rapid10.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult customer service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Please include sketch for ganging.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Standard Includes

- · Bench: fabric or leather
- Frame: unibody construction with finger-jointed plywood
- Multiple densities of polyurethane foam
- Fixed seat
- Top and double needle stitching on seams
- Legs: black high-density polyurethane resin
- Glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fire code seating		
Materials	One-section connector bench	+\$231	Specify with fire code seating.
	Two-section connector bench	+\$461	Specify with fire code seating.
	Three-section connector bench	+\$600	Specify with fire code seating.
			▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Acrylic backer		
	One-section connector bench	+\$ 22	Specify with acrylic backer.
	Two-section connector bench	+\$ 33	Specify with acrylic backer.
	Three-section connector bench	+\$ 48	Specify with acrylic backer.
			▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
Floor Mount Legs	Field-installed floor mount legs	+\$123 per unit	Specify with floor mount legs.

Specificat	tion Inform	nation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	S:								Leathe	er Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

\$1497



Overall: 44"D 22"W 161/2"H



461-1B

Two-Section Connector Bench

One-Section Connector Bench

COM/yds = 21/4, COL/sq ft = 53

\$1381 \$1381 \$1396 \$1421

\$2123 \$2123 \$2147 \$2189 \$2316 \$2494 \$2399 \$2560 \$2678 \$2842 \$2288 \$3937 \$4236 COM/yds = 33/4, COL/sq ft = 83

\$1547

\$1604

\$1644

\$1715

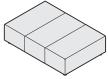
\$1813

\$1598

\$2571 \$2746



Overall: 44"D 44"W 161/2"H



Overall: 44"D 66"W 161/2"H

Three-Section Connector Bench

\$2924 \$2963 \$2999 \$3060 \$3247 \$3367 \$3507 \$3605 \$3778 \$4018 \$3068 \$5397 \$5814 COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Ganging Kit

460-GANGPKG \$ 46



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Await connector tables are not made for ganging to Await mobile ottoman.

Overall: 153/4" Dia. 19"H

Overall: 153/4" Dia. 25"H

Standard Includes

- Freestanding table frame: silver
- · Connector table frame: panels are black, white, or gray
- Top: High-Pressure Laminate top with matching
- 3 mm edge band
- Glass top (tablet):
- ½" thick
- Radiused edges
- Ganging plate: 1/4" thick ganging plates attach to the bottom of units to the seating unit plates

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate top and tablets, if selected:
- 2595 Black Arctic White 2730
- 2906 North Sea
- 3 Glass color number for top, if selected See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Style Number U.S. Prices Top Surface:

Laminate

Clear Green/ Absolute Clear/ Clear Green Clear Frosted

Glass Top

Colored

Frosted Glass Top Glass Top

Freestanding Low Round Table



\$1048

\$1253

\$1276

\$1444

Freestanding High Round Table



46-T2

\$1369

\$1574

\$1597

\$1765

Style Number U.S. Prices Laminate Top:

No Tablet Power/ Tablet Data

Glass Tablet: Clear Green/ Clear Green

Glass Tablet

Clear Green/ Clear Green Frosted Frosted

> Tablet and Power/Data

Clear Frosted Glass Tablet

Absolute Clear/ Absolute Clear/ Colored Clear Frosted Glass Tablet Tablet and

\$3039

Power/Data

\$1725

NΑ

N.A.

Colored Tablet and Power/Data

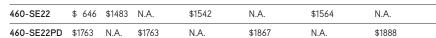
N.A.

\$2048

\$3361

Connector Tables

460-SE44PD \$2858 N.A.





460-SE44	\$ 908 \$2582 N.A.	\$2626	N.A.	\$2671	N.A.	\$2987	N.A.

N.A.

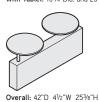
\$2996



Overall: 20"D 4½"W 15¾"H With Tablet: 15¾" Dia. and 25¾"H



Overall: 28"D 41/2"W 153/4"H With Tablet: 153/4"Dia. and 253/8"H



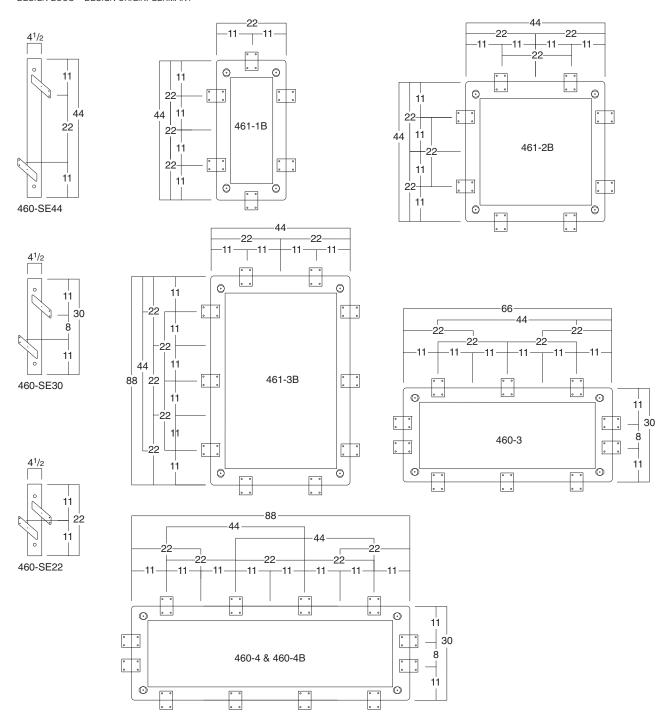
With Tablets: 153/4"Dia. and 253/8"H

N.A.

\$2858

Await Ganging Diagrams by Model (Underside View)

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY



FAX....888.413.5161

TO: _			
FROM:_			
DATE:			

Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected):

Pack.

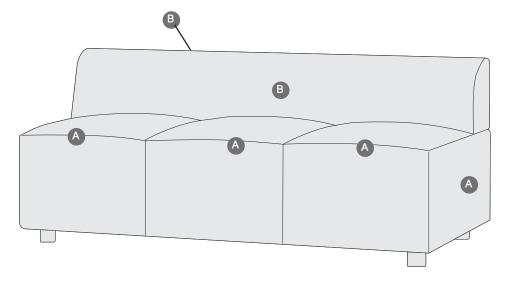
B Back: ____

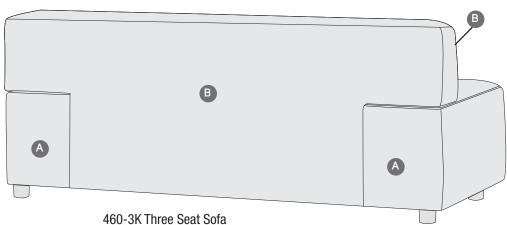
\$118 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

Specify Model below:

460-3K

460-4K



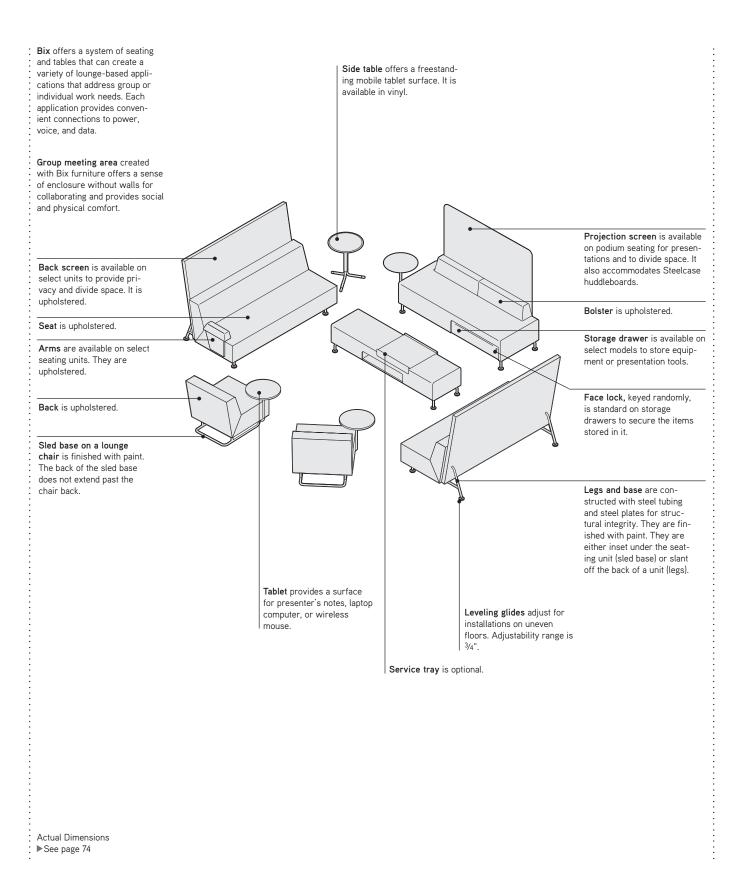


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bix

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



Product Details

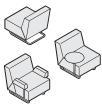


Individual work-booth area provides an alternative to a confined workstation. It offers a semi-private setting for temporary tasks that require projects to be spread out. It is created by grouping two straight sectionals or lounge chairs with a 27"H work-booth table.

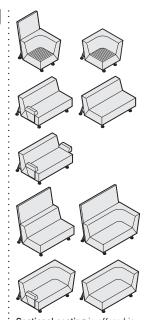
Tip: Extended corner sectionals or straight sections with arms should not be used in a workbooth application because access to the seating area is obstructed.



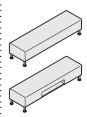
Lounge chairs are available with or without upholstered back screens. Models with upholstered arms are also available.



Sled lounge chairs feature a compact base that is designed for small spaces or to be used flush against the wall. They are available with or without upholstered arms or a tablet arm.

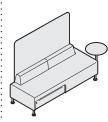


Sectional seating is offered in corner, extended corner, and straight units to provide a variety of configurations. They are offered with or without back screens and with or without arms. All sections include an integrated ganging device. Corner sectional units are handed. Handedness is determined by the location of the back screen or back support legs.



Bench provides a backless seating option. It can also be used as an alternative soft occasional table. An open storage space that is accessible from either side is available for storing magazine and media equipment. Bench can accommodate a service tray.

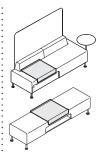
18" seat height is an available option on all lounge, sectional seating, bench, and podiums. This option should not be used in conjunction with work booth tables. It allows a higher sit for healthcare applications.



Podium serves as a focal point for lounge-based meeting spaces and provides comfortable seating for the presenter. A lockable storage drawer secures projection equipment or presentation tools. A fixed tablet arm provides a surface for presenter's notes, laptop computer, or wireless mouse. Podium can accommodate a service tray.



Integrated projection screen is available on select podium units for slides or projected digital media. It can also be used to divide an open space. The screen is a fine white mesh that allows light to filter through when the screen is used as a space divider. It also accommodates a Steelcase huddleboard.



Service tray rests on benches and podium units for food service or to support projection equipment in a loungebase meeting space.

Multiple fabrics can be specified on lounge, sectional, and podium seating units for an additional fee per specified fabric.

- Seat cushion and sides of seat cushion - no additional fee
- Back cushion and sides of back cushion additional fee
- Back screen (if selected) no additional fee
- Armrest (if selected) no additional fee
- ► See Bix Multi-Fabric
 Diagram and Yardage
 Request Form, pages 87 and

Tip: Fabric for the seat and back is specified separate from the back screen, if selected. For a monochromatic look, specify the same fabric for both the seat and back and back screen.

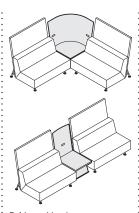




30"W corner sectional units are available with the two fabric direction options for the seat – railroaded or cut-right. Seat fabric direction is determined by its relationship to the back screen or back support legs.

Tip: Seat fabric on extended corner and straight sections is always railroaded.

Page 94



Bridge tables integrate with Bix sectional seating to create a range of loungebased applications and are available with two top shapes rectangular and corner. Translucent screens are available to create a sense of visual privacy for open space environments. The worksurface is available with or without a grommet and an optional power, voice, and data module. The rectangular table features an integrated 18"W x 121/2"H tilted display surface for magazines or project folders. Tip: Bridge tables are used with sectional seating. They do not attach to benches or podiums.

Corner bridge tables are offered in 20" table height option to be used with the 18" seat height option only.



Occasional tables are freestanding 18"H tables that can be used a variety of lounge applications. They are available with a round, square, or rectangular top. The tops are available with or without a grommet and an optional power, voice, and data module.

Bix continued

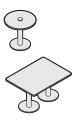
DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP





Plastic edge Wood edge

Edge detail is available in either plastic or wood edge.



Work-booth tables are freestanding 27"H tables that are used with sectional seating to create a work-booth configuration. They are available with either a round or rectangular top. The tops are available with or without a grommet and an optional power, voice, and data module. Base features a low profile for foot clearance.

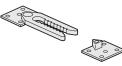


Side table offers a freestanding, mobile tablet surface. The tripod base allows it to be positioned close to a seating unit. The top is available in vinyl.

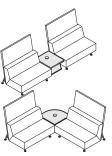


Back screen is available on lounge and sectional seating. It is fully upholstered with a zipper detail. However, it is not removable. Back screens must be ordered with the chair. It cannot be retrofitted to an existing backless lounge chair or seating sections.

Connections



Integrated ganging device, included, connects sectional seating units together in the field. It is not intended for user reconfiguration.



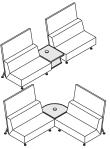
Bridge tables connect on both sides between sectional seating units. A rectangular top is used in an in-line configuration. A corner top is used in an L-shape configuration.

Exception: Bridge tables cannot attach to a seating unit with arms.

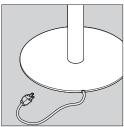
Lounge chairs are independent and are not intended to connect to sectional units or bridge tables.

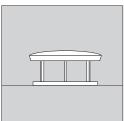
▶See How To Plan, page 76

Wiring & Cabling



Bridge tables are available with a grommet, factory installed, to allow cords and cables to pass through the top. Wire management clips, attached to the underside of the top, are used to route cords and cables. A power, voice, and data module can be inserted in the grommet.

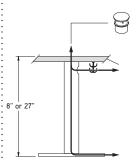




Occasional and work-booth tables are available with a factory-installed grommet located over each column and base to allow cords and cables to pass through the top. A power, voice, and data module can be inserted in each grommet location.



The worksurface cutout for the grommet and PVD is 3½' in diameter.



Column and base of occasional and work-booth tables are used to route and conceal cords. The cords pass through the worksurface down through the column and out through a mouse hole in the base plate. Bases may be installed with the mouse hole facing in any of four directions, depending upon where cords need to exit for access to power/data/voice in the wall or floor. Cords should be routed through the concealed channels and out the mouse hole during the installation of the table base.

Hole at the top of each column allows cords to be routed between tables directly below the worksurfaces. Wire management clips are included for routing purposes.





Power, voice, and data module can be installed in the grommet locations to bring power and communication to the worksurface. Each module is equipped with two 110volt electrical outlets and one snap-in voice/data module insert consisting of dual CAT 5 RJ45 universal T568A/B jacks. It is UL listed and CSA certified. It has a 6' power cord. For additional data/voice outlet options, please contact Metro customer service at 1.800.627.6770.

Hardwired applications require on-site modifications by a licensed electrician following all local electrical code requirements.

Tip: The base will accommodate a 3/8" diameter flex-conduit.

Surface Materials

Seat and back

• Fabric

Arms

• Fabric

Bolster

Fabric

Legs

• Paint

Sled base

Paint

Glides

Paint and nylon bottom

Back screen

• Fabric

Projection screen

White mesh only

Projection screen frame

Paint

Tablet surface

• Bronco onyx vinyl

Tablet support • Paint

.

Open storage interior

• Paint

Storage drawer front

- Laminate (standard)
- Wood (option), high sheen only
- Custom wood finish (option), high sheen only

Integrated storage drawer pull

Paint

Service tray frame

Paint

Bridge, occasional, and work-booth table surface

- Laminate with matching 3 mm plastic edge
- Wood with matching wood edge
- Custom wood finish (option)

Bridge table frame and tilted display surface

Paint

Bridge table screen

• Translucent material

Occasional and work-booth table base

• Paint (textured only)

Grommet

Black plastic only

Side table surface and base

• Bronco onyx vinyl

Side table base

Paint (vinyl)
 Note: Refer to the Coalesse
 Surface Materials Reference
 Guide for additional surface
 materials information.

Programs & Services

Fire code seating (FCS) modifications are available to meet CAL TB133 requirements.

See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL)

Program is available.

See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for additional information,

Note: Due to unusual upholstery conditions inherent in the design of Bix, not all seating fabrics may be specified. Refer to www.metrofurniture.com for a list of pre-approved Designtex fabrics on Bix. Pre-approval is required for all COM fabric. Also, due to the geometric shapes and flat planes of the Bix design, seat fabric tautness will vary depending upon the amount of stretch in the fabric. Leather naturally stretches with use.

Designers

Metro Design Group I San Francisco

Bix continued

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Actual Dimensions								
	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Seat Depth	Width	Seat Height From Floor	Back Height From Seat	Arm Height
Lounge	381/2"	26" or 30"	29" or 31"	191/2"	26"	16" or 18"	131/2"	22"
Sled lounge	301/2"	26", 30", or 36½"	29"	191/2"	26"	16"	131/2"	22"
Sled lounge tablet arm	17" Dia.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Corner sectional	381/2"	30"	29" or 31" 49½" or 51½"	191/2"	191/2"	16" or 18"	131/2"	N.A.
Extended corner sectional	381/2"	54" or 56"	29" or 31" 49½" or 51½"	191/2"	48" or 72"	16" or 18"	131/2"	221/2"
Straight sectional, no arms	381/2"	48" or 72"	29" or 31" 49½" or 51½"	191/2"	48" or 72"	16" or 18"	131/2"	N.A.
Straight sectional, one arm	381/2"	50" or 74"	29" or 31" 49½" or 51½"	191/2"	48" or 72"	16" or 18"	13½"	221/2"
Straight sectional, two arms	381/2"	52" or 76"	29" or 31"	191/2"	48" or 72"	16" or 18"	131/2"	221/2"
Back screen	13/4"	23½", 45½", 51½", or 69"	49" or 51"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bench	191/2"	48" or 72"	16" or 18"	N.A.	N.A.	16" or 18"	N.A.	N.A.
Podium	261/2"	811/8" Includes tablet	25" or 27" 52" or 54"	191/2"	N.A.	16" or 18"	7" or 34"	N.A.
Podium tablet arm	17" Dia.	N.A.	26"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Projection screen	N.A.	59"	27"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Service tray	20"	22"	4"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Service tray mat area	181/4"	211/2"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular bridge table	26"	22"	18" or 46"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Corner bridge tables	26"	26"	18" or 20" 46" or 48"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Bridge table screen	N.A.	22"	46"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Round occasional tables	20" or 28" Dia.	N.A.	18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square occasional tables	24"	24"	18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular occasional tables	24"	48" or 72"	18"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Occasional table base	18" Dia.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Occasional table column	4" Dia.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Round work-booth tables	20" or 28" Dia.	N.A.	27"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular work-booth tables	36"	48" or 72"	27"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Side table	16" Dia.	N.A.	23"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Coalesse

Bix

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Lounge Seati

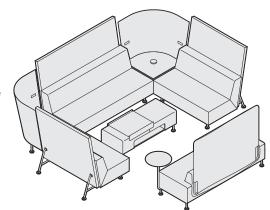
Bix How To Plan

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

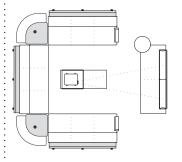


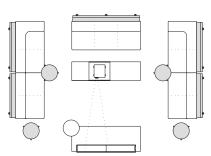
A variety of configurations may be created to support lounge-based meeting spaces using

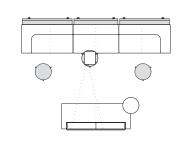
the Bix podium as a focal point. Benches and bridge tables support media projection equipment. As projection equipment varies, you will need to verify the distance required between the equipment and projection screen when planning your space. The examples below are suggested layouts.

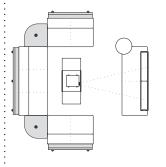


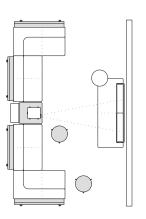
Configuration Examples

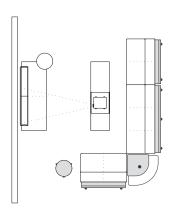


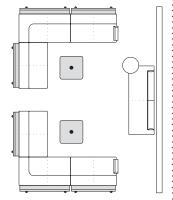












Bix How To Plan

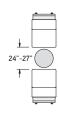
DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

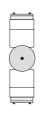
Configuration guidelines work-booths with 27" high tables

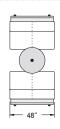
Two straight sections are grouped with 27" high tables to create work-booth applications. Lounge chairs may also be specified with 27" high tables to create a two-person work-booth. Facing seats edges should be spaced 24"-27" apart from one another to accommodate leg clearance and maintain the correct user relationship to the worksurface. The table base is centered within the 24"-27" space.

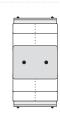


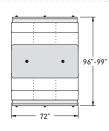
Configuration Examples





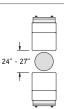


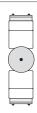




Configuration guidelines work settings with 18" high tables

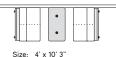
A variety of configurations may be created by combining sectional seating and 18" high tables. The Bix system is built upon a 12"/24" dimension module for planning. Seats are 24" wide. Rectangular tables are 24" deep. Tables are spaced 12" from seat edges. A 24" opening should be maintained for large 360° group enclaves.



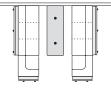


Configuration Examples





Size: 4' x 10' 3" Seats: 4



Size: 9' 1" x 10' 3"



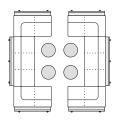
Size: 10' 3" x 7' 1' Seats: 5 - 6



Size: 9' x 10' 3" Seats: 5



Size: 10' 3" x 9' 1"



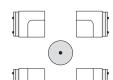
Size: 12' 3" x 12' 3" Seats: 8 - 10

Bix How To Plan continued

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Configuration guidelines - DON'TS

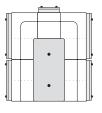
- 30" wide corner sections are not intended to be freestanding. 30" wide corner sections must always be connected to an adjoining 54" wide extended corner or straight section, using the ganging hardware provided.
- Individual lounge chairs are independent elements not designed as a module within the seating system. The lounge chair seat is wider than the 24" system module and lounge chairs do not include ganging hardware. Bridge tables also do not connect to lounge chairs.
- Do not create a U-shaped configuration with a 27" high rectangular table. Access to the closed end is difficult and the table edge is too far from reach for the user.
- Do not use 54" wide extended corner sections or straight sections with arms to create a workbooth configuration with 27" high tables. Access is obstructed.
- Bridge tables must be connected on both sides to a seating section.
- Bridge tables do not connect to seating sections with arms. Seating sections do not gang with arms at the seam.
- Do not attach 30" wide corner sections to a corner bridge table. This application does not allow enough leg room for two users.
- Bridge tables do not attach to benches or podiums.

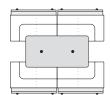






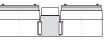


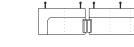






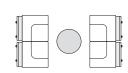




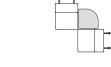


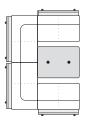




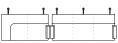


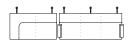
















Bix How To Plan

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

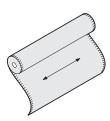
Orientation & fabric direction

Corner units are handed from a facing position. Handedness for 30"W corner units is determined by the location of the back-screen or back support legs. Location of back-screens should be considered for each configuration. In order to create a consistent pattern across seats in the configuration,

30"W corner units are available with two seat fabric direction options. Seat fabric direction is determined by its relationship to the back-screen or back support legs. Seat and back fabric on 54"W extended corner and straight sections is always railroaded.

Examples below assume a striped patterned fabric:

30"W Corner Sections



Arrow indicates direction of the pattern on the roll



Left-hand, fabric railroaded BSC30LA



Left-hand, fabric cut-right BSC30LB



Right-hand, fabric railroaded BSC30RA



Right-hand, fabric cut-right BSC30RB



Left-hand, fabric railroaded BSCB30LA



Left-hand, fabric cut-right BSCB30LB



Right-hand, fabric railroaded BSCB30RA



Right-hand, fabric cut-right BSCB30RB

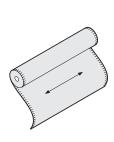
54"W Extended Corner and Straight Sections

Note: Seat and back fabric is always railroaded

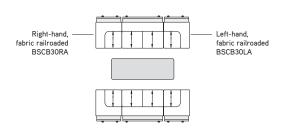


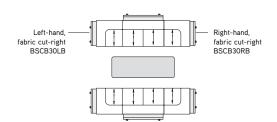


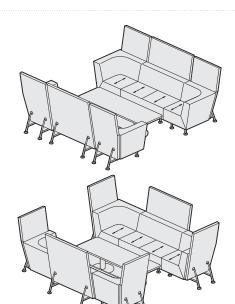
Configuration Examples



Arrow indicates direction of the pattern on the roll







Bix Lounge Chairs

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: Fabric for the seat and back is specified separate from the back screen, if selected. For a monochromatic look, specify the same fabric for both the seat and back and back screen.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Standard Includes

► Need help?

page 70

Product details,

• Seat, back, and arms, if selected: fabric or leather

- Legs: paint
- Adjustable glides: paint to match legs
- Back screen, if selected: fabric
- Leveling wrench

1 Style number

Required to Specify

- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms, if selected
- 4 Paint color number for legs and glides
- 5 Fabric color number for back screen, if selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price grades, the highest price grade prevails.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage.

Page 93

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Fire code seating		
	 Lounge chair 	+\$231	Specify with fire code seating.
	 Lounge chair with arms 	+\$301	Specify with fire code seating.
	 Lounge chair with back screen 	+\$461	Specify with fire code seating.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Acrylic backer		
	Lounge chair	+\$ 34	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Lounge chair with arms 	+\$ 46	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Lounge chair with 	+\$ 56	Specify with acrylic backer.
	back screen		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Seat Height	• 18" seat height	+\$227	Specify with 18" seat height.
Related	Sectional seating		▶ Page 82
Products	Bench		▶Page 88
	 Podium 		▶ Page 90
	 Occasional tables 		▶Page 98
	 Work booth tables 		▶Page 99
	 Side tables 		▶ Page 100

Back	cushion







Specification Information

Style	U.S. Ba	ase Pri	U.S. Base Prices													
Number	Fabric	Grades	:								Leathe	r Grad	es:			
	COM 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 COL C E															

Lounge Chair

BL26XX	\$1702	\$1702	\$1720	\$1751	\$1844	\$1905	\$1975	\$2023	\$2110	\$2230	\$1859	\$2772	\$2938
COM/vds - 23/4	COL/sa ft	- 55											

Lounge Chair with Arms

BL26AA	\$2381	\$2381	\$2405	\$2447	\$2574	\$2657	\$2752	\$2818	\$2936	\$3100	\$2603	\$3605	\$3805
COM/yds = 33/4,	COL/sq ft	= 73											

Lounge Chair with Back Screen

BLB26XX	\$2454	\$2458	\$2488	\$2538	\$2691	\$2790	\$2904	\$2984	\$3125	\$3322	\$2664	\$4033	\$4300
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: $COM/yds = 2^{3}/4$, COL/sq ft = 55

Screen: COM/yds = 13/4

Bix Sled Lounge Chairs

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage. ▶Page 93

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price grades, the highest price grade prevails.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 70	 Seat, back, and arms, if selected: fabric or leather Base and tablet support, if selected: paint Glides Tablet surface: bronco onyx vinyl 	 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back and arms, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and tablet, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Fire code seating		
	 Lounge chair and lounge chair with tablet arm 	+\$231	Specify with fire code seating.
	 Lounge chair with arms 	+\$301	Specify with fire code seating.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
	Acrylic backer		
	 Lounge chair and lounge chair with tablet arm 	+\$ 34	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Lounge chair with arms 	+\$ 46	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
Related	Bench		▶ Page 88
Products	 Podium 		▶ Page 90
	 Occasional tables 		▶ Page 98
	Side tables		▶ Page 100

Specifica	tion Inforr	mation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric Grades: Leather Grade												
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E













For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Sled Lounge Chair

BLD26XX	\$1520	\$1520	\$1538	\$1569	\$1662	\$1723	\$1793	\$1841	\$1928	\$2048	\$1606	\$2590	\$2756
$COM/vds = 2^{3/4}$	COL/sa ft	= 55											

Sled Lounge Chair with Arms

BLD26AA	\$2199	\$2199	\$2223	\$2265	\$2392	\$2475	\$2570	\$2636	\$2754	\$2918	\$2312	\$3423	\$3623
$COM/yds = 3^{3/4}$,	COL/sq ft	= 73											

Sled Lounge Chair with Left-Hand Facing Tablet Arm

BLD26TX	\$1836	\$1836	\$1854	\$1885	\$1978	\$2039	\$2109	\$2157	\$2244	\$2364	\$1954	\$2906	\$3072
$COM/yds = 2^{3}/4,$	COL/sq ft	= 55											

Sled Lounge Chair with Right-Hand Facing Tablet Arm

BLD26XT	\$1836	\$1836	\$1854	\$1885	\$1978	\$2039	\$2109	\$2157	\$2244	\$2364	\$1954	\$2906	\$3072
$COM/yds = 2^3/4$,	COL/sq ft	= 55											

Bix Sectional Seating

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



Tip: Fabric for the seat and back is specified separate from the back screen, if selected. For a monochromatic look, specify the same fabric for both the seat and back, and back screen.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on these pages reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage.

Page 93

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price groups, the highest price group prevails.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: 30"W corner sections are available with two seat fabric direction options – railroaded or cut-right. Illustrations assume a striped patterned fabric.

▶ Page 94

Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 70

- Seat, back, and arms, if selected: fabric or leather
- Legs: paint
- · Adjustable glides: paint to match legs
- Back screen, if selected: fabric
- Leveling wrench

- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms, if selected
- 4 Paint color number for legs and glides
- 5 Fabric color number for back screen, if selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix \mathbf{K} to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Fire code seating		
	30"W sections	+\$461	Specify with fire code seating.
	 48"W, 54"W, and 72"W sections 	+\$600	Specify with fire code seating.
	 72"W sections with back screen 	+\$719	Specify with fire code seating.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
	Acrylic backer		
	• 30"W sections	+\$ 46	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 30"W sections with back screen 	+\$ 67	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 48"W sections 	+\$ 54	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 48"W sections with back screen 	+\$ 83	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 54"W sections 	+\$ 83	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 72"W sections 	+\$ 72	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 54"W and 72"W sections with 	+\$ 125	Specify with acrylic backer.
	back screen		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
Seat Height	• 18" seat height	+\$227	Specify with 18" seat height.
Related	Bench		▶ Page 88
Products	 Podium 		▶ Page 90
	 Bridge tables 		▶ Page 96
	 Occasional tables 		▶ Page 98
	 Work booth tables 		▶ Page 99
	Side tables		▶ Page 100
Specification	on Information		
Style	U.S. Base Prices		
Number	Fabric Grades:		Leather Grades:







For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

30"W Corner Section-Left Section with Seat Fabric Railroaded

BSC30LA	\$2439	\$2443	\$2473	\$2523	\$2676	\$2775	\$2889	\$2969	\$3110	\$3307	\$2645	\$3642	\$3842
$COM/yds = 4\frac{1}{2}$,	COL/sq ft	= 90											

12

30"W Corner Section-Left Section with Seat Fabric Cut-Right

BSC30LB	\$2439	\$2443	\$2473	\$2523	\$2676	\$2775	\$2889	\$2969	\$3110	\$3307	\$2645	\$3642	\$3842
$COM/yds = 4\frac{1}{2}$	COL/sq ft	= 90											

[▶]Specification Information, continued on next page

СОМ

С

COL

Bix Sectional Seating

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	tion Inforr	nation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	S:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E



30"W Corner Section-Right Section with Seat Fabric Railroaded

BSC30RA	\$2439	\$2443	\$2473	\$2523	\$2676	\$2775	\$2889	\$2969	\$3110	\$3307	\$2645	\$3642	\$3842
$COM/yds = 4\frac{1}{2}$	COL/sq ft	= 90											



30"W Corner Section-Right Section with Seat Fabric Cut-Right

BSC30RB	\$2439	\$2443	\$2473	\$2523	\$2676	\$2775	\$2889	\$2969	\$3110	\$3307	\$2645	\$3642	\$3842
$COM/yds = 4\frac{1}{2}$	COL/sq ft	= 90											



30"W Corner Section with Back Screen-Left Section with Seat Fabric Railroaded

BSCB30LA	\$3199	\$3272	\$3314	\$3387	\$3608	\$3750	\$3916	\$4031	\$4235	\$4519	\$3510	\$5156	\$5490
Chair. COM/vds	- 4½ CO	/sa ft = 0	90										





30"W Corner Section with Back Screen-Left Section with Seat Fabric Cut-Right

BSCB30LB	\$3199	\$3272	\$3314	\$3387	\$3608	\$3750	\$3916	\$4031	\$4235	\$4519	\$3510	\$5156	\$5490
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Chair: COM/yds = $4\frac{1}{2}$, COL/sq ft = 90

Screen: COM/yds = 2

30"W Corner Section with Back Screen-Right Section with Seat Fabric Railroaded

Screen: COM/yds = 2



30"W Corner Section with Back Screen-Right Section with Seat Fabric Cut-Right

Screen: COM/yds = 2

▶Specification Information, continued on next page



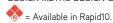


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Bix Sectional Seating continued

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



Tip: Extended corner sections are standard with a railroaded seat and back fabric direction.

▶ Page 94

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.















▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	tion Inforr	mation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	S:								Leathe	r Grade	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е

54"W Exte	nded	Corn	er Se	ction-	Left S	Sectio	n						
BSE54LX	\$3344	\$3434	\$3480	\$3558	\$3796	\$3949	\$4127	\$4251	\$4471	\$4777	\$3677	\$5113	\$5412
COM/yds = 7, COI	_/sq ft = 1	140											

54"W Extended Corner Section-Left Section with Arm													
BSE54LA	\$3667	\$3774	\$3823	\$3907	\$4162	\$4326	\$4517	\$4650	\$4885	\$5213	\$4043	\$5624	\$5958
COM/yds = 71/2, 0	COL/sq ft	= 149											

54 W Exte	ended	Corn	er Se	ction-	Right	Secti	on						
BSE54RX	\$3344	\$3434	\$3480	\$3558	\$3796	\$3949	\$4127	\$4251	\$4471	\$4777	\$3677	\$5113	\$5412
COM/yds = 7, CO	L/sq ft = 1	140											

34 W EXT	enaea	Corn	er Se	ction-	-Kigni	Secti	on wi	tn Ari	n				
BSE54RA	\$3667	\$3774	\$3823	\$3907	\$4162	\$4326	\$4517	\$4650	\$4885	\$5213	\$4043	\$5624	\$5958
COM/yds = 71/2	COL/sq ft	= 149											

54 W EXT	enaea	Corn	er Se	ction-	-Lett 3	Sectio	n with	Back	Cocr	een			
BSEB54LX	\$4292	\$4519	\$4591	\$4714	\$5088	\$5329	\$5609	\$5803	\$6149	\$6630	\$4754	\$7286	\$7802
Chair: COM/yds Screen: COM/yd		sq ft = 140	0										

54"W Exte	ended	Corn	er Se	ction-	-Left S	Sectio	n with	1 Back	Scr	een an	d Arı	m	
BSEB54LA	\$4613	\$4857	\$4933	\$5061	\$5452	\$5704	\$5996	\$6200	\$6561	\$7064	\$5117	\$7984	\$8567
Chair: COM/vds	= 71/2 CO	I /sn ft = '	149										

Screen: COM/yds = 772, COL/sq It = 149

54"W Extended Corner Section-Right S	Section with Back Screen
--------------------------------------	--------------------------

BSEB54RX	\$4292	\$4519	\$4591	\$4714	\$5088	\$5329	\$5609	\$5803	\$6149	\$6630	\$4754	\$7286	\$7802
Chair: COM/yds	= 7, COL/s	sq ft = 140)										

Screen: COM/yds = 4

54"W Extended Corner Section-Right Section with Back Screen and Arm

BSEB54RA	\$4613	\$4857	\$4933	\$5061	\$5452	\$5704	\$5996	\$6200	\$6561	\$7064	\$5117	\$7984	\$8567

Chair: COM/yds = $7\frac{1}{2}$, COL/sq ft = 149 Screen: COM/yds = 4

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Bix Sectional Seating

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



= Available in Rapid10.

Tip: Straight sections are standard with a railroaded seat and back fabric direction. ▶Page 94

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	tion Inforr	mation											
Style	<u>U.S.</u> B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	3:								Leathe	r Grade	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E







BSS48XX \$2519 \$2523 \$2553 \$2603 \$2756 \$2855 \$2969 \$3049 \$3190 \$3387 \$2737 \$4005 \$4254 COM/yds = 41/2, COL/sq ft = 90



48"W Straight Section with Left Arm

\$2842 \$2863 \$2896 \$2952 \$3122 \$3231 \$3359 \$3447 \$3604 \$3823 \$4421 \$4688 COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99



48"W Straight Section with Right Arm

\$2842 \$2863 \$2896 \$2952 \$3122 \$3231 BSS48XA \$3359 \$3447 \$3604 \$3823 \$3104 \$4421 \$4688 COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99



48"W Straight Section with Two Arms

BSS48AA \$3203 \$3239 \$3300 \$3487 \$3607 \$3747 \$3845 \$4018 \$4258 \$3469 \$4933 \$5232



 $COM/yds = 5\frac{1}{2}$, COL/sq ft = 108



48"W Straight Section with Back Screen

BSSB48XX \$3397 \$3504 \$3553 \$3637 \$3892 \$4056 \$4247 \$4380 \$4615 \$4943 \$3738 \$6015 \$6463

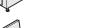
Chair: COM/yds = 41/2, COL/sq ft = 90 Screen: COM/yds = 3



48"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Left Arm

\$3719 \$3843 \$3896 \$3985 \$4257 BSSB48AX \$4432 \$4636 \$4777 \$5029

Chair: COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99 Screen: COM/yds = 3



48"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Right Arm

\$3719 \$3843 \$3896 \$3985 \$4257 \$4432 \$4636 \$4777 \$5029 BSSB48XA

Chair: COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99

Screen: COM/yds = 3

▶Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Bix Sectional Seating continued

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



Tip: Straight sections are standard with a railroaded seat and back fabric direction. ▶Page 94

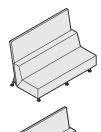
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.













▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	tion Infori	matior											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	er Grad	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

72"W Straight Section BSS72XX \$3515 \$3588 \$3630 \$3703 \$3924 \$4066 \$4232 \$4347 \$4551 \$4835 \$3869 \$5472 \$5806 $COM/yds = 6\frac{1}{2}$, COL/sq ft = 130

72"W Stra	ight S	ectio	n with	n Left	Arm								
BSS72AX	\$3835	\$3925	\$3971	\$4049	\$4287	\$4440	\$4618	\$4742	\$4962	\$5268	\$4237	\$5981	\$6347
COM/yds = 7, CC	DL/sq ft = 1	139											

72"W Str	aight S	Sectio	n wit	h Righ	nt Arm	1							
BSS72XA	\$3835	\$3925	\$3971	\$4049	\$4287	\$4440	\$4618	\$4742	\$4962	\$5268	\$4237	\$5981	\$6347
COM/yds = 7, C	OL/sq ft =	139											

72"W Str	aight S	Sectio	n witl	h Two	Arm	5							
BSS72AA	\$4159	\$4266	\$4315	\$4399	\$4654	\$4818	\$5009	\$5142	\$5377	\$5705	\$4602	\$6495	\$6892
COM/yds = 71/2	, COL/sq ft	= 148											

72"W Straight Section with Back Screen \$4686 \$4913 \$4985 \$5108 \$5482 \$5723 \$6003 \$6197 \$6543 \$7024 \$5202 \$8340 \$8972

Chair: COM/yds = 61/2, COL/sq ft = 130 Screen: COM/yds = 41/2

72"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Left Arm

\$5005 \$5249 \$5325 \$5453 \$5844 \$6096 \$6388 \$6592 \$6953 \$7456 BSSB72AX \$5565 \$8847 \$9513

Chair: COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139 Screen: COM/yds = 41/2

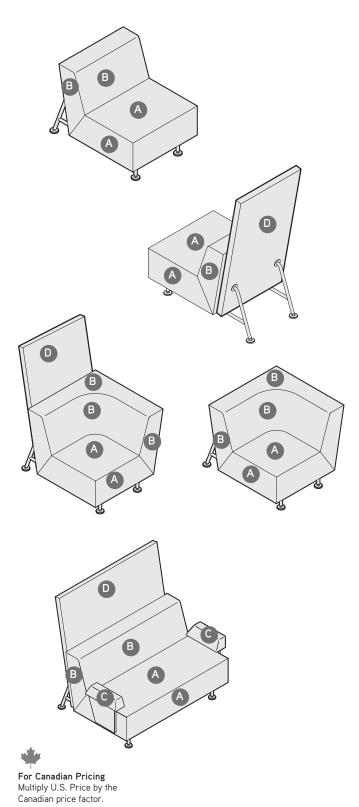
72"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Right Arm

BSSB72XA \$5005 \$5249 \$5325 \$5453 \$5844 \$6096 \$6388 \$6592 \$6953 \$7456 \$5565 \$8847 \$9513

Chair: COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139

Screen: COM/yds = 41/2

Bix Multi-Fabric Diagram and Yardage Request Form DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



FROM	Л:
DATE	ii
FAX	888.413.5161
A	Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected):
В	Back:
C	Arms (if applicable):

*Back screen defined separately when ordered.

Backscreen (if applicable):

* \$118 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

Bix Benches

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will
appear loose with comfort
wrinkles when unholstered.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded.

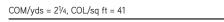
Standard Includes Requ

- ► Need help? Product details, page 70
- Seat: fabric or leather
- · Legs and open storage interior, if selected: paint
- Adjustable glides: paint to match legs
- Leveling wrench

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat
- 3 Paint color number for legs, glides, and open storage interior, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Fire code seating • 48"W benches	+\$461	Specify with fire code seating.
Materials	• 72"W benches	+\$600	Specify with fire code seating. Specify with fire code seating.
	• 72 W Deficiles	+4000	See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Acrylic backer		
	 48"W benches 	+\$ 22	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 72"W benches 	+\$ 29	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Seat Height	• 18" seat height	+\$227	Specify with 18" seat height.
Related	Lounge chairs		▶ Page 80
Products	 Sectional seating 		▶Page 82
	Podium		▶ Page 90
	 Side tables 		▶ Page 100

Style	U.S. Ba	ase Price	s											
Number	Fabric	Grades:									Leather Grades:			
	COM 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 COL C E													
48"W B	ench													
BB48	\$1526	\$1526	\$1541	\$1566	\$1642	\$1692	\$1749	\$1789	\$1860	\$1958	\$1688	\$2519	\$2669	
COM/yds = 2	1/4, COL/sq ft	= 41												
72"W B	ench													
BB72	\$1845	\$1845	\$1865	\$1898	\$2000	\$2066	\$2142	\$2195	\$2289	\$2420	\$2024	\$3095	\$3295	
COM/yds = 3	, COL/sq ft =	54												
48"W B	ench wi	th Op	en St	orage										
BBS48	\$1760	\$1760	\$1775	\$1800	\$1876	\$1926	\$1983	\$2023	\$2094	\$2192	\$1955	\$2753	\$2903	



Specification Information

72"W Bench with Open Storage

BBS72 \$2080 \$2080 \$2100 \$2133 \$2235 \$2301 \$2377 \$2430 \$2524 \$2655 \$2291 \$3330 \$3530 \$

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 54











For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

Coalesse

Bix Benches

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Bix Podium

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage and Square Footage Requirements.

Page 93

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price groups, the highest price group prevails.

Tip: Wood veneer storage drawers are available in high sheen finishes only.

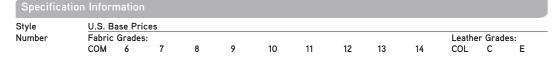
Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 70

- Seat and bolster: fabric or leather
- Legs, tablet support, drawer pull, and projection screen frame, if selected: paint
- Tablet surface: bronco onyx vinyl
- Drawer front: laminate
- Face-mounted lock, keyed random: black only
- Projection screen, if selected: sand color mesh
- Adjustable glides: paint to match legs
- Leveling wrench

- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat and bolster
- 4 Paint color number for legs, glides, tablet support, drawer pull, and projection screen frame, if selected
- 5 Laminate color number for drawer front
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Fire code seating		
Fire code seating	+\$600	Specify with fire code seating. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Acrylic backer		
• Backer	+\$ 63	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Storage drawer		
Wood veneer Grade 1	+\$ 33	Specify with wood drawer front and select wood veneer grade 1 color number.
Wood veneer Grade 2	+\$ 52	Specify with wood drawer front and select wood veneer grade 2 color number.
Grade 2 laminate drawer front	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
Wood		
 Custom wood finish 		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
• 18" seat height	+\$227	Specify with 18" seat height.
Lounge chairs		▶Page 80
 Sectional seating 		▶Page 82
Bench		▶Page 88
Side tables		▶ Page 100
	Fire code seating Fire code seating Acrylic backer Backer Storage drawer Wood veneer Grade 1 Wood veneer Grade 2 Grade 2 laminate drawer front Wood Custom wood finish 18" seat height Lounge chairs Sectional seating Bench	Contrasting fabric Fire code seating Fire code seating Fire code seating Fire code seating Storage drawer Wood veneer Grade 1 Wood veneer Grade 2 Grade 2 laminate drawer front Wood Custom wood finish 18" seat height Lounge chairs Sectional seating Bench





Podium with Left Tablet

BP72TX \$4071 \$4127 \$4166 \$4233 \$4437 \$4568 \$4721 \$4827 \$5016 \$5278 \$4506 \$6407 \$6804

COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 108

▶Specification Information, continued on next page



▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	tion Inforr	mation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	er Grade	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E











Podium with Right Tablet

BP72XT	\$4071	\$4127	\$4166	\$4233	\$4437	\$4568	\$4721	\$4827	\$5016	\$5278	\$4506	\$6407	\$6804
COM/vds = 6 (Ol /ea ft -	108											

Podium with Projection Screen and Left Tablet

BPP72TX	\$4947	\$5003	\$5042	\$5109	\$5313	\$5444	\$5597	\$5703	\$5892	\$6154	\$5504	\$7283	\$7680	
COM/vds = 6. CO	DL/sa ft = 1	108												

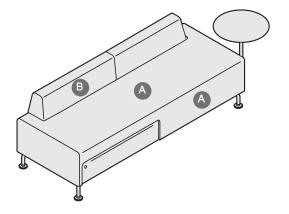
Podium with Projection Screen and Right Tablet

BPP72XT	\$4947	\$5003	\$5042	\$5109	\$5313	\$5444	\$5597	\$5703	\$5892	\$6154	\$5504	\$7283	\$7680
COM/yds = 6, CC	L/sq ft = 1	108											



Bix Multi-Fabric Diagram and Yardage Request Form

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



10.	
FROM	f:
DATE	:
FAX	.888.413.5161
A	Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected):

\$118 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Bix Multi-Fabric Yardage

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Description	Style	COM Yds	*		
	Number	<u> </u>			
		Seat	Back	Arm(s)	Back Screen
ounge chair	BL26XX	13/4	13/4	N.A.	N.A.
ounge chair with arms	BL26AA	13/4	13/4	1	N.A.
ounge chair with back screen	BLB26XX	13/4	13/4	N.A.	13/4
Sled lounge chair	BLD26XX	13/4	13/4	N.A.	N.A.
Sled lounge chair with arms	BLD26AA	13/4	13/4	1	N.A.
Sled lounge chair with left-hand tablet arm	BLD26TX	13/4	13/4	N.A.	N.A.
Sled lounge chair with right-hand tablet arm	BLD26XT	13/4	13/4	N.A.	N.A.
80"W corner section-left section with seat fabric railroaded	BSC30LA	2	21/2	N.A.	N.A.
80"W corner section-left section with seat fabric cut-right	BSC30LB	2	21/2	N.A.	N.A.
0"W corner section-right section with seat fabric railroaded	BSC30RA	2	21/2	N.A.	N.A.
0"W corner section–right section with seat fabric cut-right	BSC30RB	2	21/2	N.A.	N.A.
0"W corner section with back screen-left section with seat fabric railroaded	BSCB30LA	2	21/2	N.A.	2
80"W corner section with back screen-left section with seat fabric cut-right	BSCB30LB	2	21/2	N.A.	2
0"W corner section with back screen-right section with seat fabric railroaded	BSCB30RA	2	21/2	N.A.	2
0"W corner section with back screen-right section with seat fabric cut-right	BSCB30RB	2	21/2	N.A.	2
4"W extended corner section-left section	BSE54LX	21/2	3	N.A.	N.A.
64"W extended corner section-left section with arm	BSE54LA	21/2	3	1/2	N.A.
64"W extended corner section-right section	BSE54RX	21/2	3	N.A.	N.A.
4"W extended corner section-right section with arm	BSE54RA	21/2	3	1/2	N.A.
64"W extended corner section-left section with back screen	BSEB54LX	21/2	3	N.A.	4
64"WW extended corner section-left section with back screen and arm	BSEB54LA	21/2	3	1/2	4
64"W extended corner section-right section with back screen	BSEB54RX	21/2	3	N.A.	4
64"W extended corner section-right section with back screen and arm	BSEB54RA	21/2	3	1/2	4
i8"W straight section	BSS48XX	21/2	21/2	N.A.	N.A.
18"W straight section with left arm	BSS48AX	21/2	21/2	1/2	N.A.
i8"W straight section with right arm	BSS48XA	21/2	21/2	1/2	N.A.
i8"W straight section with two arms	BSS48AA	21/2	21/2	1	N.A.
18"W straight section with back screen	BSSB48XX	21/2	21/2	N.A.	3
i8"W straight section with back screen and left arm	BSSB48AX	21/2	21/2	1/2	3
i8"W straight section with back screen and right arm	BSSB48XA	21/2	21/2	1/2	3
'2"W straight section	BSS72XX	41/2	41/2	N.A.	N.A.
2"W straight section with left arm	BSS72AX	41/2	41/2	1/2	N.A.
2"W straight section with right arm	BSS72XA	41/2	41/2	1/2	N.A.
2"W straight section with two arms	BSS72AA	41/2	41/2	1	N.A.
'2"W straight section with back screen	BSSB72XX	41/2	41/2	N.A.	41/2
'2"W straight section with back screen and left arm	BSSB72AX	41/2	41/2	1/2	41/2
'2"W straight section with back screen and right arm	BSSB72XA	41/2	41/2	1/2	41/2

Bix Multi-Fabric Yardage continued

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Multi-Fabric Yardage								
DESCRIPTION	STYLE NUMBER	COM YDS*	5*					
		SEAT CUSHION	BACK CUSHION	ARM(S)	BACK SCREEN			
Podium with left tablet	BP72TX	31/2	21/2	N.A.	N.A.			
Podium with right tablet	BP72XT	31/2	21/2	N.A.	N.A.			
Podium with projection screen and left tablet	BPP72TX	31/2	21/2	N.A.	N.A.			
Podium with projection screen and right tablet	BPP72XT	31/2	21/2	N.A.	N.A.			

^{*}Fabric yardage is based on non-directional/solid fabrics. Use conversion chart below for repeat/printed fabric yardage.

Non-standard fabric requirements

Yardage requirements shown are based on nondirectional 54"W material applied railroaded. Coalesse will apply fabric railroaded unless instructed otherwise on the dealer's purchase order. The following conversion chart should be used to determine yardage requirements when COM has a repeat of 2" or more. Please contact Coalesse customer service for a yardage quotation if the fabric is less than 54" wide, has a repeat of more than 24", or if the fabric must be cut- right.

CONV	/FRSION	CHART

PRODUCT	REPEAT		
	2"-8"	9" - 14"	15" - 24"
Bix	15%	30%	75%

Yardage quotations will also be provided for order of 10 or more pieces.

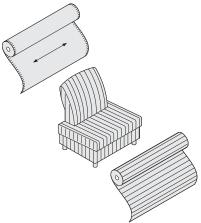
Pattern matching on Bix

Due to Coalesse's high standards for pattern matching, we reserve the right to apply the following upcharges for extra labor incurred by a pattern or material that poses such challenges.

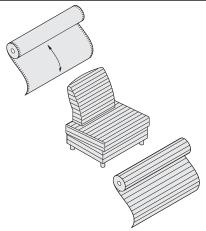
Customers will be informed if an upcharge will be applied to their order during the approval process. Should Coalesse receive an order without prior approval, it will be held as pending until the customer accepts such charges. The upcharge will be applied per item where applicable.

Cutting direction guidelines

Cutting direction is based on the fabric width and the way the fabric is cut from the roll and applied to Coalesse products. There are two cutting directions: railroaded or cut-right.



Horizontal or railroaded (across roll, warp horizontal) means fabric is cut across the roll; selvages are on the top and bottom.



Vertical or cut-right (down roll, warp vertical) means fabric is cut in the same direction it is woven; selvages are on the left and right sides.

Coalesse reserves the right to railroad or apply fabric according to weave unless instructions specify otherwise. Fabrics are railroaded when possible to avoid seams in large upholstered areas and/or single cushion units. If a fabric is questionable, a cutting of adequate size showing full repeat (if any) should be sent to Coalesse for a fabric requirement quotation.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 70	• Tray: paint	1 Style number2 Paint color number for tray▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Related Products	
Bench	▶ Page 88 ▶ Page 90
Podium	▶ Page 90
Charification Information	

Spe	cificatio	n Inform	ation		
Dimen	sions		Style	U.S.	
D	W	Н	Number	Price	
20"	22"	4"	BATRAY	\$271	

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Bix Bridge Tables DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 71

Products

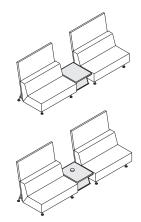
- Top:
 - Laminate top (Grade 1 laminates) with matching plastic edge
 - Laminate top (Grade 1 Steelcase) with contrasting plastic edge
 - Wood top with matching flat wood edge
- Frame, tilted display surface for rectangular tables, and support leg for corner tables, if selected: paint
- Grommet, if selected: black plastic only
- Screens, if selected: translucent material only
- Wire management clips: black plastic only
- Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate or wood color number for top
- 3 Plastic edge color number for top with Grade 1 Steelcase or Grade 2 laminate, if selected
- 4 Paint color number for frame, tilted display surface for rectangular tables, and support leg for corner tables, if selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Wood • Custom wood finish		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference (
Cable Management	PDV module: black plastic	+\$373	Specify with PDV module.	
Corner Bridge Table Height	• 20" table height	+\$227	Specify with 20" table height.	
Related	Sectional seating		▶ Page 82	

Tip: 20" table height must be used in conjunction with 18" seat height in the sectional seating.

Spe	cificatio	n Inform	ation					
Dimer	nsions		Style	U.S. Base	e Prices			
D	W	Н	Number	Lam 1	Lam 2	Wood 1	Wood 2	
Rec	tangu	lar Brid	lge Table					
26"	22"	18"	BTB2226	\$888	\$934	\$1100	\$1214	



Rect	angul	ar Bri	dge Table wit	h Gron	nmet			
26"	22"	18"	BTB2226U	\$943	\$992	\$1155	\$1269	

▶Specification Information, continued on next page







Plastic edge Wood edge

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dimensions		Style	U.S. Base	U.S. Base Prices		
D W	Н	Number	Lam 1	Lam 2	Wood 1	Wood 2



Recta	angula	r Bridge	Table with	Screen			
26"	22"	46"	BTBS2226	\$1341	\$1409	\$1553	\$1667

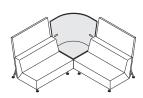
Rec	tangul	ar Brid	ge Table wit	h Grom	met and	Screen		
26"	22"	46"	BTBS2226U	\$1398	\$1469	\$1610	\$1724	



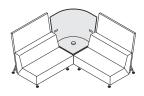
Corr	Corner Bridge Table									
26"	26"	18"	BTB2626	\$1006	\$1057	\$1245	\$1359			



Corr	Corner Bridge Table with Grommet										
26"	26"	18"	BTB2626U	\$1062	\$1117	\$1301	\$1415				



Corr	Corner Bridge Table with Screen									
26"	26"	46"	BTBS2626	\$1599	\$1680	\$1838	\$1952			



Corn	Corner Bridge Table with Grommet and Screen									
26"	26"	46"	BTBS2626U	\$1654	\$1740	\$1893	\$2007			



Bix 18"H Occasional Tables

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 70

- Top:
- Laminate top (Grade 1 laminates) with matching plastic edge
- Laminate top (Grade 1 Steelcase) with contrasting plastic edge
- Wood top with matching flat wood edge
- Base: textured paints only
- Grommet, if selected: black plastic only

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate or wood color number for top
- 3 Plastic edge color number for top with Grade 1 Steelcase or Grade 2 laminate, if selected
- 4 Textured paint color number for base
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood • Custom wood finish		▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Cable Management	PDV module: black plastic	+\$373 each	Specify with PDV module.
Related Products	Lounge chair Sectional seating		▶ Page 80▶ Page 82

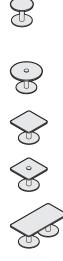
Tip: One or two power, data, and voice modules are available on rectangular occasional tables.













Surface Materials	Wood • Custom wood finish		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Cable Management	PDV module: black plastic	+\$373 each	Specify with PDV module.
Related Products	Lounge chair Sectional seating		▶ Page 80 ▶ Page 82
Specification	Information		

Dimen	sions			Style	U.S. Bas	e Prices		
D	W	Н	Diameter	Number	Lam 1	Lam 2	Wood 1	Wood 2
Rou	nd Oc	casion	al Tables					
N.A.	N.A.	18"	20"	BTC20001	\$1028	\$1080	\$1138	\$1191
N.A.	N.A.	18"	28"	BTC28001	\$1071	\$1126	\$1190	\$1304
Rou	nd Oc	casion	al Table w	ith Grommet				
N.A.	N.A.	18"	28"	BTC28001U	\$1141	\$1199	\$1260	\$1374
Squ	are O	ccasio	nal Table					
24"	24"	18"	N.A.	BTC24241	\$1056	\$1110	\$1172	\$1244
Squ	are O	ccasio	nal Table v	vith Gromme	t			
24"	24"	18"	N.A.	BTC24241U	\$1127	\$1185	\$1243	\$1315
Rec	tangul	ar Tab	le					
24"	48"	18"	N.A.	BTC24481	\$1709	\$1797	\$1889	\$2036
24"	72"	18"	N.A.	BTC24721	\$1751	\$1841	\$1952	\$2168
Rec	tangul	ar Occ	asional Ta	bles with Gr	ommets			
24"	48"	18"	N.A.	BTC24481U	\$1849	\$1943	\$2029	\$2176

\$1892

\$1989

\$2093



► See page 1 for details.



24"

72"



18"

N.A.

Wood edge Plastic edge

\$2309

BTC24721U

Bix 27"H Work-Booth Tables

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



= Available in Rapid10.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 71

- Top:
- Laminate top (Grade 1 laminates) with matching plastic edge
- Laminate top (Grade 1 Steelcase) with contrasting plastic edge
- Wood top with matching flat wood edge
- Base: textured paints only
- Grommet, if selected: black plastic only

- 1 Style number
- Laminate or wood color number for top
 Plastic edge color number for top with Grade 1 Steelcase or Grade 2 laminate, if selected
- 4 Textured paint color number for base
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood Custom wood finish		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Cable Management	PDV module: black plastic	+\$373 each	Specify with PDV module.
Related	Lounge chair		▶ Page 80

Tip: One or two power, data, and voice modules are available on rectangular occasional tables.













	sions			Style	U.S. Bas	e Frices			
D	W	Н	Diameter	Number	Lam 1	Lam 2	Wood 1	Wood 2	
Rour	nd Wo	rk-Boo	oth Tables						
N.A.	N.A.	27"	20"	BTW20003	\$1056	\$1110	\$1166	\$1219	
N.A.	N.A.	27"	28"	BTW28003	\$1099	\$1155	\$1218	\$1332	
Rour	nd Wo	rk-Boo	oth Table v	vith Gromme	t				
N.A.	N.A.	27"	28"	BTW28003U	\$1168	\$1227	\$1287	\$1401	
			28" rk-Booth T		\$1168	\$1227	\$1287	\$1401	
					\$1168 \$2009	\$1227 \$2113	\$1287 \$2239	\$1401 \$2456	

10.	-	, _		14.7 1.	5	00120	¥LLL0	
	Rect	angula	r Work-	-Booth	Tables	with	Gromme	ts

36"	48"	27"	N.A.	BTW36483U	\$2148	\$2258	\$2378	\$2595	
36"	72"	27"	N.A.	BTW36723U	\$2362	\$2483	\$2592	\$2919	







Plastic edge Wood edge



		Standard Includ	les	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details page 70		Base: paint Fable surface and b	ase cover: bronco onyx vinyl	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base ▶See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> .
Related Pr	oducts		_	
Lounge chairs Sectional sea Podium				▶Page 80 ▶Page 82 ▶Page 90
Specificati	ion Inforr	nation		
Dimensions Diameter	Н	Style Number	U.S. Price	
16"	23"	BTS1700	\$512	



Bob Chairs by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: 2007 GERMANY

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather Glides	Style number Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected Fabric or leather color number for upholstery Options, if selected (see below) See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Fire code seating		
	Fire code seating	+\$231	Specify with fire code seating. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Acrylic backer		
	Lounge chair	+\$ 29	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Lounge chair with headrest 	+\$ 33	Specify with acrylic backer.
	Ottoman	+\$ 10	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Glides	Felted glides	+\$ 16	Specify with felted glides.

Specificati	on Inforr	nation											
Style	U.S. Ba	ase Prio	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

Lounge Swivel Chair

216 \$2896 \$2896 \$2916 \$2949 \$3051 \$3117 \$3193 \$3246 \$3340 \$3471 \$3076 \$4321 \$4547

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 72

COM/yds = 31/2, COL/sq ft = 77



Overall: 34¼"D 35"W 31¾"H Inside: 21¾"D 20"W 17¼"H Seat: 17"H Arm: 21¾"H



Overall: 34¼"D 35"W 41¼"H Inside: 21¾"D 20"W 27½"H Seat: 17"H



Overall: 18½"D 19¾"W 15¼"H



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Lounge Chair with Headrest

221 \$3432 \$3432 \$3455 \$3494 \$3613 \$3690 \$3779 \$3841 \$3951 \$4103 \$3595 \$5053 \$5318

Ottoman

221-H \$1064 \$1058 \$1065 \$1076 \$1110 \$1132 \$1157 \$1206 \$1250 \$1307 \$1687 \$1762 COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

CH07 Shell Chair by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1963

Smoked Oak style number will be available Summer 2015 Only select finishes are available at this time.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify



Overall: 32½"D 36¼"W 26"H Seat: 13¾"H

Tip: Not all finishes offered on every wood species, see matrix below.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Contact Coalesse Customer Service for a collection of curated upholstered shell chairs.

- Upholstered seat and back cushion: fabric or leather
- Bent ply frame

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
- ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
- 3 Wood species/finish number (See matrix below)

Specification I	nformation									
Style Number	U.S. Pri Fabric:	ces					Leather	`:		
	СОМ	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	COL	Loke Leather	Thor Leather	SIF Leather
CH070AK	\$5485	\$5505	\$5543	\$5570	\$5617	\$6206	\$5731	\$5752	\$5969	\$6464
CH07WALNUT	\$5931	\$5960	\$5998	\$6027	\$6074	\$6663	\$6188	\$6206	\$6414	\$6909
CH07BEECH	\$5057	\$5077	\$5115	\$5144	\$5191	\$5781	\$5306	\$5324	\$5543	\$6036
CH07SMKOAK	\$5485	\$5505	\$5543	\$5570	\$5617	\$6206	\$5731	\$5752	\$5969	\$6464

COM/yds = 11/4

Wood Specie	s/Finish Num	ber Matrix				
Finish	Wood Spe	cies Number:				
	Oak	Ash	Walnut	Beech	Smoked Oak	
Lacquer	3255	3615	3325	N.A.	N.A.	
White Oil	3265	3645	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
Oil	3227	N.A.	3335	N.A.	3233	
CHS Color	3235	N.A.	N.A.	3246	N.A.	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.



Overall: 28³/₄"D 28"W 28³/₄"H Seat: 15¹/₄"H

Tip: Not all finishes offered on every wood species, see matrix below.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

- Frame: wood
- Hand-woven papercord seat

- 1 Style number 2 Papercord: (See prices below) Black: P500

 - Natural: P501
- 3 Wood species/finish number, (See matrix below)

Specification I	nformation	
Style Number	U.S. Prices Papercord: Natural	
CH25OAK	\$6708	\$7573
CH25SMKOAK	\$7297	\$8161

Wood Species/Finish Num		ber Matrix
Finish	Wood Spe Oak	ecies Number: Smoked Oak
Lacquer	3255	N.A.
White Oil	3265	N.A.
Oil	3227	3233
Soap	3225	N.A.
CHS Color	3235	N.A.



4 Options, if selected (see below)



Overall: 26"D 25"W 31½"H Seat: 15¼"H

Tip: Not all finishes offered on every wood species, see matrix below.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials
Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Frame: wood	1 Style number
Hand-woven papercord seat	2 Papercord: (See prices below) - Black: P500
	- Natural: P501
	3 Wood finish number, (See matrix below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cushion	Customer's own material (COM)	+\$ 968	Specify with COM and select fabric color number.
	Fabric group 1	+\$1026	Specify with cushion and select color number.
	• Fabric group 2	+\$1187	Specify with cushion and select color number.
	• Fabric group 3	+\$1272	Specify with cushion and select color number.
	• Fabric group 4	+\$1413	Specify with cushion and select color number.
	• Fabric group 5	+\$2249	Specify with cushion and select color number.
	• COL	+\$1823	Specify with leather cushion and select color number.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Loke leather	+\$1832	Specify with leather cushion and select color number.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Thor Leather	+\$2096	Specify with leather cushion and select color number.
			▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	SIF Leather	+\$2885	Specify with leather cushion and select color number.
			▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

tyle	U.S. Base	
lumber	Papercord: Natural	Black
H440AK	\$3796	\$4063

Wood Species/Finish Number Matrix							
Finish	Wood Species Number: Oak						
Lacquer	3255						
White Oil	3265						
Oil	3227						
Soap	3225						
CHS Color	3235						



urface Materials Referen

Tip: Thor leather used on CH100 products is not an exact color match to the Loke leather used on other Carl Hansen products.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Cowhide and Loke Leather are not available for CH100 Series.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Internal frame: wood
- Stainless steel external frame and hardware
- Feather filled cushions

- 1 Style number
- 2 Leather color number, if selected
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information

 $\begin{array}{c|cccc} \textbf{Style} & & \underline{\textbf{U.S. Prices}} \\ \textbf{Number} & & \overline{\textbf{Leather:}} \\ & & & \textbf{COL} & \textbf{Thor leather.} \end{array}$

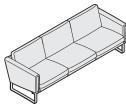


Overall: 30"D 303/4"W 28"H

100 Series Club Chair

CH101L \$ 9870 \$10,325 \$18,172

 $COM/yds = 6\frac{1}{2}$



Overall: 30"D 85½"W 28"H Seat: 16½"H

100 Series Sofa

CH103L \$21,295 \$21,751 \$42,562

COM/yds = 13



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

Only select finishes are available at this time



Overall: 271/4"D 231/2"W 291/2"H Seat: 171/4"H

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: CH401 is not available in cowhide.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Chair: fabric or leather
- Frame: stainless steel

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information												
Style	U.S. Prices											
Number	Fabric:					Leather:						
	СОМ	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	COL	Loke Leather	Thor Leather	SIF Leather		
CH401	\$4423	\$4802	\$5106	\$5182	\$5191	\$6177	\$5742	\$5884	\$7012	\$10,022		
$COM/yds = 2\frac{1}{4}$												



Required to Specify

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1960

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: CH445 is not available in cowhide.

Standard	Includes	
----------	----------	--

- Chair or ottoman: fabric or Loke Leather 1 S
- Internal Beech wood frame
- Legs: stainless steel

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information Style U.S. Prices Number Fabric: Leather: СОМ Group 1 Group 2 Group 3 Group 4 Group 5 COL Thor SIF Loke Leather Leather Leather Wing Chair CH445 \$9785 \$9850 \$11,312 \$12,385 \$14,282 \$13,077 \$13,086 \$13,931 \$10,401 \$20,300 $COM/yds = 9\frac{1}{2}$



Overall: 381/4"D 351/2"W 401/2"H Seat: 153/4"H



Overall: 191/4"D 241/2"W 143/4"H

Ottoman										
CH446	\$3312	\$3321	\$ 3559	\$ 3767	\$ 3872	\$ 5001	\$ 3711	\$ 3720	\$ 4497	\$ 5655
$COM/yds = 1^{3}/4$										





Overall: 37"D 37"W 411/2"H

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: CH468 is not available in cowhide.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Chair: wood seat backrest
- Frame: black powder coat metal legs and solid beech
- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information										
Style Number	U.S. Prices Fabric:					Leather:				
	СОМ	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	COL	Loke Leather	Thor Leather	SIF Leather	
CH468	\$10,096	\$10,155	\$10,723	\$11,673	\$12,773	\$13,494	\$13,505	\$14,358	\$20,945	



DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1958

Circa Modular Seating

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



= Available in Rapid10.

Tip: These colors are different than other Coalesse powder coats.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult customer service.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: Contrasting option not available on benches.

Tip: Optional steel leg has 90° corner taper shape.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Benches are flat and seats and loveseats are angled. These will not be aligned when placed next to each other. A table is recommended between the units to minimize the difference.



Overall: 28"D 363/4"W 291/2"H Inside: 20"D 363/4"W 121/4"H Seat: 171/4"H Angle Degree: 30°



Overall: 28"D 36³/₄"W 29¹/₂"H Inside: 20"D 36³/₄"W 12¹/₄"H Seat: 171/4"H Angle Degree: 30°



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery
- Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam fixed seat and back with top stitch on seams
- Legs: hardwood maple or walnut

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back
- 4 Wood color number for legs
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface Materials	Contrasting Fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.				
	Acrylic backer	+\$ 31	Specify with acrylic backer.				
	• 30° outside facing wedge seat						
	• 30° inside facing wedge seat	+\$ 33	Specify with acrylic backer.				
	 60° outside and inside wedge loveseats 	+\$ 58	Specify with acrylic backer.				
	 60° benches 	+\$ 39	Specify with acrylic backer.				
	 Straight seat 	+\$ 22	Specify with acrylic backer.				
	Straight loveseat	+\$ 46	Specify with acrylic backer.				
	Straight bench	+\$ 29	Specify with acrylic backer.				
	•		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.				
Metal Legs	Powder coat steel legs	+\$134 per leg	Specify with powder coat steel legs and specify color number: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss				

Specificat	ion Inforr	nation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	S:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

30° Outside Facing Wedge Seat

\$1384 \$1406 \$1442 451-3730FO \$1384 \$1552 \$1624 \$1706 \$1764 \$1866 \$2008 \$1600 \$3151 \$3436 COM/yds = 31/4, COL/sq ft = 72

30° Inside Facing Wedge Seat



▶Specification Information, continued on next page

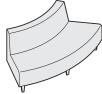
Circa Modular Seating

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specificat	tion Inforr	mation											
Style Number		ase Pri									l a a th	er Grad	
Number	rabric	Grades	5:								Leatne	er Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е



60° Outside Wedge Loveseat

451-7460FO \$2200 \$2273 \$2315 \$2388 \$2609 \$2751 \$2917 \$3032 \$3236 \$3520 \$2366 \$5527 \$6095

 $COM/yds = 4\frac{1}{2}$, COL/sq ft = 99





Overall: 28"D 71"W 29½"H Inside: 20"D 71"W 12¼"H Seat: 17¼"H Angle Degree: 60°

60° Inside Wedge Loveseat

451-7460FI \$2200 \$2273 \$2315 \$2388 \$2609 \$2751 \$2917 \$3032 \$3236 \$3520 \$2366 \$5527 \$6095

 $COM/yds = 4^{3/4}$, COL/sq ft = 105



Overall: 28"D 71"W 171/4"H Seat: 171/4"H Angle Degree: 60°

60° Outside Wedge Bench

451-B7460FO \$1743 \$1743 \$1763 \$1796 \$1898 \$1964 \$2040 \$2093 \$2187 \$2318 \$1961 \$3392 \$3658

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Overall: 28"D 71"W 171/4"H Seat: 171/4"H Angle Degree: 60°

60° Inside Wedge Bench

451-B7460FI \$1743 \$1763 \$1763 \$1898 \$1964 \$2040 \$2093 \$2187 \$2318 \$1961 \$3392 \$3658

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

▶Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Circa Modular Seating continued

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	tion Inforn	nation											
Style	U.S. Ba	se Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	er Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Ε



Overall: 28"D 25"W 29½"H Inside: 20"D 25"W 12½"H Seat: 17¼"H Angle Degree: 0°

Straight Seat Chair

451-2500 \$1243 \$1243 \$1259 \$1287 \$1372 \$1427 \$1490 \$1535 \$1613 \$1722 \$1478 \$2659 \$2877

 $COM/yds = 2\frac{1}{2}$, COL/sq ft = 55



Overall: 28"D 50"W 29½"H Inside: 20"D 50"W 12¼"H Seat: 17¼"H Angle Degree: 0*

Straight Loveseat

451-5000 \$1784 \$1805 \$1838 \$1894 \$2064 \$2173 \$2301 \$2389 \$2546 \$2765 \$1955 \$4371 \$4807

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 83



Overall: 28"D 50"W 171/4"H Seat: 171/4"H Angle Degree: 0°

Straight Bench

451-B5000 \$1587 \$1607 \$1640 \$1742 \$1808 \$1884 \$1937 \$2031 \$2162 \$1800 \$3241 \$3495

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

Tip: Please submit sketch for modular application. One kit is required per two chairs.

Ganging Kit



Coalesse

Circa Modular Seating

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Circa Upholstered Modular Arm Rests-Straight and 15°

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult customer service.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: Optional steel leg has 90° corner taper shape.

Tip: These colors are different than other Coalesse powder coats.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 28"D 181/2"W 17"H



Overall: 28"D 181/2"W 231/2"H Tip: Specify left or right facing.



Overall: 283/8"D 181/2"W 17"H



Overall: 283/8"D 181/2"W 231/2"H Tip: Specify left or right facing.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery
- Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam
- Top stitch on seams
- Legs: hardwood maple or walnut
- Ganging brackets and hardware included

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric or leather color number for arm rests
- 3 Wood color number for legs
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix ${\bf K}$ to the style number and select fabric color number.				
	Acrylic backer • Straight armrests and 15° armrests	+\$ 19	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide				
Metal Legs	Powder coat steel legs	+\$134 per leg	Specify with powder coat steel legs and specify color number: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss				

Specifica	tion Infor	mation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	er Grad	les:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

Straight Armrest-Intermediate without Legs

451-A1800G \$766 \$766 \$781 \$806 \$ 882 \$ 932 \$ 989 \$1029 \$1100 \$1198 \$ 972 \$1894 \$2063 $COM/yds = 2\frac{1}{4}$, COL/sq ft = 50

Straight Armrest-End of Run with Two Legs

451-A1800ER \$889 \$889 \$904 \$929 \$1005 \$1055 \$1112 \$1152 \$1223 $COM/yds = 2\frac{1}{4}$, COL/sq ft = 50

15° Inside Armrest-Intermediate without Legs

451-A1815FIG \$758 \$758 \$771 \$793 \$ 861 \$ 905 \$ 956 \$ 991 COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

15° Inside Armrest-End of Run with Two Legs

451-A1815FIER \$930 \$930 \$943 \$965 \$1033 \$1077 \$1128 \$1163 \$1226 \$1313 \$1144 \$1958 \$2106 COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Circa Upholstered Modular Arm Rests-Straight and 15°

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	tion Inforr	nation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	er Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е

\$ 861 \$ 905 \$ 956

\$ 991 \$1054

\$1141

\$ 972 \$1786

\$1144

\$1934

\$1958 \$2106

15° Outside Armrest-Intermediate without Legs **451-A1815FOG** \$758 \$758 \$771

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

451-A1815FOER \$930 \$930 \$943 \$965 \$1033 \$1077 \$1163 \$1226 \$1313

\$793

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

15° Outside Armrest-End of Run with Two Legs

Overall: 283/8"D 181/2"W 231/2"H Tip: Specify left or right facing.

Tip: Please submit sketch for modular application. One kit is required per two chairs.

Overall: 283/8"D 181/2"W 17"H

Ganging Kit

451-GANGPKG \$ 38 N.A. N.A.



Circa Upholstered Modular Arm rests–30° and Ottoman

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Please submit sketch for modular applications. For ganging, contact customer service. 451-GANGPKG is available for \$34 list (one per two chairs).

Tip: These colors are different than other Coalesse powder coats.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Contrasting option available only on ottoman.

Tip: 90° corner tapered shape leg is standard on arm rests. The ottoman legs are single width taper with no corner.

Tip: Special color match, consult customer service.



Overall: 291/2"D 363/4"W 17"H



Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 23½"H Tip: Specify left or right facing.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery
- Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam
- Top stitch on seams
- Legs: hardwood maple or walnut
- Ganging brackets and hardware included
- 1 Style number
- Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for arm rests
- 4 Wood color number for legs
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer • 30° armrests and ottoman	+\$ 31	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
Metal Legs	Powder coat steel legs	+\$134 per leg	Specify with powder coat steel legs and specify color number: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss

Specificat	ion Inforr	nation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Prio	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5 :								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

30° Inside Arm Rest-Intermediate without Legs

451-A3730FIG \$1083 \$1083 \$1103 \$1136 \$1238 \$1304 \$1380 \$1433 \$1527 \$1658 \$1263 \$2508 \$2734 COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

30° Inside Arm Rest-End of Run with Two Legs

451-A3730FIER \$1215 \$1215 \$1235 \$1268 \$1370 \$1436 \$1512 \$1565 \$1659 \$1790 \$1395 \$2640 \$2866 COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

30° Outside Arm Rest-Intermediate without Legs

451-A3730FOG \$1083 \$1083 \$1103 \$1136 \$1238 \$1304 \$1380 \$1433 \$1527 \$1658 \$1263 \$2508 \$2734 COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Circa Upholstered Modular Arm rests-30° and Ottoman

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	tion Inforr	nation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	S:								Leathe	er Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E



Overall: 291/2"D 363/4"W 231/2"H Tip: Specify left or right facing.

30° Outside Arm Rest-End of Run with Two Legs **451-A3730FOER** \$1215 \$1235 \$1268 \$1370 \$1436 \$1565 \$1659 \$1790 \$1395 \$2640 \$2866 COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Round Ottoman with Five Legs

\$1743 451-B42RD \$1721 \$1721 \$1961 \$2203 \$2345 \$3248 \$3490

COM/yds = 31/4, COL/sq ft = 72

Circa Freestanding Tables

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Galvanized aluminum liner is not water tight, plastic liner recommended.

Tip: Please submit sketch for modular applications.

Tip: These colors are different than other Coalesse powder coats.

Tip: Optional steel leg has a 90° corner tapered shape.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Frame: hardwood veneered panels
- Top and legs: hardwood maple or walnut
- Planter: galvanized aluminum

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood color number for legs and top
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Metal Legs	Powder coat steel legs	+\$134 per leg	Specify with powder coat steel legs and specify color number: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss

Specification Information

30° Freestanding Low Table with Four Legs

45-T3730L \$191

30° Freestanding High Table with Four Legs

45-T3730H \$2566

60° Freestanding Table-Planter with Five Legs

45-T7460HP \$5107



Overall: 29½"D 365%"W 8½"H



Overall: 29"D 36¹¹/₁₆"W 22¹/₂"H



Overall: 331/4"D 703/4"W 221/2"H



Circa Freestanding Tables

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Please submit sketch for
modular applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Frame: hardwood veneered panelsTop and legs: hardwood maple or walnut	 1 Style number 2 Wood color number for legs and top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glass Insert	Glass insert for round table 3/4" thick with translucent coating on bottom surface square edge detail	+\$248	Specify with glass insert.
Metal Legs	Powder coat steel legs	+\$134 per leg	Specify with powder coat steel legs and specify color number: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss
Power/Data Module	Two power/two data ports	+\$368	Specify finish color number.

Tip: These colors are different than other Coalesse powder coats.

Tip: Optional steel leg has 90° corner taper shape on all tables except 42" round. 42" round has single width taper leg with no corner.



Overall: 42" dia. 153/4"H



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 22½"H Angle Degree: 15°



Overall: $27\frac{1}{2}$ "D $13\frac{1}{2}$ "W $22\frac{1}{2}$ "H Angle Degree: 0°



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 8½"H Angle Degree: 0 $^{\circ}$



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 8½"H Angle Degree: 15°

Specification Information

(45-T42RD only)

Style	U.S. Base Prices						
Number	Walnut or Maple	Sunburst Top					

or silver mica

for round table only matte black

Freestanding Round Table

45-T42RD \$3464 \$3732

Freestanding High Wedge Table

45-T1815H \$2073 N.A

Freestanding High Straight Table

45-T1300H \$2445 N.A.

Freestanding Low Straight Table

45-T1300L \$1602 N.A.

Freestanding Low Wedge Table

45-T1815L \$1602 N.A.

Circa Ganging Tables

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Frame: hardwood veneered panels	1 Style number
 Top and legs: hardwood maple or walnut 	2 Wood color number for legs and top
 Ganging brackets and hardware included 	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide

Tip: Optional steel leg is a 90° corner taper leg.

Tip: These colors are different than other Coalesse powder coats.

Tip: Please submit sketch for modular applications. For ganging, contact customer service.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Metal Legs	Powder coat steel legs on end-of-run tables only	+\$134 per leg	Specify with powder coat steel legs and specify color number: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss
Leg Position	Left-side facingRight-side facing	No cost No cost	Specify with left-side legs. Specify with right-side legs.

Specification Information

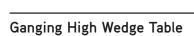
Style U.S. Base Price
Number Walnut or Maple



45-T1815LG \$1260



45-T1815LER \$1428



45-T1815HG \$1738

Ganging High Straight Table

45-T1300HG \$2106

End-of-Run High Straight Table

45-T1300HER \$2308

▶Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 28"D 18%2"W 8%2"H Angle Degree: 15°



Overall: 28"D $18\frac{1}{2}$ "W $8\frac{1}{2}$ "H Angle Degree: 15°



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 22½"H Angle Degree: 15°



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H Angle Degree: 0°



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H Angle Degree: 0°



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

End-of-Run High Wedge Table

45-T1815HER

\$1900

Ganging Low Straight Table

45-T1300LG \$1230

End-of-Run Low Straight Table

45-T1300LER

30° Ganging without Legs

\$1543

45-T3730LG

Overall: 29"D 365/8"W 81/2"H

Overall: 29"D 365/8"W 2"H (81/2" from floor once assembled)

Overall: 28"D 181/2"W 221/2"H Angle Degree: 15°

Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 8½"H Angle Degree: 0°

Overall: 271/2"D 131/2"W 81/2"H Angle Degree: 0°

30° End-of-Run with One Leg

30° End-of-Run with Two Legs

45-T28HER

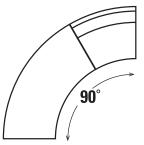
45-T3730LER

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

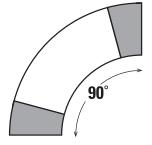


Overall: 133/4"D 271/2"W 221/4"H (81/2" from floor once assembled) Tip: Model 45-T28HER has only a single width tapered leg, no corner.

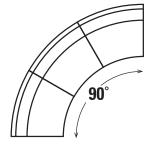
Options for Creating 90° Applications:



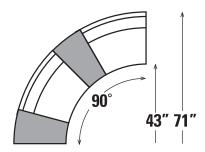
- (1) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seat
- (1) 60° Wedge Bench



- (2) 15° Wedge Tables
- (1) 60° Wedge Bench



(3) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seats



- (2) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seats
- (2) 15° Wedge Tables

Circa Ganging Tables continued

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style <u>U.S. Base Price</u> Number Walnut or Maple

\$2377



Overall: 29"D 365/8"W 16"H

30° Ganged High Table without Legs

30° End-of-Run High Table with Two Legs

45-T3730HG \$2198



Overall: 29"D 365/8"W 221/2"H



60° Ganged Table-Planter with Two Legs Front and Back

45-T7460HPG \$4883

45-T3730HER



Overall: 331/4"D 703/4"W 221/2"H



Overall: 331/4"D 703/4"W 221/2"H

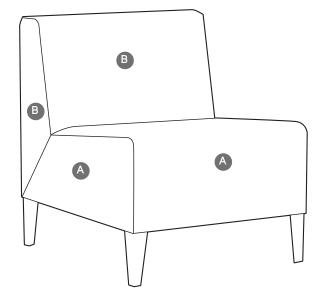
60° End-of-Run Table-Planter with Three Legs

45-T7460HPER \$4929



Applies to all Circa models including: Straight Seat, Wedge, and Straight Loveseat

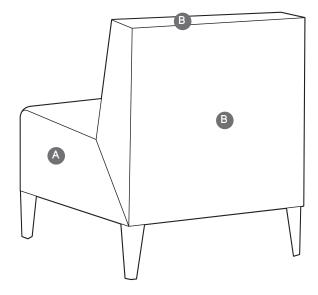
FAX....888.413.5161



Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

B Back:

\$118 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.



Specify model below:

451-7460FOK Outside Facing

451-7460FIK Inside Facing

451-5000K

451-2500K

451-3730FOK Outside Facing

451-3730FIK Inside Facing



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Coupe

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



= Available in Rapid10.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult customer service.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes

- Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery
- Legs: solid beech
- Glides: non-adjustable
- Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back with top stitch sewing detail

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Wood color number for legs
- 4 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix ${\bf K}$ to the style number and select fabric color number.		
	Acrylic backer				
	• Chair	+\$ 39	Specify with acrylic backer.		
	 Loveseat 	+\$ 52	Specify with acrylic backer.		
	• Sofa	+\$ 63	Specify with acrylic backer.		
	 Ottoman 	+\$ 17	Specify with acrylic backer.		
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide		
Legs	Brushed aluminum	+\$162	Specify with brushed aluminum legs.		
•	 Powder coat 	+\$128	Specify with powder coat legs and		
			select color:		
			4138 Graphite Gloss		
			4140 Arctic White Gloss		
			4142 Platinum Gloss		
			4144 Black Gloss		
	 Acrylic: clear 	+\$226	Specify with acrylic legs.		
Casters	Ottoman casters	+\$142	Specify with casters.		

U.S. Base Prices Style Number Fabric Grades: Leather Grades: 8 COM 6 9 10 11 12 13 14 COL С Ε Chair

\$1805

\$1913

\$1988

\$2121

\$2307

\$1656

\$3583 \$3932



Overall: 28"D 261/2"W 30"H Inside: 20"D 22"W 13"H Seat: 17"H Arm: 22"H



Overall: 28"D 521/2"W 30"H Inside: 20"D 48"W 13"H Seat: 17"H Arm: 22"H

Loveseat

\$2220 \$2267 \$2837 \$3370 \$2305 \$2369 \$2564 \$2690 \$2938 \$3119 \$2380 \$5193 \$5377

 $COM/yds = 5^3/4$, COL/sq ft = 127

 $COM/yds = 4\frac{1}{4}$, COL/sq ft = 94

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

\$1492

\$1492

\$1520

\$1567

\$1711



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Coupe

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

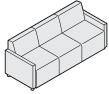
Sofa 470-3

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

\$2561

\$2651 \$2697 \$2775 \$3013

Specifica	tion Informatio	n										
Style	U.S. Base P	rices										
Number	Fabric Grade	es:								Leathe	er Grad	es:
	COM 6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Ε



Overall: 28"D 72"W 30"H Inside: 20"D 67½"W 13"H Seat: 17"H Arm: 22"H

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 154

\$3166

\$3344

\$3468 \$3688

\$3994

\$2713 \$5930 \$6505



Overall: 20"D 25"W 18"H

Ottoman													
470-H	\$ 706	\$ 706	\$ 719	\$ 741	\$ 809	\$ 853	\$ 904	\$ 939	\$1002	\$1089	\$ 937	\$1821	\$1988
COM/yds = 2, CO	DL/sq ft =	44											



Coupe Grande/Mobile

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



= Available in Rapid10.



Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult customer service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Standard Includes

- Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery
- Legs: solid beech
- Glides: non-adjustable
- Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back with top stitch sewing detail
- On 476M model:
- Casters: swivel hard
- Locking and non-locking wheels
- Tablet: - Laminate
- 131/2" diameter

- Required to Specify
- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Wood color number for legs
- 4 Fabric or leather color number for seat and back
- 5 Laminate color number for 476M tablet, if selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix ${\bf K}$ to the style number and select fabric color number.			
	Acrylic backer					
	• Chair	+\$ 46	Specify with acrylic backer.			
	 Loveseat 	+\$ 60	Specify with acrylic backer.			
	• Sofa	+\$ 72	Specify with acrylic backer.			
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.			
Casters on 476M only	Soft casters	No cost	Specify with soft casters.			
Legs	Brushed aluminum	+\$162	Specify with brushed aluminum legs.			
-	 Powder coat 	+\$128	Specify with powder coat legs and			
			select color:			
			4138 Graphite Gloss			
			4140 Arctic White Gloss			
			4142 Platinum Gloss			
			4144 Black Gloss			
	Acrylic: clear	+\$226	Specify with acrylic legs.			
Tablet	Anodized aluminum	+\$220	Specify with anodized aluminum tablet.			
476M only	• Wood	+\$122	Specify with wood tablet and select wood color number.			
	 Omit tablet 	-\$161	Specify with remove tablet.			



► See page 1 for details.

Coupe Grande/Mobile

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



= Available in Rapid10.

Specifica	tion Infor	mation)										
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	er Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е



Overall: 28"D 31"W 30"H Inside: 20"D 25"W 13"H Seat: 17"H Arm: 22"H



476 \$1703 \$1724 \$1757 \$1813 \$1855 \$4139 \$4550 \$1983 \$2092 \$2220 \$2308 \$2465 \$2684

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

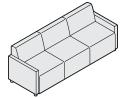


Overall: 28"D 61½"W 30"H Inside: 20"D 55½"W 13"H Seat: 17"H Arm: 22"H

Loveseat

\$3089 \$3184 \$3251 \$3455 \$3586 \$3739 \$3845 \$4034 \$4296 \$3239 \$5990 \$6481

COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 132



Overall: 28"D 80"W 30"H Inside: 20"D 74"W 13"H Seat: 17"H Arm: 22"H

Sofa

476-3 \$3504 \$3594 \$3640 \$3718 \$3956 \$4109 \$4287 \$4411 \$4631 \$4937 \$3654 \$6872 \$7448

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 154



Overall: 28"D 31"W 30"H Inside: 20"D 25"W 13"H Seat: 17"H Arm: 22"H

Mobile Chair

476M \$2291 \$2312 \$2345 \$2401 \$2571 \$2680 \$2808 \$2896 \$3053 \$3272 \$2443 \$4720 \$5133

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Coupe wood

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Overall: 29"D 28"W 30"H Inside: 20"D 22"W 13"H Seat: 17"H Arm: 22"H

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult customer service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes

- Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery
- Legs: solid wood
- Glides: non-adjustable
- Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back with top stitch sewing detail

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Wood color number for legs
- 4 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix ${\bf K}$ to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer Chair	+\$ 39	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Legs	Brushed aluminum Powder coat	+\$162 +\$128	Specify with brushed aluminum legs. Specify with powder coat legs and select color: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss
	Acrylic: clear	+\$226	Specify with acrylic legs.

Style Number		se Price Grades:	es .								Leathe	r Grade	s:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E
Chair													
473MAPLE	\$3654	\$3654	\$3682	\$3729	\$3873	\$3967	\$4075	\$4150	\$4283	\$4469	\$3810	\$5736	\$608
473WALNUT	\$3741	\$3741	\$3769	\$3816	\$3960	\$4054	\$4162	\$4237	\$4370	\$4556	\$3895	\$5830	\$6181

 $COM/yds = 4\frac{1}{4}$, COL/sq ft = 94



Davos by Viccarbe

DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT DESIGN ORIGIN: 2006 SPAIN

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

►See page 130 for Multi-Fabric Diagram.

Tip: K suffix must be specified for leather underside.

Tip: Models with fabric underside include black denim section to allow for proper air flow. If this aesthetic is not desired, select contrasting option with leather underside.



Overall: 30"D 30"W 25½"H Seat: 19"D 24"W 16½"H



Overall: 131/4"D 591/2"W 171/2"H

COM/yds = 31/4, COL/sq ft = 711/2



Overall: 131/4"D 38"W 171/2"H



Overall: 131/4"D 181/2"W 171/2"H



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Standard includes	Required to Specify

- Upholstery for chair or bench: fabric or leather
- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting Fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix ${\bf K}$ to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Chair	+\$ 54	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Large bench 	+\$ 33	Specify with acrylic backer.
	Medium bench	+\$ 24	Specify with acrylic backer.
	Small bench	+\$ 15	Specify with acrylic backer.
			See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guid

Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	i:								Leathe	er Grad	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е

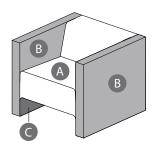
Chair													
CODAV	\$2222	\$2243	\$2276	\$2332	\$2502	\$2611	\$2739	\$2827	\$2984	\$3203	\$2346	\$4064	\$4357
COM/yds = 5, CC	L/sq ft =	110											

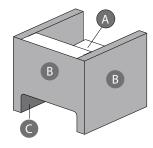
Large Bench CODAV60 \$1828 \$1828 \$1850 \$1886 \$1996 \$2068 \$2150 \$2208 \$2310 \$2452 \$1991 \$2984 \$3148

Medium E	Bench												
CODAV38	\$1312	\$1312	\$1328	\$1356	\$1441	\$1496	\$1559	\$1604	\$1682	\$1791	\$1500	\$2388	\$2535
$COM/yds = 2\frac{1}{2}$,	COL/sq ft	= 55											

Small Ber	nch												
CODAV16	\$ 795	\$ 795	\$ 806	\$ 826	\$ 885	\$ 924	\$ 968	\$ 999	\$1054	\$1131	\$1009	\$1692	\$1822
COM/yds = 13/4	COL/sq ft	= 39											

Davos Multi-Fabric Diagram





0:				

FROM:

DATE:

FAX....888.413.5161

Davos Chair

- A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected):_____
 - B Arms and Back:
- C Underside:



- A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected):
- B Side:_____
- C Underside:

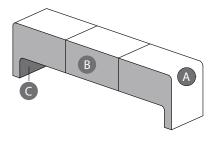
Davos Medium Bench

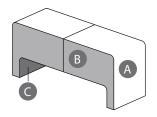
- A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is
- B Side:
- C Underside:

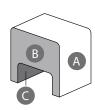
Davos Small Bench

- A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected):
- B Side:
- C Underside:

\$118 list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest grade textile specified.









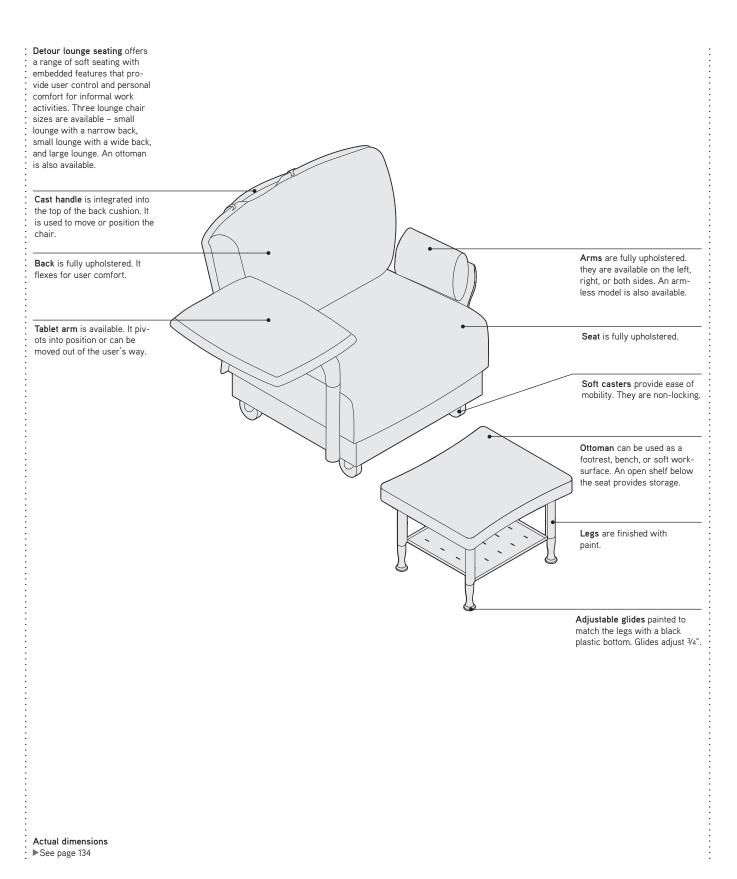
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

^{**}Highest grade pricing will not apply to C and E leathers when applied to the underside.

Detour

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP | STEELCASE AND IDGO



Detour

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP | STEELCASE AND IDEO

Product Details



Flex-back allows the user to lean back with the concealed flex-back mechanism. The amount of recline resistance is directly proportional to the user's weight.



Tablet arm pivots into position or out of the way. The tablet arm is handed for use on the left- or right-hand side of the chair.



Ottoman is available with glides or casters. It is intended as a footrest. However, it also provides a backless seating option. It is equipped with a lower storage shelf.

Multiple fabrics can be specified on an individual unit for an additional fee per specified fabric. A lounge chair can have up to five additional fabrics.

Lounge chair

- Seat cushion (including sides of seat cushion) - no additional fee
- · Back cushion (including sides of back cushion) additional fee
- Base frame additional fee
- Back frame (outside back panel) - additional fee
- Inside arms no additional fee
- Outside arms no
- additional fee
- ▶See Detour multi-fabric diagram and yardage request form, page 141.

Connections



Tablet arm is handed. A righthand tablet connects to the right side and a left-hand tablet connects to the left side while facing the chair. It may be attached on the same side as an arm. It is positioned in front and over the arm, so the movement isn't restricted.







Overall width increases when a tablet arm is attached

Surface Materials

Seat, inner back, outer back frame, base frame, inside arm, and outside arm, if

- selected
- Fabric

Tablet arm surface

- Laminate Grade 1
- · Wood veneer

Support for tablet arm

Paint

Cast handle

Paint

Legs

Paint

Glides Paint

Casters

Paint

Ottoman lower storage shelf • Paint

Note: Refer to the Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for additional surface materials information.

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/ Leather (COM/COL) program is available.

▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for additional information.

Designers

Metro Design Group I Steelcase & IDEO

Detour continued

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP | STEELCASE AND IDEO

Actual Dimensions										
	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Seat Depth	Width	Seat height from floor: at back, at front	Back height from seat at back	Back width	Arm height	Tablet height
Small lounge, narrow back without arms	29"	24"	31"	18½"	22"	16½"-front 14½"-back	161/2"	211/2"	n.a.	24½"
Small lounge, narrow back with one arm	29"	251/2"	31"	181/2"	22"	16½"-front 14½"-back	161/2"	211/2"	221/2"	241/2"
Small lounge, narrow back with two arms	29"	281/2"	31"	181/2"	22"	16½"-front 14½"-back	161/2"	211/2"	221/2"	241/2"
Small lounge, wide back Tip: overall dimensions are the	29" same for all i	28½" models, reg	31" gardless of the ari	18½" m selection.	22" 14½"-back	16½"-front	161/2"	25 ³ /4"	221/2"	241/2"
Large lounge Tip: overall dimensions are the	29" same for all i	28½" models, reg	31" gardless of the ari	19½" m selection.	25" 14½"-back	16½"-front	161/2"	283/4"	221/2"	241/2"
Small arm	14"	4"	221/2"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Large arm	15"	4"	221/2"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Tablet arm	16"	12"	24½" when attached	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Ottoman	20"	23"	161/2"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Coalesse

Detour

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP | STEELCASE AND IDEO

Lounge Seatin

Detour Lounge Chairs 210/15

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP | STEELCASE AND IDEO

► Need help?

page 132

product details,

Tip: Begin a new series of line items for each chair configuration.

Tip: For veneer tops, edge and top will be the same finish color. For laminate tops, edge will always be black.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price grades, the highest price grade prevails.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on these pages reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to multifabric yardage.

Page 141

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Tablet arm, if selected, should be entered on consecutive lines of the purchase order immediately following the lounge chair to which it will be applied. Components for identical chair configurations may be grouped together on consecutive lines.

Tip: Handedness is determined while facing the chair.





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- Seat, inner back, outer back frame, base frame, inside and outside arms, if selected: fabric or leather
- Cast handle: paint
- · Legs and adjustable glides, if selected: paint
- Casters, if selected: paint
- Tablet arm surface, if selected: laminate (Grade 1) or wood veneer
- Tablet arm support: paint

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, inner back, outer back frame, base frame, inside and outside arms, if selected
- 4 Paint color number for cast handle, legs, glides or casters, and tablet arm support, if selected
- 5 Laminate or wood color number for tablet arm, if selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix ${\bf K}$ to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	Backer for small lounge with narrow back and no arms	+\$ 33	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Backer for small lounge with wide back and no arms 	+\$ 37	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Backer for large chair with no arms 	+\$ 46	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Backer for small lounge with narrow back and one arm 	+\$ 39	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Backer for small lounge with wide back and one arm 	+\$ 44	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Backer for large chair and one arm 	+\$ 52	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Backer for small lounge with narrow back and two arms 	+\$ 46	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Backer for small lounge with wide back and two arms 	+\$ 50	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Backer for large chair and 	+\$ 58	Specify with acrylic backer.
	two arms		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
Related Products	• Ottoman		▶ page 140

Specifica	tion Inforr	nation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	S:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е

Small Lounge Chair with Narrow Back and No Arms

With Casters													
1101C 10/15	\$2424	\$2435	\$2485	\$2523	\$2623	\$2677	\$2721	\$2820	\$2864	\$3077	\$2542	\$3618	\$3813
With Glides													
1101G 110/15	\$2424	\$2435	\$2485	\$2523	\$2623	\$2677	\$2721	\$2820	\$2864	\$3077	\$2542	\$3618	\$3813
COM/vds = 31/4	COL /sa ft	- 59											

Small Lounge Chair with Narrow Back and Left Arm

With Casters												
1101CAX №10/15 \$2954	\$2990	\$3054	\$3100	\$3221	\$3290	\$3344	\$3465	\$3520	\$3785	\$3117	\$4723	\$5022
With Glides												
1101GAX 10/15 \$2954	\$2990	\$3054	\$3100	\$3221	\$3290	\$3344	\$3465	\$3520	\$3785	\$3117	\$4723	\$5022

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 80

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

⊠10/15 = Last order entry October 18, 2015

Detour Lounge Chairs

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP | STEELCASE AND IDEO

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	tion Infor	mation	n .										
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	er Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е















For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Small Lounge Chair with Narrow Back and Right Arm

With Casters												
1101CXA 10/15 \$2954	\$2990	\$3054	\$3100	\$3221	\$3290	\$3344	\$3465	\$3520	\$3785	\$3117	\$4723	\$5022
With Glides												
1101GXA 10/15 \$2954	\$2990	\$3054	\$3100	\$3221	\$3290	\$3344	\$3465	\$3520	\$3785	\$3117	\$4723	\$5022
COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft =	80											

Small Lounge with Narrow Back and Two Arms

With Casters												
1101CAA 10/15 \$3471	\$3531	\$3602	\$3655	\$3791	\$3866	\$3928	\$4065	\$4127	\$4423	\$3683	\$5240	\$5539
With Glides												
1101GAA 10/15 \$3471	\$3531	\$3602	\$3655	\$3791	\$3866	\$3928	\$4065	\$4127	\$4423	\$3683	\$5240	\$5539
$COM/yds = 4\frac{1}{2}$, COL/sq ft	= 90											

Small Lounge Chair with Wide Back and No Arms

With Casters													
1102C 10/15	\$2510	\$2534	\$2593	\$2639	\$2752	\$2814	\$2864	\$2979	\$3030	\$3278	\$2653	\$3996	\$4245
With Glides													
1102G 10/15	\$2510	\$2534	\$2593	\$2639	\$2752	\$2814	\$2864	\$2979	\$3030	\$3278	\$2653	\$3996	\$4245
$COM/yds = 3^3/4$,	COL/sq ft	= 75											

Small Lounge Chair with Wide Back and Left Arm

With Casters												
1102CAX 10/15 \$3030	\$3079	\$3144	\$3197	\$3325	\$3395	\$3453	\$3583	\$3642	\$3921	\$3223	\$4705	\$4987
With Glides												
1102GAX 10/15 \$3030	\$3079	\$3144	\$3197	\$3325	\$3395	\$3453	\$3583	\$3642	\$3921	\$3223	\$4705	\$4987
COM/yds = 41/4, COL/sq ft	= 85											

Small Lounge Chair with Wide Back and Right Arm

With Casters												
1102CXA 10/15 \$3030	\$3079	\$3144	\$3197	\$3325	\$3395	\$3453	\$3583	\$3642	\$3921	\$3223	\$4705	\$4987
With Glides												
1102GXA 10/15 \$3030	\$3079	\$3144	\$3197	\$3325	\$3395	\$3453	\$3583	\$3642	\$3921	\$3223	\$4705	\$4987
$COM/yds = 4\frac{1}{4}$, COL/sq ft	= 85											

Small Lounge Chair with Wide Back and Two Arms

With Casters												
1102CAA 10/15 \$3552	\$3635	\$3715	\$3774	\$3925	\$4009	\$4075	\$4227	\$4297	\$4626	\$3796	\$5509	\$5843
With Glides												
1102GAA 10/15 \$3552	\$3635	\$3715	\$3774	\$3925	\$4009	\$4075	\$4227	\$4297	\$4626	\$3796	\$5509	\$5843
COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft =	100											

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

10/15 = Last order entry October 18, 2015

Detour Lounge Chairs continued

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP | STEELCASE AND IDEO

Tip: Handedness is determined while facing the chair.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.









▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	tion Infori	mation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	S:								Leath	er Grad	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

Large Lou	inge C	hair v	with N	lo Arr	ms								
With Casters													
1103C 110/15	\$2740	\$2800	\$2871	\$2924	\$3060	\$3135	\$3197	\$3334	\$3396	\$3692	\$2932	\$4509	\$4808
With Glides													
1103G 10/15	\$2740	\$2800	\$2871	\$2924	\$3060	\$3135	\$3197	\$3334	\$3396	\$3692	\$2932	\$4509	\$4808
$\frac{\text{COM/yds} = 41/2,}{\text{COM/yds}}$	COL/sq ft	= 90											

Large Lounge C	hair v	with L	eft A	rm								
With Casters												
1103CAX 10/15 \$3278	\$3338	\$3409	\$3462	\$3598	\$3673	\$3735	\$3872	\$3934	\$4230	\$3524	\$5047	\$5346
With Glides												
1103GAX 10/15 \$3278	\$3338	\$3409	\$3462	\$3598	\$3673	\$3735	\$3872	\$3934	\$4230	\$3524	\$5047	\$5346
COM/yds = 41/2, COL/sq ft	= 90											

Large Lounge Chair with Right Arm With Casters

1103CXA 10/15 \$3278 \$3338 \$3409 \$3462 \$3598 \$3673 \$3735 \$3872 \$3934 \$4230 \$3524 \$5047 \$5346 With Glides **1103GXA 10/15** \$3278 \$3338 \$3409 \$3462 \$3872 \$3934 \$3598 \$3673 \$3735 \$4230 \$3524 \$5047 \$5346 $COM/yds = 4\frac{1}{2}$, COL/sq ft = 90

Large Lounge Chair with Two Arms

With Casters												
1103CAA 10/15 \$3815	\$3909	\$3992	\$4055	\$4215	\$4303	\$4373	\$4533	\$4605	\$4950	\$4110	\$5866	\$6216
With Glides												
1103GAA 10/15 \$3815	\$3909	\$3992	\$4055	\$4215	\$4303	\$4373	\$4533	\$4605	\$4950	\$4110	\$5866	\$6216
COM/vds = 51/4, COL/sq ft		ΨΟ//Δ	ΨΠΟΟΟ	ΨΗΖΙΟ	Ψ-303	Ψ-1373	Ψ-1000	Ψ-1003	Ψ-1/30	ΨΗΠΟ	Ψ3000	ΨΟ

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Detour Lounge Chairs

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP | STEELCASE AND IDEO

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Speci	ificatic	n Informa	tion					
Dimensi	ions		Style Number	U.S. Bas	se Prices			
D	W	Н		Lam 1	Lam 2	Wood 1	Wood 2	



Tabl	et Arı	m						
Left								
16"	12"	241/2"	1100TAL 10/15	\$621	\$652	\$691	N.A.	
Right								
16"	12"	241/2"	1100TAR 110/15	\$621	\$652	\$691	N.A.	



Detour Ottoman X10/15

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP | STEELCASE AND IDEO



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help? product details, page 132

- Seat: fabric or leather
- · Legs: paint
- Lower storage shelf: paint
- · Adjustable glides, if selected: paint to match legs
- Casters: paint to match legs

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat
- 3 Paint color number for legs, lower storage shelf, glides or casters, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Ottoman with CAL TB133 option requires testing at the customer's expense.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options			U.S. Prid	:e		Requi	red to S	Specify				
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer • Backer			+\$10			Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guid						
Related Products	Lounge chairs						▶ Page 13	36					
·	tion Information												
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Fabric Grades:								Leathe	er Grad	96.		
Hambel	COM 6 7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	Ε		

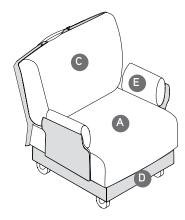
Style	U.S. B	ase Pric	es										
Number	Fabric	Grades:	Leather Grades:										
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E
Ottoman													
With Casters													
1104C 10/15	\$910	\$914	\$934	\$949	\$985	\$1008	\$1025	\$1063	\$1079	\$1162	\$981	\$1512	\$1588
With Glides													
1104G 🛂 10/15	\$910	\$914	\$934	\$949	\$985	\$1008	\$1025	\$1063	\$1079	\$1162	\$981	\$1512	\$1588

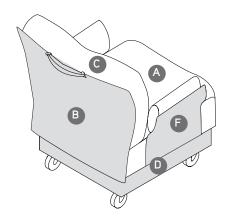
COM/yds = 11/4, COL/sq ft = 23



Detour Multi-Fabric Diagram and Yardage Request Form

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP | STEELCASE AND IDEO





TO:	
ROM:	
DATE:	
FAX888.413.5161	

A	Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected):
В	Back:
C	Back Cushion:
D	Base Frame:
	Inner Arm:
	Outside Arm:

\$118 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Detour Multi-Fabric Yardage

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP | STEELCASE AND IDEO

Multi-Fabric Yardage							
Chair Model	Style	COM Yds*					
	Number	Seat Cushion	Back Cushion	Outside Back Panel	Base Frame	Inside Arm(s)	Outside Arm(s)
Small lounge with casters, narrow back, no arms	1101C	11/2	1	2	21/2	N.A.	N.A.
Small lounge with glides, narrow back, no arms	1101G	11/2	1	2	21/2	N.A.	N.A.
Small lounge with casters, narrow back, arm left	1101CAX	11/2	1	2	21/2	1/2	1/2
Small lounge with glides, narrow back, arm left	1101GAX	11/2	1	2	21/2	1/2	1/2
Small lounge with casters, narrow back, arm right	1101CXA	11/2	1	2	21/2	1/2	1/2
Small lounge with glides, narrow back, arm right	1101GXA	11/2	1	2	21/2	1/2	1/2
Small lounge with casters, narrow back, two arms	1101CAA	11/2	1	2	21/2	1	1
Small lounge with glides, narrow back, two arms	1101GAA	11/2	1	2	21/2	1	1
Small lounge with casters, wide back, no arms	1102C	11/2	1	2	21/2	N.A.	N.A.
Small lounge with glides, wide back, no arms	1102G	11/2	1	2	21/2	N.A.	N.A.
Small lounge with casters, wide back, arm left	1102CAX	11/2	1	2	21/2	1/2	1/2
Small lounge with glides, wide back, arm left	1102GAX	11/2	1	2	21/2	1/2	1/2
Small lounge with casters, wide back, arm right	1102CXA	11/2	1	2	21/2	1/2	1/2
Small lounge with glides, wide back, arm right	1102GXA	11/2	1	2	21/2	1/2	1/2
Small lounge with casters, wide back, two arms	1102CAA	11/2	1	2	21/2	1	1
Small lounge with glides, wide back, two arms	1102GAA	11/2	1	2	21/2	1	1
Large lounge with casters	1103C	2	11/4	2	3	N.A.	N.A.
Large lounge with glides	1103G	2	11/4	2	3	N.A.	N.A.
Large lounge with casters, arm left	1103CAX	2	11/4	2	3	1/2	1/2
Large lounge with glides, arm left	1103GAX	2	17/4	2	3	1/2	1/2
Large lounge with casters, arm right	1103CXA	2	11/4	2	3	1/2	1/2
Large lounge with glides, arm right	1103GXA	2	17/4	2	3	1/2	1/2
Large lounge with casters, two arms	1103CAA	2	17/4	2	3	1	1
Large lounge with glides, two arms	1103GAA	2	11/4	2	3	1	1

^{*}Fabric yardage is based on non-directional/solid fabrics. Use conversion chart on following page for repeat/printed fabric yardage.

Detour Multi-Fabric Yardage

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP | STEELCASE AND IDEO

Non-standard fabric requirements

Yardage requirements shown are based on nondirectional 54"w material applied railroaded. Coalesse will apply fabric railroaded unless instructed otherwise on the dealer's purchase order. The following conversion chart should be used to determine yardage requirements when COM has a repeat of 2" or more. Please contact Coalesse customer service for a yardage quotation if the fabric is less than 54" wide, has a repeat of more than 24", or if the fabric must be cut- right.

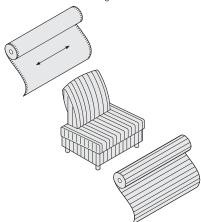
CONVERSION CHART

PRODUCT	REPEAT		
	2" - 8"	9" - 14"	15" - 24"
All other products	15%	25%	35%

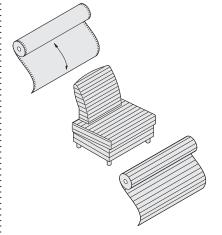
Yardage quotations will also be provided for order of 10 or more pieces.

Cutting direction guidelines

Cutting direction is based on the fabric width and the way the fabric is cut from the roll and applied to Coalesse products. There are two cutting directions: railroaded or cut-right.



Horizontal or railroaded (across roll, warp horizontal) means fabric is cut across the roll; selvages are on the top and bottom.



Vertical or cut-right (down roll, warp vertical) means fabric is cut in the same direction it is woven; selvages are on the left and right sides.

Coalesse reserves the right to railroad or apply fabric according to weave unless instructions specify otherwise. Fabrics are railroaded when possible to avoid seams in large upholstered areas and/or single cushion units. If a fabric is questionable, a cutting of adequate size showing full repeat (if any) should be sent to Coalesse for a fabric requirement quotation.

Evaneau

DESIGN LAUREN ROTTET DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult customer service.

Tip: List price based on highest fabric grade.

Tip: All pillows and arm bolsters must be specified separately.

Tip: Seat and back cushions are standard as unattached. Attachment straps available as an option.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Frame: selected hardwood	1 Style number
Legs: black powder coat	2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style
Upholstery:	number is selected
 Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and 	3 Fabric or leather color number for
polyester fiber	upholstery on seat and back or pillows,
Pillows, if selected: fabric or leather	if selected

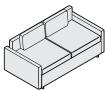
4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	Chair	+\$ 52	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Two-seat sofa 	+\$ 76	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Three-seat sofa 	+\$109	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Low round ottomans 	+\$ 22	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 High ottomans 	+\$ 33	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Back and arm pillows 	+\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Legs	Plated: brushed carbon steel	+\$458	Specify with plated legs.
	 Plated: brushed carbon steel (on 14-10R, 14-10L, or 14-30) 	+\$685	Specify with plated legs.
Attachment	Attachment straps	+\$123 per cushion	Specify with attachment straps.
Straps	 Pillow attachment straps 	+\$ 63	Specify with pillow attachment straps.
Casters	Dual wheel casters for ottoman	+\$119	Specify with dual wheel casters.

Specifica	ition Infori	nation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е



Overall: 34"D 42"W 293/4"H Inside: 22½"D 37"W 12½"H Seat: 17½"H Arm: 21"H



Overall: 34"D 66"W 293/4"H Inside: 221/2"D 61"W 121/2"H Seat: 171/2"H Arm: 21"H



Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Chair

\$3393 \$3432 \$3468 \$3529 \$3716 \$3836 \$3976 \$4487 \$4074 \$4247 \$3571 \$5689 \$6306 COM/yds = 51/2, COL/sq ft = 121

Two-Seat Sofa

14-20 \$4778 \$4919 \$4975 \$5070 \$5359 \$5545 \$5761 \$5912 \$6179 \$6550 \$4950 \$8262 \$9094 COM/yds = 81/2, COL/sq ft = 187

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

\$6077 \$10,394 \$11,395

Evaneau

DESIGN LAUREN ROTTET DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

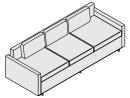
Specification Information													
Style	U.S. E	ase Pri	ices										
Number	Fabric	Grade	S:								Leath	er Grad	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

\$7420

\$7766

\$8247

\$5909 \$6136 \$6208 \$6331 \$6705 \$6946 \$7226



Overall: 34"D 90"W 293/4"H Inside: 22½"D 85"W 12½"H Seat: 17½"H Arm: 21"H

Three-Seat Sofa

COM/yds = 11, COL/sq ft = 242

14-30

14-HLR \$1492 \$1492 \$1508 \$1536 \$1621 \$1676 \$1739 \$1784 \$1862 \$1971 \$1728 \$ 2675 \$3054 COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55



Overall: 30"D 131/2"H

Ottoman, High Round

Ottoman, Low Round

14-HHR \$1798 \$1818 \$1818 \$1851 \$1953 \$2019 \$2095 \$2148 \$2242 \$2373 \$2018 \$ 3157 \$ 3576 COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Overall: 12"D 31/8" thick

12" Round Back Pillow

14-6 \$ 455 \$ 449 \$ 456 \$ 467 \$ 501 \$ 523 \$ 548 \$ 566 \$ 597 \$ 641 \$ 706 \$ 811 \$ 1085 COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 20



Overall: 16"D 31/8" thick

16" Round Back Pillow

14-7 \$ 481 \$ 475 \$ 482 \$ 493 \$ 527 \$ 549 \$ 574 \$ 592 \$ 623 \$ 667 \$ 738 \$ 1047 \$ 1315 COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 20



Overall: 22"D 11"W 2"H

Arm Pillow

14-A \$ 291 \$ 277 \$ 282 \$ 290 \$ 315 \$ 332 \$ 351 \$ 364 \$ 388 \$ 421 \$ 574 \$ 771 \$ 1020 COM/yds = ³/₄, COL/sq ft = 15



Arm Bolster

14-B \$ 291 \$ 277 \$ 282 \$ 290 \$ 315 \$ 332 \$ 351 \$ 364 \$ 388 \$ 421 \$ 574 \$ 771 \$ 1020

 $COM/yds = \frac{3}{4}$, COL/sq ft = 15



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

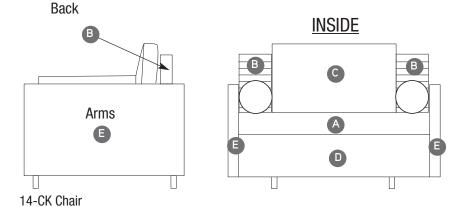
Evaneau Multi-Fabric Diagram

FAX....888.413.5161

A	Upholstery selections (default for entire unit if B is not selected):
	<u> </u>



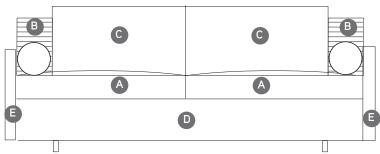




Base Frame

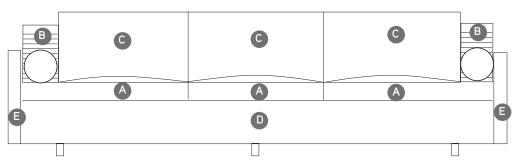


Total List Price Upcharge For Contrasting Fabrics = \$118 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest grade textile specified.



14-20K Two Seat Sofa

Tip: All pillows and arm bolsters must be specified separately.



14-30 Three Seat Sofa

Holy Day Lounge Chair by Viccarbe

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAURD DESIGN ORIGIN: 2003 SPAIN



Overall: 30"D 27"W 26½"H Inside: 30½"D 27½"W 26½"H Seat: 15"H

Tip: Double needle stitch in matching color is standard for fabrics.

Tip: Saddle stitch in nine colors for leather.

Tip: For Customer's Own
Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important
processing instructions, and
ordering information
See Coalesse Surface Materials
Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather Glides 	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
Frame: polished trivalent chrome	3 Options, if selected (see below)
Trume. politica trivatent em ome	► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Leather	Prices below	Add suffix L to style number and specify leather color number.
	Acrylic backer • Backer for upholstered chair only	+\$17	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Contrasting Saddle Stitching	Available on leather only	No cost	Specify with contrasting saddle stitching and select thread color.

Style	U.S. Ba	U.S. Base Prices												
Number	Fabric Grades:									Leather Grades:				
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е	
COHD	\$2996	\$2996	\$3009	\$3031	\$3099	\$3143	\$3194	\$3229	\$3292	\$3379	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
COHDL	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$3197	\$3986	\$4132	





Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: If fabric is selected on models with ottoman, foot rest is available with Fusion fabric or leather.

Tip: Frame design allows back to flex to support occupants back shape.

Surface Material

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Hosu lounge and sofa only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Hexa fabrics (fabric group 10) were specifically designed by Patricia Urquiola for Hosu lounge and sofa seating. See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for complete listing of Hexa fabrics.

Standard Includes

- Frame: plywood tab construction
- Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber
- Seat and back: fabric or leather
- Wrap: made from ABS plastic
- Footrest on fabric chair, if selected: Fusion fabric only
- Footrest on leather chair, if selected: leather to match seat and back
- Glides: non-adjustable
- Pull tab on ottoman, if selected: Nylon strap
- Grommet for wire pass-through on models COURQLO and COURQLOK, if selected
- Pillow: fabric or leather

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and pillow
- 4 Fusion color number for footrest, if selected: CL60 Caviar
- CL61 Portobello
- CL62 Graphite
- CL 63 Java
- 5 Fusion color number for pull tab, if selected: CL40 Red
- CL41 Blue
- CL42 Black
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
e	Pillow for lounge chair and lour	ge chair with ottoman				
als	• Fabric groups 6-10	No cost	Specify fabric color number.			
	Fabric group 11	+\$145	Specify fabric color number.			
	Fabric group 12	+\$164	Specify fabric color number.			
	 Fabric group 13 	+\$198	Specify fabric color number.			
	 Fabric group 14 	+\$246	Specify fabric color number.			
	 Fabric group C 	+\$346	Specify fabric color number.			
	 Fabric group E 	+\$417	Specify fabric color number.			
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 40	See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.			
	Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$274	► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.			
	Pillows for two-seat sofa					
	 Fabric groups 6-10 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.			
	 Fabric group 11 	+\$254	Specify fabric color number.			
	 Fabric group 12 	+\$287	Specify fabric color number.			
	 Fabric group 13 	+\$347	Specify fabric color number.			
	 Fabric group 14 	+\$430	Specify fabric color number.			
	 Fabric group C 	+\$613	Specify fabric color number.			
	 Fabric group E 	+\$740	Specify fabric color number.			
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 40	See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.			
	Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$274	See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.			
	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix ${\bf K}$ to the style number and select fabric color number.			
	Acrylic backer					
	Lounge chair	+\$ 41	Specify with acrylic backer.			
	 Lounge chair with ottoman 	+\$ 54	Specify with acrylic backer.			
	Two-seat sofa	+\$ 72	Specify with acrylic backer.			
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide			



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.





Overall: 35³/₅"D 34³/₅"W 35"H Inside: 24"D 31"W 14"H Pillow: 3"D 20⁹/₁₀"W 10¹/₅"H

Lounge with Lumbar Pillow

COURQL \$2282 \$2312 \$2346 \$2405 \$2583 \$2698 \$2832 \$2925 \$3090 \$3319 \$2406 \$3722 \$3890

Lounge: COM/yds = $4\frac{1}{4}$, COL/sq ft = 94Pillow: COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

Lounge With Ottoman and Lumbar Pillow

COURQLO \$2799 \$2790 \$2835 \$2910 \$3139 \$3287 \$3459 \$3578 \$3791 \$4085 \$2833 \$4690 \$4915

Lounge: COM/yds = 53/4, COL/sq ft = 126 Pillow: COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



Overall: 35%"D 34%"W 35"H Overall extended: 57"L Inside: 24"D 31"W 14"H Inside extended: 48"L Pillow: 3"D 20%"O'W 10%"H Ottoman: 24"D 31"W 8½"H



Overall: 35³/₅"D 64¹/₅"W 35"H Inside: 24"D 57¹/₅"W 14"H Pillows: 3"D 24"W 10¹/₅"H

Two-Seat Sofa with Two Lumbar Pillows

COURQS \$3561 \$3702 \$3758 \$3853 \$4142 \$4328 \$4544 \$4695 \$4962 \$5333 \$3685 \$5830 \$6085

Sofa: COM/yds = $6^{3}/4$, COL/sq ft = 143Pillows: COM/yds = $1^{3}/4$, COL/sq ft = 39

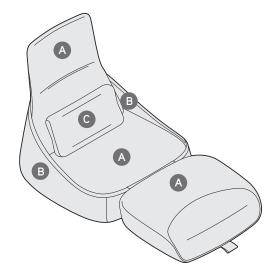


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Hosu Lounge Chair with Ottoman

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



	TO:
	FROM:
	DATE:
	FAX888.413.5161
A	Seat & back:
В	Wrap:
C	Pillow:

A B B

Specify Model below:

COURQLK Lounge Chair

\$118 U.S. list upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on

COURQLOK Lounge Chair with Ottoman

COURQSK Two-Seat Sofa

highest grade textile specified.

Footrest is standard in Fusion caviar if fabric is specified on the chair. If leather is specified on the chair, leather on footrest will match.

Joel Lounge by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY



Overall: 29"D 301/4"W 271/2"H Seat: 161/4"H Arm: 261/4"H Inside: 211/2"D x 161/2"-23"W x 11"H

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

- Base frame: steel with molded rigid foam
- Seat frame: plywood with molded foam
- Base: chrome plated steel
- Auto swivel return mechanism

- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	Contrasting Fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix ${\bf K}$ to the style number and select fabric color number.		
	Fire code seating • Fire code seating	+\$231	Specify with fire code seating. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.		
	Acrylic backer • Backer	+\$ 33	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.		

Specification Information													
Style Number		ase Price Grades: 6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather COL	r Grades C	: E
COWK100	\$1989	\$1989	\$2012	\$2051	\$2170	\$2247	\$2336	\$2398	\$2508	\$2660	\$2143	\$3626	\$3799
COM/yds = 31/2	2, COL/sq ft	= 77											

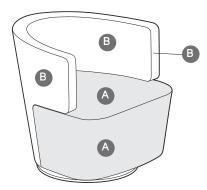


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Joel Lounge Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY



TO:	
FROM	f:
DATE	
FAX	
A	Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected):
В	Back:

\$118 U.S. list upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified.



Joel Lounge Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

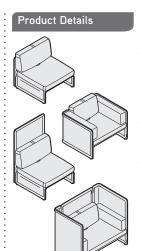
Lagunitas

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

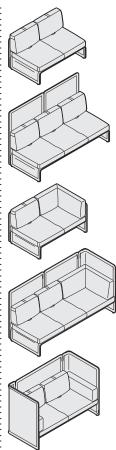
Lagunitas offers a wide range Lounges and benches are Screens are available in two Articulating back is standard of highly customizable setoffered in one-, two-, and heights for lounges and on lounges and chaises which three-seat models. The chaise tings, bringing a new level of chaises. Low-back screens are allow user to change from a versatility to all the ways we is offered in two- and three-263/4"H and high-back screens lounge position to a task work. Lagunitas adapts to seat models. The corresponare 50"H. Overall height of position within the same unit. changing work styles and ding table offering works with low-back units is 323/8". An integrated handle at the top shifting postures. Lagunitas the seating dimensions for and bottom intuitively identifies utilizes a full range of design complete systematic the back and aids in the function expressions with benches, compatibility. of the back. lounge pieces, and tables. Screens are available in knit Fabric and knit, combined with or fabric. Lounge units can be connected high and low panels, allow for together to create permanent a full range of aesthetic and functional possibilities. connections for L - and U-configurations. The alignment Benches complement the connector bracket package range of lounge pieces. Work, includes two brackets to conoccasional, and personal tables are curated to work specifinect the seat decks and one screen alignment clip to keep cally with Lagunitas lounges the screens aligned. and benches. Integrated power options for the lounges, Tables are offered in three benches, and tables are availtypes; work, occasional, and able. Lagunitas supports existpersonal tables. Tables ing and emerging work dimensions are curated to activities in an endless number work with the lounge pieces of social, collaborative, and for optimal compatibility. personal settings. Table bases and columns are standard in powder coat paint. All corners are standard with a stationary corner cushion for all two- and three-seat lounges and chaises. Arm cushions are optional on units with left- and right-hand screens to allow for articulating backs on all back cushions. G Welt cord is standard on fabric screens and will match the outside screen fabric selection if contrasting is selected. Seat deck is available in knit or fabric and must be same material as the screen. Lounges and chaises are Table glides are non-adjustable standard with two glides per Work and occasional table and are clear plastic. screen section or seat deck. tops are standard in High-Each glide can adjust 1/2" for Pressure Laminate with a 3 mm uneven floors. plastic edge or wood veneer with a 3 mm matching edge Personal table tops are profile. standard in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge or Fusion fabric.

Lagunitas

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

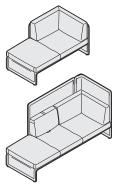


One-seat lounges are available in low- and high-back screens. Screens can be back only or back and left- and right-hand screens. One-seat lounges are standard with upholstered fabric or knit screen(s), fabric or knit seat deck, fabric or leather seat cushion, and articulating back cushions. Fabric or leather end arm cushions are available.

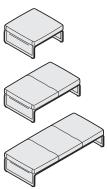


Two- and three-seat lounges are available in low- and highback screens. Screens can be back only or back with left- or right-hand screens, or back and left- and right-hand screens. Two- and three-seat lounges are standard with upholstered fabric or knit screen(s), fabric or knit seat deck, fabric or leather seat cushions, fabric or leather articulating back(s) and or corner cushion(s). Fabric or leather end arm cushions are available. Tip: Handedness is noted by

seated position.



Two- and three-seat chaises are available in low- and high-back screens. Screens are back and left- or right-handed. Two- and three-seat chaises are standard with upholstered fabric or knit screens, fabric or knit seat deck, fabric or leather seat and corner cushion. Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.



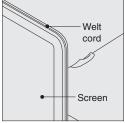
Benches are available in onetwo-, or three-seat models. Benches are standard with an upholstered knit or fabric seat deck and a fabric or leather seat cushion.



Screens are offered in two types of materials, knit and fabric. The knit panels allow for some transparency and light to pass though the panels. The fabric panels can be either monolithic (non-contrasting) or can be specified in differing finishes (contrasting) for the inside and outside of the screen. Tip: If a contrasting screen is specified, the fabric must be chosen from the same fabric family.



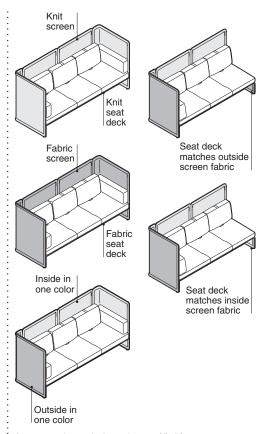
Seat deck is offered in two types of materials, knit and fabric. The seat deck material must match the screen material. If knit is specified on the screen, the seat deck will be applied automatically to the screen choice,. If fabric is specified, seat deck must match either the inside or outside screen finish if contrasting is selected. When non-contrasting fabric screen is selected, seat deck will match screen fabric.



A welt cord is standard on all fabric specified screens and seat decks. The welt cord finish is non-specifiable and is the same fabric finish as the outside screen specification when contrasting screens are specified. For non-contrasting screens the welt cord maches the screen specification. The knit screen and seat deck does not require a welt cord.

Lagunitas continued

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



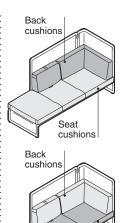
Screens and seat deck can be specified in:

- Knit
- Fabric (one fabric choice)
- Contrasting fabric (must be from fabric family)
- Inside screen
- Outside screen
- Seat deck must match either the inside or outside fabric choice

Tip: Leather and vinyl are not approved for the screen(s) and seat deck. Consult the fabric database for fabric approvals.

Tip: It is important to understand the seat deck implication for contrasting fabric selection when two or more pieces are attache

Tip: It is important to understand the seat deck implication for contrasting fabric selection when two or more pieces are attached or adjacent to each other. The seat deck for contrasting fabric specification is either the outside screen (top example) or inside screen (bottom example).

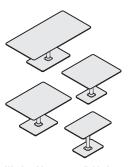


Seat back and seat cushions can be specified in:

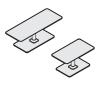
Seat cushions

- Fabric or leather (one fabric choice)
- Contrasting fabric or leather
- Seat backs
- Seat cushion

The seat back and seat cushion can be specified in fabric or leather. It can be specified as non-contrasting, one finish, or contrasting, finish for back cushions(s) and finish for seat cushion. Specification of back cushion is for all back cushions for that style number. Specification of seat cushion is for all seat cushions for the style number.



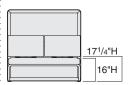
Work tables are available in six differing sizes, ranging from 30"W to 72"W that coordinate with the lounge dimensions to create a variety of social, collaborative, and personal applications. The work tables are comprised of a single column rectangular base in powder coat paint and a rectangular table top in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile or wood veneer with matching 3 mm flat wood edge band.



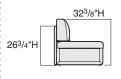
Occasional tables are available in two sizes, 32"W and 48"W, that coordinate with the lounge, chaise, and bench dimensions. The occasional tables are comprised of a single column with rectangular base available in powder coat paint and a rectangular table top in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile or wood veneer with matching 3 mm flat wood edge band.

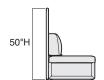


Personal table is available in one size. It can easily be moved to your desired location for short term laptop work or simply used to set your coffee. The personal table is comprised of a single column with rectangular base available in powder coat paint and a rectangular table top in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile or a Fusion fabric-wrapped surface.



16" seat height is standard on all seating and benches. The 16"H seat height integrates specifically with the heights of all Lagunitas tables. There is an additional 11/4" crown of the seat cushion, which makes it 171/4" to work with the 26" work table height.





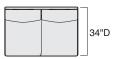
Two screen heights are available, 26¾4"H for the low-back screen and 50"H for the high-back screen. Seat back cushions extend above the low-back screen, therefore, the overall height of low-back units is 32¾6"H. Low-back screens are designed to provide an open environment. High-back screens are designed to provide privacy.

Lagunitas

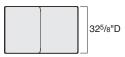
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Seat depth accommodates two depths due to the articulated back design. In the lounge position, the seat depth is 221/2"D and in the task position, the seat depth is 173/4"D.



Lounge



The overall seat depth on benches is 325/8"D. The overall depth for lounge seating is 34"D

One-seat lounge, left- and right-hand screens



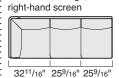
Two-seat lounge, left-hand



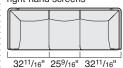
Three-seat lounge



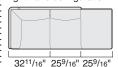
Three-seat lounge,



Three-seat lounge, left- and right-hand screens



Three-seat chaise, right-hand configuration

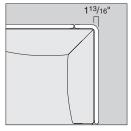


Three-seat bench



259/16" 259/16" 259/16'

Two seat widths are available, 25%16"W and 3211/16"W. When specifying corner or end cushions, the 3211/16"W module is used. The corner cushion and end cushion account for 71/8" of the 3211/16" width, equating to the same seating space as the 25%16"W module. Exception: One-seat lounge with three screens has an overall width of 467/8" allowing for a seating space of 32¹¹/16"W.



An additional 113/16" thickness for each end screen or corner is added to the seating width to obtain the overall width of the product.



Corner cushions are standard when specifying two or three screens with closed end(s). Corner cushion are fixed and do not articulate



Two end cushions with two articulating backs



Two corner cushions

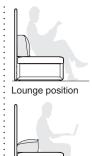


Two end cushions with three articulating backs



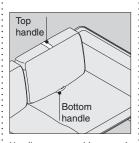
Two corner cushions with middle articulating back

Two corner cushions or two end cushions are available on all two- and three-seat lounges when back, left- and righthand screens are specified. If articulating backs are specified, end cushions are required.

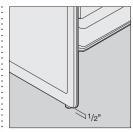


Task position

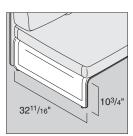
The articulating back is standard on all lounges and three-seat chaises (two-seat chaises are only available with a corner cushion). The articulating back allows the user to easily change postures from a lounge position, when the back cushion is fully upright, to a task position, when the seat back is articulated down. Simply use the integrated handles, one at the top and one at the bottom, to position the seat back to the desired position. The articulating mechanism is completely hidden behind the back cushion and attaches the cushion to the seat frame.



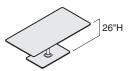
Handles at top and bottom of all articulating backs aid the user to change from a lounge position to a task position and back to the lounge position.



Glides adjust 1/2" for uneven floors. There are two glides per screen and/or seat deck. Glides have a metal rounded foot.



Space is available under the seat deck of all Lagunitas seating to provide a place to temporarily store personal items. The clearance height, without power module(s), is $10^{3}/4$ " and the depth is $32^{11}/16$ ".



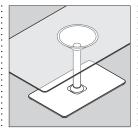
Work tables are available in one optimized height, 26"H, to work with the lounge seat height.



Occasional tables are available in one optimized height, 18"H, to work with the lounge seat height.

Lagunitas continued

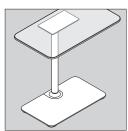
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



All work and occasional tables have a rectangular metal base with a centered column. The 3" column includes a cone at the top that attaches to the worksurface. There are five rectangular base dimensions: 16"D x 235/8"W x 3/8"H for 18"D x 32"W 24"D X 30"W and 24"D X 36"W work tables 16"D x 315/8"W x 3/8"H for 18"D x 48"W occasional table 21"D x 281/2"W x 3/8"H for 36"D x 40"W and 36"D x 48"W work tables 21"D x 35"W x 3/8"H for 36"D x 57"W x work table 21"D x 35"W x 1/2"H for 36"D x 72"W x work table



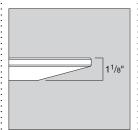
The personal table is available in one height, 25"H, to work with the lounge seat height.



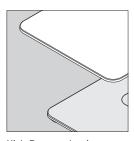
The personal table has a rectangular metal base with the column centered at the back of the base. The 11/4" column includes a flat plate at the top that attaches to the underside of the top. The base plate dimension is 103/4"D x 153/4"W x 3/8"H.



Non-adjustable 3"diameter plastic glides are standard on all tables. Glides are 3%" thick for the 36"D x 72"W table, ½" thick for all other work and occasional tables and ¼" thick for the personal table. For all work and occasional tables the glide height is needed to route cords.



Tables are standard with a knife edge profile, that has the appearance of a $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick top that tapers to an overall top thickness of $\frac{1}{8}$ ".



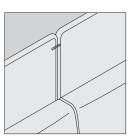
High-Pressure Laminate tables are standard with a matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band. Wood veneer tables are standard with a matching wood 3 mm flat edge band. The underside of the table top is finished in black.

Specials are possible with Lagunitas, to confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Connections



Alignment connector bracket package includes two seat attachment brackets and one screen alignment clip. The alignment connector bracket package is used when permanent connection is needed for L-, U-, and straight configurations of two or more pieces. The screen alignment clip is not needed for any bench connections, only the two seat attachment brackets would be utilized. The alignment connector bracket package should not be used if reconfigurations of the furniture pieces are required.

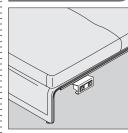


Attachment brackets for screen connection to seat deck must be specified in either platinum matte or low gloss black. Along with the brackets, the entire frame underneath will be painted to match the bracket finish specified.

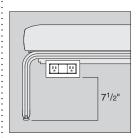
Brackets can be specified in:
• 4710 Low Gloss Black Paint
(for dark color fabrics)

• 4141 Platinum Matte Paint (for light color fabrics)

Power, Data, Wiring & Cabling



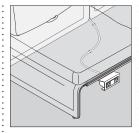
Optional power can be specified on all seating components (lounge, chaise, and bench). The power module consists of two simplex power outlets that can be positioned anywhere along the attachment rail underneath the front of the lounge seat. The power module is available in black. One optional power unit is available on one-seat lounges. One or two optional power units are available on two- and three-seat lounges.



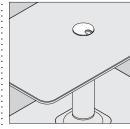
The power module is located $7\frac{1}{2}$ " from the floor.



The power module has a 10'L cord and contains wire manager clips to route the cord underneath the seat deck when desired.



The power module cord is routed to the back utilizing clips attached to the underside of the lounge. The cord is then routed between the gap where the two screens meet when wall plug in access is needed.



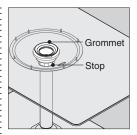
A metal grommet is an option on all work and occasional tables. The 3" grommet is flush-mounted and located in the center of the table top over the cone and column. The metal grommet is available in anodized silver only.



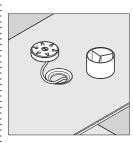
A power module is an option on work tables 40"W and smaller. The 3" power module has two simplex receptacles and is located in the center of the table top over the conelcolumn. The power module comes in one finish, silver and is standard with a 6' L power cord.

Lagunitas

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



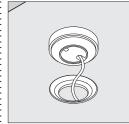
Power pod grommet and stop is an option on all work tables 48"W and larger. The grommet is located in the center of the table top over the cone/column. The stop attaches to the column to help hold and route cords and cables through the column. The grommet and stop cap are available in black or milk.



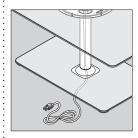
The grommet allows for pass through of cords and cables at the desktop. The grommet is open to allow for the power pod to be housed over or stored on the table. The grommet inside dimension is 3½" and outside dimension is 51½".



Power pod includes six 15 amp outlets with an energy saving illuminated on/off switch. It comes with a 6' cord with three prong plug. The top tray is milk and the power source is silver with a milk face. It is UL and CSA listed. Tip: Power pod is sold separately.



The contour of the power pod bottom cradle is designed to work in conjuction with the grommet for a snug fit or can be used independently without a grommet.



Work and occasional tables route cables and cords from the desktop through the column out through the base. Cords can be concealed in the cone.

Tip: A powerstrip cannot fit inside the cone.

Tip: If a desktop device is desired, other than the standard power pod or power module, consult Specials engineering for capability.

Surface Materials

Screen(s) and seat deck:

- Knit
- Fabric (contrasting and noncontrasting - contrasting must be same fabric family)

Seat and back cushion(s), contrasting and noncontrasting:

- Fabric
- Leather

Lounge attachment brackets and frame:

• Paint

Lounge glides:

• Non-specifiable plated metal

Lounge power module (option):

 Black powder paint with black receptacles

Work and occasional table top surface:

- Laminated with matching or complementing 3 mm plastic edge band
- Wood veneer with matching 3 mm wood edge
- · Custom wood finish (option)

Table base (cone or plate, column, and bottom plate):

Paint

Table glides:

• Non-specifiable clear plastic

Metal grommet (option):

Non-specifiable (anodized silver)

Power pod grommet and stop cover (option):

- 6000 Black plastic
- 6052 Milk plastic

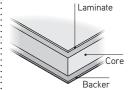
Table power module (option):

Non-specifiable silver paint with white receptacles

Personal table top surface:

- Laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm plastic edge band
- Fusion fabric

Note: Refer to the Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for additional surface materials information.



Laminates are available in two standard grades. Additional laminates from any manufacturer may also be practical see *Other laminates* below.

Grade 1 laminates include:

- Coalesse standard laminates
- ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
- Steelcase standard laminates (code 290A)
- See Steelcase Surface
 Materials Reference Manual.
- Any standard-grade Wilsonart laminate in solid color, woodgrain, or pattern finish (code 290A)

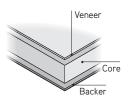
Grade 2 laminates (code 290B) include any standard-grade, solid color, woodgrain, or patterned laminate from Nevamar (includes Matrix), Formica, or Pionite. Grade 2 laminates may have extended lead times. For details, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Other laminates that are not included in the Grade 1 or Grade 2 offerings may also be available, such as Abet Laminati and Laminart. To determine availability and pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770, with the laminate manufacturer's name and the name and number of the laminate you want.

Laminate swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.

See Coalesse Surface
Materials Reference Guide for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard laminates are available from your Coalesse customer service representative. For samples of laminates from other manufacturers, contact them directly: Wilsonart 1.800.433.3222 Nevamar 1.800.638.4380 Formica 1.800.FORMICA Pionite 1.800.285.5161 Tip: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Always check availabil-



ity before ordering.

Wood veneer table tops are fabricated with Architectural Grade AA hand-selected hardwood veneer, plain sliced, book matched, and bonded to the core with a backing sheet for balance. Coalesse's primary wood finish, Clarity, is a waterborne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and resistance to water and chemical stains. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.

Wood is a natural materialslight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration, and stain acceptance. Coalesse stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products. Tip: You should know that finished tops may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolutely exact match.

Wood veneer swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for a list.

Lagunitas continued

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard wood veneers are available from your Coalesse customer service representative.

Additional wood veneer species are available. To confirm availability and to determine pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Stains applied to Coalesse wood veneer table tops are standard with the same stain color applied to both the top and the solid hardwood edge profile. Coalesse strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. This is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied, for example 3525 Natural Maple. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

Stain swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.

See Coalesse Surface
Materials Reference Guide for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers are available from your Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer stains are possible. Coalesse offers two programs to accommodate customers who need special stains—Stain-to-Match and Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain-to-Match option is a special Coalesse program that will match a wood stain sample that you provide. There is no additional charge for this service. You must supply a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate). Coalesse will formulate a stain, produce a matching sample, and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.

Tip: Stain-to-Match will achieve a color match to the sample only. Graining of the wood veneer and final surface finish may differ from your original sample. See Stain and Finish to Match.

Programs & Services

Customer's Own
Material/Leather (COM/COL)
Program is available.
See Coalesse Surface Materials
Reference Guide for additional
information.

Designers

Toan Nguyen

Coalesse

Lagunitas

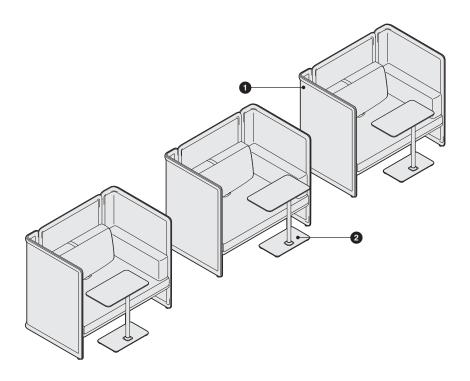
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Lagunitas Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Lagunitas offers a wide range of highly customizable settings with varying degrees of privacy and multimodal support that become a desired third place to collaborate, socialize, or focus on personal work as individuals spend less time at traditional workstations and require different postures for working,

Individual Carrels



Non-contrasting knit Grade 1 screens and seat deck with non-contrasting fabric Grade 10 seat and back

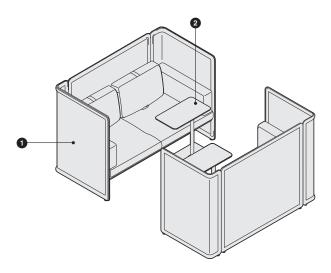
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
0	1	COLAGLH1	One-Seat Lounge with Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions, High-Back, Left and Right Screens	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3417	\$3417
:				Seat	\$ 517	\$ 517
				Back	\$1120	\$1120
2	1	COLAGTP	Personal Table Laminate Grade 1	Table	\$ 611	\$ 611
:						\$5665

Non-contrasting fabric Grade 10 screens and seat deck with contrasting fabric Grade 12 seat and back

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
0	1	COLAGLH1	One-Seat Lounge with Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions, High-Back, Left and Right Screens	Screen and Seat Deck	\$5316	\$5316
				Seat	\$ 642	\$ 642
				Back	\$1385	\$1385
				Contrasting Cushions (option)	\$ 118	\$ 118
2	1	COLAGTP	Personal Table Laminate Grade 1	Table	\$ 611	\$ 611

\$ 8072

Private Meeting



Non-contrasting knit Grade 1 screens and seat deck and non-contrasting fabric COM on seat and back

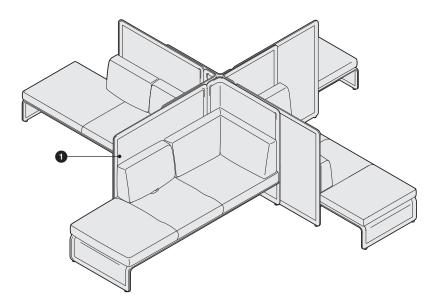
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
0	1	COLAGLH2	Two-Seat Lounge with Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions, High-Back, Left and Right Screens	Screen and Seat Deck	\$4131	\$ 4131
				Seat	\$ 306	\$ 306
				Back	\$ 918	\$ 918
				COM (option)	\$ 150	\$ 150
2	2	COLAGTP	Personal Table Laminate Grade 1	Table	\$ 611	\$ 1222
						\$ 6727

Contrasting fabric Grade 9 screens and seat deck and contrasting fabric Grade 14 seat and back

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
0	1	COLAGLH2	Two-Seat Lounge with Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions, High-Back, Left and Right Screens	Screen and Seat Deck	\$5865	\$ 5865
				Contrasting Screens (option)	\$ 118	\$ 118
				Seat	\$1037	\$ 1037
				Back	\$2656	\$ 2656
				Contrasting Cushions (option)	\$ 118	\$ 118
2	2	COLAGTP	Personal Table Laminate Grade 1	Table	\$ 611	\$ 1222

\$11,016

Island



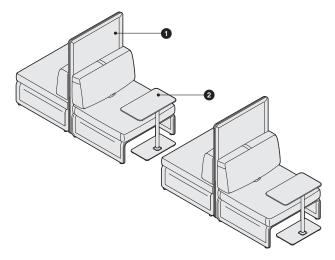
Non-contrasting knit Grade 2 screens and seat deck and non-contrasting fabric Grade 6 seat and back

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
0	1	COLAGCH3	Three-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back, High-Back, Left Screen (Left-hand configuration)	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3649	\$3649
				Seat	\$ 565	\$ 565
				Back	\$1097	\$1097
						\$5311

Non-contrasting fabric Grade 11 screen and seat deck and non-contrasting fabric Grade 11 seat and back

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
0	1	COLAGCH3	Three-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back, High-Back, Left Screen (Left-hand configuration)	Screen and Seat Deck	\$5276	\$5276
				Seat	\$1017	\$1017
				Back	\$1616	\$1616
						\$7909

Small Social



Non-contrasting knit Grade 1 screen and seat deck and non-contrasting fabric Grade 6 seat and back

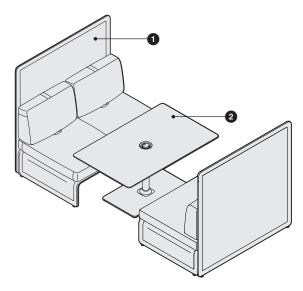
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
0	1	COLAGLH1	One-Seat Lounge with Articulating Back, High-Back Screen	Screen and Seat Deck	\$1581	\$1581
				Seat	\$ 288	\$ 288
				Back	\$ 543	\$ 543
2	1	COLAGTP	Personal Table Fusion Fabric	Table	\$ 867	\$ 867
						\$3279

Contrasting fabric Grade 9 screen and seat deck and non-contrasting fabric Grade11 seat and back

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
0	1	COLAGLH1	One-Seat Lounge with Articulating Back, High-Back Screen	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2417	\$2417
				Contrasting Screens (option)	\$ 118	\$ 118
				Seat and Back	\$1317	\$1317
2	1	COLAGTP	Personal Table Fusion Fabric	Table	\$ 867	\$ 867

\$4719

Booth Setting



Non-contrasting knit Grade 1 screen and seat deck and non-contrasting fabric Grade 10 seat and back

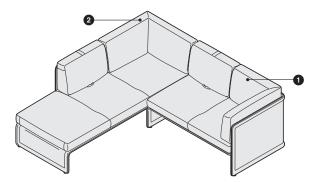
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
0	2	COLAGLH2	Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs, High-Back Screen	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2295	\$ 4590
:				Seat	\$ 619	\$ 1238
				Back	\$1363	\$ 2726
2	1	COLAGTRECT	Work Table Laminate Grade 1- 57"W	Table	\$2239	\$ 2239
:						\$10,793

Contrasting fabric Grade 10 screen and seat deck and contrasting fabric Grade 10 seat and back

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
2	COLAGLH2	Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs, High-Back Screen	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3569	\$ 7138
			Contrasting Screen (option)	\$ 118	\$ 236
			Seat	\$ 619	\$ 1238
			Back	\$1363	\$ 2726
			Contrasting Cushions (option)	\$ 118	\$ 236
1	COLAGTRECT	Work Table Laminate Grade 1- 57"W	Table	\$2239	\$ 2239
		2 COLAGLH2	2 COLAGLH2 Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs, High-Back Screen	2 COLAGLH2 Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs, High-Back Screen Contrasting Screen (option) Seat Back Contrasting Cushions (option)	2 COLAGLH2 Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs, High-Back Screen Contrasting Screen (option) \$ 118 Seat \$ 619 Back \$1363 Contrasting Cushions (option) \$ 118

\$13,813

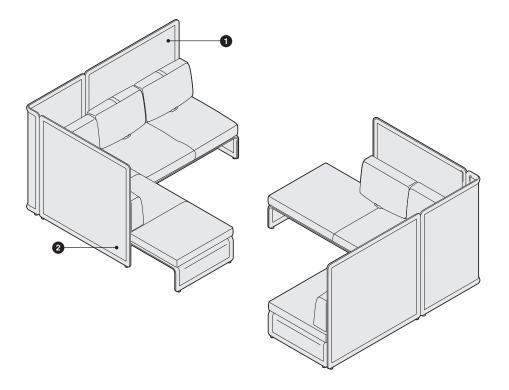
Crossover



Non-contrasting fabric Grade 13 screen and seat deck and non-contrasting leather Grade E seat and back

:	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
0	1	COLAGLL2	Two-Seat Lounge with One Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back, Low-Back, Left Screen	Screen and Seat Deck	\$4771	\$ 4771
:				Seat	\$1418	\$ 1418
:				Back	\$2929	\$ 2929
2	1	COLAGCL3	Three-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back (Left-hand configuration)	Screen and Seat Deck	\$5245	\$ 5245
:				Seat	\$ 2162	\$ 2162
:				Back	\$2929	\$ 2929
:						\$19,454

L-Configuration



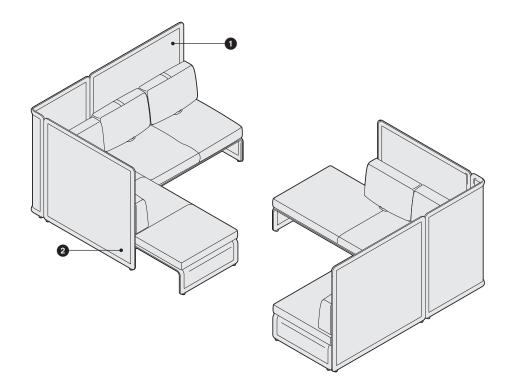
Non-contrasting knit Grade 1 screen and seat deck and non-contrasting leather Grade C seat and back

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
1	COLAGLH2	Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs, High-Back	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2295	\$ 2295
			Seat	\$1252	\$ 1252
			Back	\$2265	\$ 2265
1	COLAGCH3	Three-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back (Left-hand configuration)	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3162	\$ 3162
			Seat	\$1900	\$ 1900
			Back	\$2629	\$ 2629
	Quantity 1	1 COLAGLH2	COLAGLH2 Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs, High-Back 1 COLAGCH3 Three-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion and	1 COLAGLH2 Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs, High-Back Seat Back 1 COLAGCH3 Three-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back (Left-hand configuration) Screen and Seat Deck Seat	1 COLAGLH2 Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs, High-Back Seat \$1252 Back \$2265 1 COLAGCH3 Three-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back (Left-hand configuration) Screen and Seat Deck \$3162 Seat \$1900

\$13,503

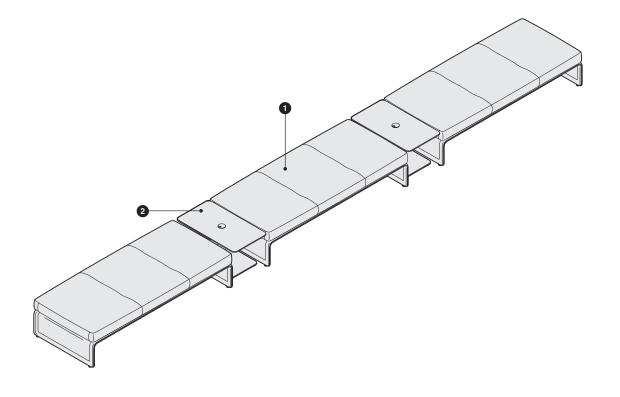
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

L-Configuration, continued



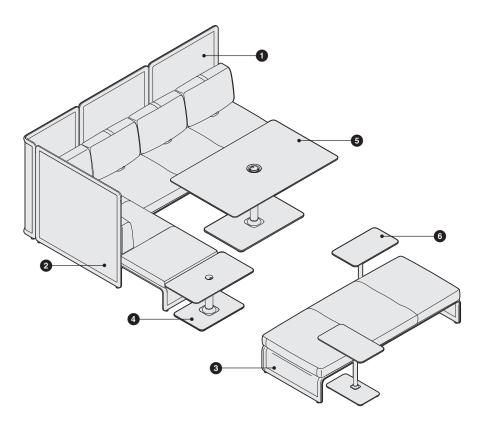
Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
1	COLAGLH2	Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs, High-Back Screen	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2474	\$2474
			Contrasting Screens (option)	\$ 118	\$ 118
			Seat and Back	\$1224	\$1224
1	COLAGCH3	Three-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back (Left-hand configuration)	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3494	\$349
			Contrasting Screens (option)	\$ 118	\$ 11
			Seat and Back	\$1326	\$1326
					\$875

Benching



Kn	Knit Grade 1 seat deck and leather Grade C seat										
:	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total					
0	3	COLAGB3	Three-Seat Bench	Seat Deck	\$1428	\$ 4284					
				Seat	\$1865	\$ 5595					
2	2	COLAGTO	Occasional Table Laminate Grade 1-32"W	Table	\$1474	\$ 2948					
. —						\$12 827					

Benching, continued

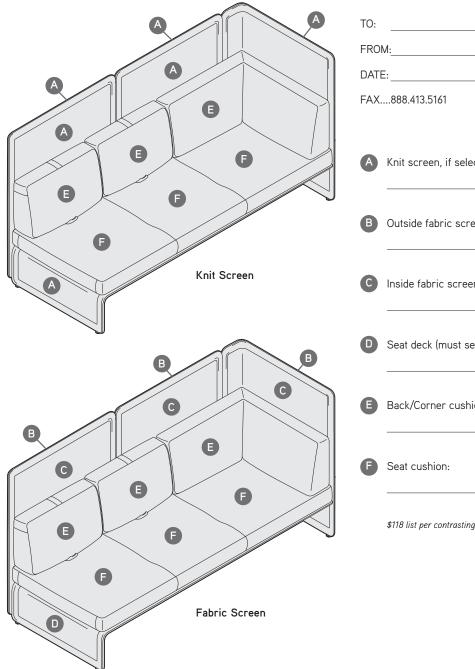


Non-contrasting knit Grade	e 1 screen and seat deck and	d contrasting fabric Grade 10 seat and back
----------------------------	------------------------------	---

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Components	U.S. Base Price	Total
O	1	COLAGLH3	Three-Seat Lounge with Three Articulating Backs, High-Back	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3009	\$ 3009
				Seat	\$ 841	\$ 841
				Back	\$2038	\$ 2038
				Contrasting Cushions (option)	\$ 118	\$ 118
2	1	COLAGCH3	Three-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back (Left-hand configuration)	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3162	\$ 3162
				Seat	\$ 901	\$ 901
				Back	\$1483	\$ 1483
				Contrasting Cushions (option)	\$ 118	\$ 118
•	1	COLAGB3	Three-Seat Bench	Seat Deck	\$1428	\$ 1428
				Seat	\$ 889	\$ 889
	1	COLAGTO	Occasional Table Laminate Grade 1-32"W	Occasional Table	\$1474	\$ 1474
•	1	COLAGTRECT	Work Table Laminate Grade 1-57"W	Work Table	\$2239	\$ 2239
)	2	COLAGTP	Personal Table Laminate Grade 1	Personal Table	\$ 611	\$ 1222
						\$18.922

Lagunitas Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



FROM:

- Knit screen, if selected (seat deck will match knit screen):
- Outside fabric screen, if contrasting fabric screen is selected:
- Inside fabric screen, if contrasting fabric screen is selected:
- Seat deck (must select to match outside or inside screen):
- Back/Corner cushion:

\$118 list per contrasting fabric specified.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Tip: When selecting contrasting fabric screens, fabrics must be from same fabric family.

► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

Lagunitas Multi-Fabric Diagram DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Lounge Seatin

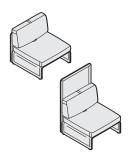
Lagunitas One-Seat Lounges

► Need help?

page 154

Product details,

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Standard Includes

- Seat deck and screen: grade 1 knit or fabric
- Seat, articulating back cushion, and end arm cushions: fabric or leather
- Bracket: 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4141 Platinum Matte paint
- Six adjustable glides
- · Ships assembled

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Knit color number for screen and seat deck, if selected
- 3 Fabric color number for non-contrasting screen (includes inside and outside) and seat deck, if selected
- 4 Fabric color number for contrasting outside screen (same family as inside screen), if selected
- 5 Fabric color number for contrasting inside screen (same family as outside screen), if selected
- 6 Seat deck to match inside or outside screen, if contrasting screen is selected
- 7 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat and back cushion, if selected
- 8 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting seat cushion, if selected
- 9 Fabric or leather color number for contrast-
- ing back cushion, if selected 10 Paint color number for bracket
- 11 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fire code seating is not available on one-seat lounge chairs with side screens.

Tip: Fire code seating is not available on chairs with contrasting fabric.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional \$150 upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional \$274 upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: Must combine seat deck and list screen pricing choice (knit grade 1, knit grade 2, or fabric) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list with seat and back cushion list pricing (fabric and leather) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list to obtain completed list price.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric for screen	+\$118	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
	Contrasting fabric for cushion	+\$118	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
	Fire code seating		
	 One-seat lounge with one low-back screen 	+\$301	Specify with fire code seating.
	 One-seat lounge with one high-back screen 	+\$461	Specify with fire code seating. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Acrylic backer	. ф. 22	Consideration of the land of
	 One-seat lounge with one low-back screen 	+\$ 33	Specify with acrylic backer.
	One-seat lounge with one low-back screen, one right- and one left-hand screen	+\$ 68	Specify with acrylic backer.
	One-seat lounge with one high-back screen	+\$ 55	Specify with acrylic backer.
	One-seat lounge with one high-back screen, one right-	+\$ 90	Specify with acrylic backer.
	and one left-hand screen		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COM	+\$150	Specify with COM and select fabric color number.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COL	+\$274	Specify with COL and select leather color number.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Power	One power module in 4710 Black paint	+\$306	Specify with one power module.
Related	Bench		▶ Page 194
Products	• Chaise		▶ Page 190
	Work Tables		▶ Page 197
	Occasional Tables		▶ Page 198
	 Personal Table 		▶ Page 199

▶ Page 196

· Alignment Connector

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Specification Information



Overall: 32%"W x 34"D x 32%"H, Inside (Lounge): 32%"W x 22%"D Inside (Task): 32%"W x 17%"D

Seat: 16"H

Style U.S. Base Prices

 Number
 Knit
 Knit
 Fabric Grades:
 Leather Grades:

 Grade 1
 Grade 2
 COM
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 COL
 C
 E

One-Seat Lounge with Articulating Back, Low-Back Screen

COLAGLL1	Screen and Seat Deck	\$1275	\$1455	\$1454	\$1706	\$1753	\$1837	\$2086	\$ 2248	\$ 2435	\$ 2565	\$ 2797	\$ 3117	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$204	+\$288	+\$304	+\$331	+\$415	+\$ 468	+\$ 531	+\$ 574	+\$ 651	+\$ 759	+\$204	+\$1005	+\$1145
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$459	+\$543	+\$559	+\$586	+\$670	+\$ 723	+\$ 786	+\$ 829	+\$ 906	+\$ 1014	+\$459	+\$1260	+\$1400

Seat Deck: 2.6 yards, Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 1.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.2 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.2 yards, 48.4 sq ft



Overall: $49\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 34"D x $32\frac{3}{8}$ "H

Seat: 16"H

Style <u>U.S. Base Prices</u>

Number Knit Knit Fabric Grades: Leather Grades: Leather Grades: Grade 1 Grade 2 COM 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 COL C E

One-Seat Lounge with Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions, Low-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLL1	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2397	\$2782	\$2729	\$3203	\$3293	\$3448	\$3917	\$ 4220	\$ 4571	\$ 4815	\$ 5250	\$ 5854	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$204	+\$303	+\$322	+\$355	+\$453	+\$ 517	+\$ 590	+\$ 642	+\$ 733	+\$ 859	+\$204	+\$1150	+\$1316
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$459	+\$669	+\$709	+\$778	+\$986	+\$1120	+\$1276	+\$1385	+\$1577	+\$1845	+\$459	+\$2461	+\$2812

Arm:0, Seat Deck: 1.8 yards, Inside Screen: 4.4 yards, Outside Screen: 5.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.5 yards, 121 sq ft

▶Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Coalesse Seating/Occasional Tables Specification Guide

Lagunitas One-Seat Lounges continued

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overall: $32^3/4$ "W \times 34"D \times 50"H Inside (Lounge): $32^3/4$ "W \times $22^1/2$ "D Inside (Task): $32^3/4$ "W \times $17^3/4$ "D

Seat: 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Prices

Knit	Knit	Fabric	Grades:									Leather	Grades:	:
Grade 1	Grade 2	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

One-Seat Lounge with Articulating Back, High-Back Screen

COLAGLH1	Screen and Seat Deck	\$1581	\$1786	\$1785	\$2037	\$2084	\$2168	\$2417	\$ 2579	\$2766	\$ 2896 \$	3128	\$ 3448	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$204	+\$288	+\$304	+\$331	+\$415	+\$ 468	+\$531	+\$ 574 +\$	651	+\$ 759	+\$204	+\$1005	+\$1145
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$459	+\$543	+\$559	+\$586	+\$670	+\$ 723	+\$786	+\$ 829 +\$	906	+\$1014	+\$459	+\$1260	+\$1400

Seat Deck: 2.6 yards, Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 1.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.2 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.2 yards, 48.4 sq ft



Overall: $49\frac{1}{4}$ "W x 34"D x 50"H

Seat: 16"H

Style U.S. Base Prices

 Number
 Knit
 Knit
 Fabric Grades:
 Leather Grades:

 Grade 1
 Grade 2
 COM
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 COL
 C
 E

One-Seat Lounge with Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions, High-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLH1	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3417	\$3878	\$3825	\$4299	\$4389	\$4544	\$5013	\$ 5316	\$5667	\$ 5911	\$ 6346	\$ 6950	N.A.	N.A.	N.A
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$204	+\$303	+\$322	+\$355	+\$453	+\$ 517	+\$590	+\$ 642	+\$ 733	+\$ 859	+\$204	+\$1150	+\$1316
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$459	+\$669	+\$709	+\$778	+\$986	+\$1120	+\$1276	+\$1385	+\$1577	+\$1845	+\$459	+\$2461	+\$2812

Arm:0, Seat Deck: 1.8 yards, Inside Screen: 4.4 yards, Outside Screen: 5.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.5 yards, 121 sq ft



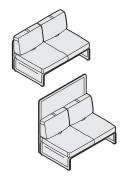
Coalesse

Lagunitas One-Seat Lounges
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Lounge Seati

Lagunitas Two-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 154
- Seat deck and screen: grade 1 knit or fabric
- Seat, articulating back cushion, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected: fabric or leather
- Bracket: 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4141 Platinum Matte paint
- Six adjustable glides
- · Ships assembled

- 1 Style number
- 2 Left- or right-hand configuration, if selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Knit color number for screen and seat deck, if selected
- 4 Fabric color number for non-contrasting screen (includes inside and outside) and seat deck, if selected
- 5 Fabric color number for contrasting outside screen (same family as inside screen), if
- 6 Fabric color number for contrasting inside screen (same family as outside screen), if selected
- 7 Seat deck to match inside or outside screen, if contrasting screen is selected
- 8 Fabric or leather color number for noncontrasting seat and back cushion, if selected
- 9 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting seat cushion, if selected
- 10 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting back cushion, if selected
- 11 Paint color number for bracket
- 12 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Handedness	 Left-hand, two-screen lounges only (seated position) 	No cost	Specify left-hand configuration.
	 Right-hand, two-screen lounges only (seated position) 	No cost	Specify right-hand configuration.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information. ► See Coalesse Surface

Tip: Fire code seating is not available on chairs with contrasting fabric.

Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric for screen	+\$118	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
	Contrasting fabric for cushion	+\$118	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
	Fire code seating		
	 Two-seat lounge with low or high-back screen 	+\$461	Specify with fire code seating. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Acrylic backer		
	 Two-seat lounge with one low-back screen 	+\$ 53	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Two-seat lounge with one low-back screen, one right- or left-hand screen 	+\$ 81	Specify with acrylic backer.
	Two-seat lounge with one low-back screen, one right- and one left-hand screen	+\$109	Specify with acrylic backer.
	Two-seat lounge with one high-back screen	+\$ 81	Specify with acrylic backer.
	Two-seat lounge with one high-back screen, one right- or left-hand screen	+\$123	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Two-seat lounge with one high-back screen, one right- 	+\$165	Specify with acrylic backer.
	and one left-hand screen		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Options, continue	ed on next page		



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional \$150 upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional \$274 upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: Must combine seat deck and list screen pricing choice (knit grade 1, knit grade 2, or fabric) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list with seat and back cushion list pricing (fabric and leather) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list to obtain completed list price.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	• COM	+\$150	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COL	+\$274	Specify with COL and select leather color number. See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
Power	One power module in 4710 Black paint	+\$306	Specify with one power module.
	 Two power modules in 4710 Black paint 	+\$612	Specify with two power modules.
Related	Bench		▶ Page 194
Products	Chaise		▶ Page 190
	 Work Tables 		▶ Page 197
	 Occasional Tables 		▶ Page 198
	 Personal Table 		▶ Page 199
	 Alignment Connector 		▶ Page 196

Specification Information



Overall: 511/4"W \times 34"D \times 32%"H Inside (Lounge): 511/4"W \times 221/2"D Inside (Task): 511/4"W \times 173/4"D

Seat: 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Prices

Knit	Knit	Fabric Grades:												es:
Grade 1	Grade 2	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Ε

Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs, Low-Back Screen

COLAGLL2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$1683	\$1914	\$ 1836	\$ 2185	\$ 2251	\$ 2363	\$ 2708	\$ 2931	\$ 3188	\$ 3367	\$ 3686	\$ 4129	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$306	+\$ 405	+\$ 424	+\$ 457	+\$ 555	+\$ 619	+\$ 692	+\$ 744	+\$ 835	+\$ 961	+\$306	+\$1252	+\$1418
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 918	+\$1059	+\$1086	+\$1132	+\$1273	+\$1363	+\$1467	+\$1540	+\$1670	+\$1850	+\$918	+\$2265	+\$2501

Seat Deck: 3.4 yards, Inside Screen: 2 yards, Outside Screen: 2.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.7 yards, 81.4 sq ft



[▶]Specification Information, continued on next page

Lagunitas Two-Seat Lounges continued

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page



Overall: 59%"W x 34"D x 32%"H

Seat: 16"H

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows lefthand lounge.

Style Number U.S. Base Prices

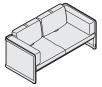
Knit Knit Fabric Grades:

Leather Grades: Grade 1 Grade 2 COM 6 10 11 12 13 COL

Two-Seat Lounge with One Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back, Low-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGLL2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2244	\$2603	\$2474	\$ 2906	\$ 2988	\$ 3129	\$ 3557	\$ 3833	\$ 4152	\$ 4375	\$ 4771	\$ 5321	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$306	+\$ 405	+\$ 424	+\$ 457	+\$ 555	+\$ 619	+\$ 692	+\$ 744	+\$ 835	+\$ 961	+\$306	+\$1252	+\$ 1418
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$918	+\$1097	+\$1132	+\$1190	+\$1368	+\$1483	+\$ 1616	+\$1709	+\$ 1873	+\$ 2102	+\$ 918	+\$2629	+\$2929

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft



Overall: $67^{3}/_{4}$ "W x 34"D x 32 $^{3}/_{8}$ "H

Seat: 16"H

Tip: Must specify articulating backs to obtain configuration above.

Style Number U.S. Base Prices

Knit Knit Fabric Grades:

Leather Grades: Grade 1 Grade 2 COM 13 COL С

Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs and End Arm Cushions, Low-Back, Left and Right **Screens**

COLAGLL2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2805	\$3292	\$3111	\$3650	\$ 3753	\$ 3927	\$ 4462	\$ 4806	\$ 5205	\$ 5483	\$ 5978	\$ 6663	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$306	+\$ 417	+\$ 438	+\$ 474	+\$ 584	+\$ 655	+\$ 737	+\$ 794	+\$ 895	+\$ 1037	+\$306	+\$1362	+\$1546
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$918	+\$1181	+\$1232	+\$1318	+\$1579	+\$1747	+\$1943	+\$2079	+\$2320	+\$2656	+\$ 918	+\$3430	+\$3870

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.9 yards, 151.8 sq ft

▶Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

180

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overall: $67^{3}/_{4}$ "W x 34"D x $32^{3}/_{8}$ "H

Seat: 16"H

Style U.S. Base Prices

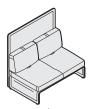
 Number
 Knit
 Knit
 Fabric Grades:
 Leather Grades:

 Grade 1
 Grade 2
 COM
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 COL
 C
 E

Two-Seat Lounge with Two Corner Cushions, Low-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLL2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2805	\$3292	\$ 3111	\$ 3650	\$ 3753	\$ 3927	\$ 4462	\$ 4806	\$ 5205	\$ 5483	\$ 5978	\$ 6663	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$306	+\$ 417	+\$ 438	+\$ 474	+\$ 584	+\$ 655	+\$ 737	+\$ 794	+\$ 895	+\$1037	+\$306	+\$1362	+\$1546
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 918	+\$ 1181	+\$ 1232	+\$1318	+\$1579	+\$1747	+\$1943	+\$2079	+\$2320	+\$2656	+\$918	+\$3430	+\$3870

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.9 yards, 151.8 sq ft



Overall: $51\frac{1}{4}$ "W \times 34"D \times 50"H Inside (Lounge): $51\frac{1}{4}$ "W \times $22\frac{1}{2}$ "D Inside (Task): $51\frac{1}{4}$ "W \times $17\frac{3}{4}$ "D

Seat: 16"H

Style U.S. Base Prices

 Number
 Knit
 Knit
 Fabric Grades:
 Leather Grades:

 Grade 1
 Grade 2
 COM
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 COL
 C
 E

Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs, High-Back Screen

COLAGLH2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2295	\$2552	\$ 2474	\$ 2823	\$ 2889	\$ 3001	\$ 3346	\$ 3569	\$ 3826	\$ 4005	\$ 4324	\$ 4767	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$306	+\$ 405	+\$ 424	+\$ 457	+\$ 555	+\$ 619	+\$ 692	+\$ 744	+\$ 835	+\$ 961	+\$306	+\$1252	+\$1418
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 918	+\$1059	+\$1086	+\$1132	+\$1273	+\$1363	+\$1467	+\$1540	+\$1670	+\$1850	+\$918	+\$2265	+\$2501

Seat Deck: 3.4 yards, Inside Screen: 2 yards, Outside Screen: 2.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.7 yards, 81.4 sq ft

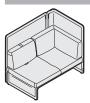
▶Specification Information, continued on next page



Lagunitas Two-Seat Lounges continued

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page



Overall: 593/8"W x 34"D x 50"H

Seat: 16"H

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows lefthand lounge.

Style

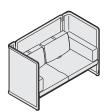
U.S. Base Prices Number Knit Knit

Fabric Grades: Leather Grades: 10 Grade 1 Grade 2 COM 6 12 13 COL С

Two-Seat Lounge with One Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back, High-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGLH2 Screen and Seat Deck	\$3213	\$3624	\$3494	\$ 3926	\$ 4008	\$ 4149	\$ 4577	\$ 4853	\$ 5172	\$ 5395	\$ 5791	\$ 6341	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$306	+\$ 405	+\$ 424	+\$ 457	+\$ 555	+\$ 619	+\$ 692	+\$ 744	+\$ 835	+\$ 961	+\$306	+\$1252	+\$1418
Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 918	+\$1097	+\$ 1132	+\$1190	+\$1368	+\$1483	+\$ 1616	+\$1709	+\$1873	+\$ 2102	+\$918	+\$2629	+\$2929

Arm:, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft



Overall: 673/4"W x 34"D x 50"H

Seat: 16"H

Tip: Must specify articulating backs to obtain configuration above.

Style

U.S. Base Prices

Number Knit Knit

Fabric Grades: Leather Grades: 10 11 12 13 Grade 1 Grade 2 COM COL С

Two-Seat Lounge with Two Articulating Backs and End Arm Cushions, High-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLH2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$4131	\$4695	\$4514	\$ 5053 \$ 5156	\$ 5330	\$ 5865	\$ 6209	\$ 6608	\$ 6886	\$ 7381	\$ 8066	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$306	+\$ 417 +\$ 438	+\$ 474	+\$ 584	+\$ 655	+\$ 737	+\$ 794	+\$ 895	+\$ 1037	+\$306	+\$1362	+\$1546
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$918	+\$ 1181 +\$1232	+\$1318	+\$1579	+\$ 1747	+\$ 1943	+\$2079	+\$2320	+\$2656	+\$918	+\$3430	+\$3870

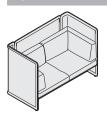
Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.9 yards, 151.8 sq ft

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overall: 67³/₄"W x 34"D x 50"H

Seat: 16"H

Style <u>U.S. Base Prices</u>

Number Knit Knit Fabric Grades: Leather Grades: Leather Grades: Grade 1 Grade 2 COM 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 COL C E

Two-Seat Lounge with Two Corner Cushions, High-Back, Left and Right Screens

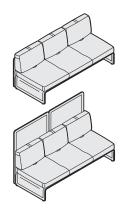
COLAGLH2 Screen and Seat Deck	\$4131	\$4695	\$4514	\$5053	\$ 5156	\$5330	\$ 5865	\$ 6209	\$ 6608	\$ 6886	\$ 7381	\$ 8066	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$306	+\$ 417	+\$ 438	+\$ 474	+\$ 584	+\$ 655	+\$ 737	+\$ 794	+\$ 895	+\$ 1037	+\$306	+\$1362	+\$1546
Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$918	+\$1181	+\$1232	+\$1318	+\$1579	+\$ 1747	+\$1943	+\$2079	+\$2320	+\$2656	+\$918	+\$3430	+\$3870

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.9 yards, 151.8 sq ft



Lagunitas Three-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Need help?
 Product details,
 page 154
- Seat deck and screen: grade 1 knit or fabric
 Seat activation hash symbian hash separate as a second separate se
- Seat, articulating back cushion, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected: fabric or leather
- Bracket: 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4141 Platinum Matte paint
- Eight adjustable glides
- · Ships assembled

- 1 Style number
- 2 Left- or right-hand configuration, if selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Knit color number for screen and seat deck, if selected
- 4 Fabric color number for non-contrasting screen (includes inside and outside) and seat deck, if selected
- 5 Fabric color number for contrasting outside screen (same family as outside screen), if selected
- 6 Fabric color number for contrasting inside screen (same family as outside screen), if selected
- 7 Seat deck to match inside or outside screen, if contrasting screen is selected
- 8 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat and back cushion, if selected
- 9 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting seat cushion, if selected
- 10 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting back cushion, if selected
- 11 Paint color number for bracket
- 12 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Handedness	 Left-hand, three-screen lounges only (seated position) 	No cost	Specify left-hand configuration.
	 Right-hand, three-screen lounges only (seated position) 	No cost	Specify right-hand configuration.

Tip: For Customer's Own
Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important
processing instructions and
ordering information.

See Coalesse Surface
Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fire code seating is not available on chairs with contrasting fabric.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric for screen	+\$118	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
	Contrasting fabric for cushion	+\$118	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Fire code seating		
	Three-seat lounge with low- or high-back screen	+\$600	Specify with fire code seating. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Acrylic backer		
	 Three-seat lounge with one low-back screen 	+\$ 71	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Three-seat lounge with one low-back screen, one right- or left-hand screen 	+\$107	Specify with acrylic backer.
	Three-seat lounge with one low-back screen, one right- and one left-hand screen	+\$144	Specify with acrylic backer.
	Three-seat lounge with one high-back screen	+\$123	Specify with acrylic backer.
	Three-seat lounge with one high-back screen, one right- or left-hand screen	+\$159	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Three-seat lounge with one high-back screen, one 	+\$196	Specify with acrylic backer.
	right- and one left-hand screen		➤ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

Lagunitas

Three-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Options, continued from previous page

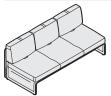
Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional \$150 upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional \$274 upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: Must combine seat deck and list screen pricing choice (knit grade 1, knit grade 2, or fabric) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list with seat and back cushion list pricing (fabric and leather) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list to obtain completed list price.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	• COM	+\$150	Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COL	+\$274	Specify with COL and select leather color number. See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Power	One power module in 4710 Black paint	+\$306	Specify with one power module.
	 Two power modules in 4710 Black paint 	· +\$612	Specify with two power modules.
Related	Bench		▶ Page 194
Products	• Chaise		▶ Page 190
	 Work Tables 		▶ Page 197
	 Occasional Tables 		▶ Page 198
	 Personal Table 		▶ Page 199
	 Alignment Connector 		▶ Page 196

Specification Information



Overall: $76^3/4$ "W \times 34"D \times 32 $^3/8$ "H Inside (Lounge): $76^3/4$ "W \times 22 $^1/2$ "D Inside (Task): $76^3/4$ "W \times 17 $^3/4$ "D

Seat: 16"H

Style Number

U.S. Bas	se Prices														
Knit	Knit	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	er Grad	es:	
Grade 1	Grade 2	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е	

Three-Seat Lounge with Three Articulating Backs, Low-Back Screen

COLAGLL3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2193	\$2475	\$ 2423	\$ 2877	\$ 2965	\$ 3113	\$ 3563	\$ 3853	\$ 4191	\$4425	\$ 4842	\$ 5422	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 408	+\$ 545	+\$ 572	+\$ 616	+\$ 752	+\$ 841	+\$ 943	+\$1014	+\$ 1140	+\$ 1315	+\$ 408	+\$1719	+\$1949
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1377	+\$1587	+\$1627	+\$1696	+\$1904	+\$2038	+\$2194	+\$2303	+\$2495	+\$2763	+\$1377	+\$3379	+\$3730

Seat Deck: 3.6 yards, Inside Screen: 3.2 yards, Outside Screen: 3.7 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.5 yards, 121 sq ft

▶Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Three-Seat Lounges continued

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page



Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 323/8"H

Seat: 16"H

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows lefthand lounge.

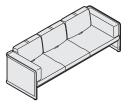
Style Number U.S. Base Prices

Fabric Grades: Leather Grades: Knit Knit Grade 1 Grade 2 COM 6 13 COL С

Three-Seat Lounge with One Corner Cushion and Two Articulating Backs, Low-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGLL3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2754	\$3190	\$ 3060 \$ 3616	\$ 3724	\$ 3905	\$ 4458	\$ 4815	\$ 5230	\$ 5517	\$ 6028	\$ 6739	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 408 +\$ 538	+\$ 563	+\$ 605	+\$ 734	+\$ 817	+\$ 913	+\$ 980	+\$1099	+\$ 1265	+\$ 408	+\$1646	+\$1862
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1377 +\$1625	+\$1673	+\$1753	+\$1999	+\$2158	+\$2343	+\$2471	+\$2698	+\$3015	+\$1377	+\$3743	+\$4158

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.4 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.5 yards, 143 sq ft



Overall: 931/4"W x 34"D x 323/8"Hj196

Seat: 16"H

Tip: Must specify articulating backs to obtain configuration above.

Style Number U.S. Base Prices

Knit

Fabric Grades: Leather Grades: Grade 1 Grade 2 COM 6 12 13

Three-Seat Lounge with Three Articulating Backs and End Arm Cushions, Low-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLL3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3315	\$3904	\$ 3698	\$ 4348	\$ 4472	\$ 4683	\$ 5325	\$ 5742	\$ 6223	\$ 6558	\$ 7153	\$ 7982	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 408	+\$ 545	+\$ 572	+\$ 616	+\$ 752	+\$ 841	+\$ 943	+\$1014	+\$1140	+\$ 1315	+\$ 408	+\$1719	+\$1949
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1377	+\$1709	+\$1773	+\$1880	+\$2210	+\$2423	+\$2670	+\$2841	+\$3145	+\$3569	+\$1377	+\$4544	+\$5099

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 8.7 yards, 191.4 sq ft

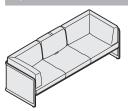
[▶]Specification Information, continued on next page

Lagunitas Three-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overall: 931/4"W x 34"D x 323/8"H

Seat: 16"H

Style <u>U.S. Base Prices</u>

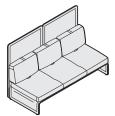
 Number
 Knit
 Knit
 Fabric Grades:
 Leather Grades:

 Grade 1
 Grade 2
 COM
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 COL
 C
 E

Three-Seat Lounge with Two Corner Cushions and One Middle Articulating Back, Low-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLL3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3315	\$3904	\$ 3698	\$ 4348	\$ 4472	\$ 4683	\$ 5325	\$ 574	2 \$ 6223	\$ 6558	\$ 7153	\$ 7982	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 408	+\$ 545	+\$ 572	+\$ 616	+\$ 752	+\$ 84	1 +\$ 943	+\$ 1014	+\$ 1140	+\$ 1315	+\$ 408	+\$1719	+\$1949
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1377	+\$1709	+\$1773	+\$1880	+\$2210	+\$ 242	3 +\$2670	+\$ 2841	+\$3145	+\$3569	+\$1377	+\$4544	+\$5099

Arm:, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 8.7 yards, 191.4 sq ft



Overall: 76%"W x 34"D x 50"H Inside (Lounge): 76%"W x 22½"D Inside (Task): 76%"W x 17¾"D

Seat: 16"H

Style U.S. Base Prices

Number Knit Knit Fabric Grades: Leather Grades: Leather Grades: Grade 1 Grade 2 COM 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 COL C E

Three-Seat Lounge with Three Articulating Backs, High-Back Screen

COLAGLH3 Screen and Seat Deck	\$3009	\$3316	\$ 3239 \$ 3	693 \$ 3781	\$ 3929	\$ 4379	\$ 4669	\$ 5007	\$ 5241	\$ 5658	\$ 6238	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 408 +\$	545 +\$ 572	+\$ 616	+\$ 752	+\$ 841	+\$ 943	+\$ 1014	+\$ 1140	+\$ 1315	+\$ 408	+\$1719	+\$1949
Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1377 +\$1	587 +\$1627	+\$1696	+\$1904	+\$2038	+\$ 2194	+\$2303	+\$2495	+\$2763	+\$1377	+\$3379	+\$3730

Seat Deck: 3.6 yards, Inside Screen: 3.2 yards, Outside Screen: 3.7 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.5 yards, 121 sq ft

 $ightharpoonup \ensuremath{\mathsf{Specification}}$ Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Three-Seat Lounges continued

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overall: 85"W x 34%"D x 50"H Seat: 16"H

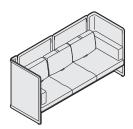
Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand lounge.

Style Number U.S. Base Prices Fabric Grades: Leather Grades: Knit Knit 9 10 Grade 1 Grade 2 COM 6 8 11 12 13 14 COL С Ε

Three-Seat Lounge with One Corner Cushion and Two Articulating Backs, High-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGLH3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3927	\$4414	\$ 4259 \$ 4815	\$ 4923	\$ 5104	\$ 5657	\$ 6014	\$ 6429	\$ 6716	\$ 7227	\$ 7938	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 408 +\$ 538	+\$ 563	+\$ 605	+\$ 734	+\$ 817	+\$ 913	+\$ 980	+\$1099	+\$ 1265	+\$ 408	+\$1646	+\$1862
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1377 +\$1625	+\$1673	+\$ 1753	+\$ 1999	+\$ 2158	+\$2343	+\$ 2471	+\$2698	+\$ 3015	+\$1377	+\$3743	+\$4158

Arm:, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.4 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.5 yards, 143 sq ft



Overall: 93%"W x 34"D x 50"H

Seat: 16"H

Tip: Must specify articulating backs to obtain configuration above.

Style Number
 U.S. Base Prices

 Knit
 Knit
 Fabric Grades:

 Grade 1
 Grade 2
 COM
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 COL
 C
 E

Three-Seat Lounge with Three Articulating Backs and End Arm Cushions, High-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLH3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$4845	\$5511	\$ 5279 \$ 5929	\$ 6053	\$ 6264 \$ 6	906 \$ 7323	\$ 7804	\$ 8139	\$ 8734	\$ 9563	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 408 +\$ 545	+\$ 572	+\$ 616 +\$ 7	752 +\$ 841	+\$ 943	+\$ 1014	+\$ 1140	+\$ 1315	+\$ 408	+\$1719	+\$1949
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1377 +\$1709	+\$1773	+\$1880 +\$2	210 +\$2423	+\$2670	+\$2841	+\$3145	+\$3569	+\$1377	+\$4544	+\$5099

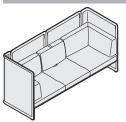
Arm:, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 8.7 yards, 191.4 sq ft

[▶]Specification Information, continued on next page

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overall: 93%"W x 34"D x 32%"H

Seat: 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Prices

KnitFabric Grades:Leather Grades:Grade 1Grade 2COM67891011121314COLC

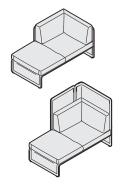
Three-Seat Lounge with Two Corner Cushions and One Middle Articulating Back, High-Back, Left and Right Screens

COLAGLH3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$4845	\$5511	\$ 5279 \$ 5929	\$ 6053	\$ 6264	\$ 6906	\$ 7323	\$ 7804	\$ 8139	\$ 8734	\$ 9563	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 408 +\$ 545	+\$ 572	+\$ 616	+\$ 752	+\$ 841	+\$ 943	+\$1014	+\$ 1140	+\$ 1315	+\$ 408	+\$1719	+\$1949
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$1377 +\$1709	+\$1773	+\$1880	+\$2210	+\$2423	+\$2670	+\$2841	+\$3145	+\$3569	+\$1377	+\$4544	+\$5099

Arm:, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 8.7 yards, 191.4 sq ft



DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 154
- Seat deck and screen: grade 1 knit or fabric
- · Seat and back corner cushion: fabric or leather
- Bracket: 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4141 Platinum Matte Paint
- Six adjustable glides
- · Ships assembled

- 1 Style number
- 2 Left- or right-hand configuration (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Knit color number for screen and seat deck, if selected
- 4 Fabric color number for non-contrasting screen (includes inside and outside) and seat deck, if selected
- 5 Fabric color number for contrasting outside screen (same family as outside screen), if
- 6 Fabric color number for contrasting inside screen (same family as outside screen), if selected
- 7 Seat deck to match inside or outside screen, if contrasting screen is selected
- 8 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat and back cushion, if selected
- 9 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting seat cushion, if selected
- 10 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting back cushion, if selected
- 11 Paint color number for bracket
- 12 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows lefthand chaise.

Tip: For Customer's Own
Material or Leather, see neces-
sary requirements, important
processing instructions and
ordering information.
► See Coalesse Surface
Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fire code seating is not available on chairs with contrasting fabric.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional \$150 upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional \$274 upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: Must combine seat deck and list screen pricing choice (knit grade 1, knit grade 2, or fabric) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list with seat and back cushion list pricing (fabric and leather) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list to obtain completed list price.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Handedness	 Left-hand, two-screen chaises only (seated position) 	No cost	Specify left-hand configuration.
	Right-hand, two-screen chaises only (seated position)	No cost	Specify right-hand configuration.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric for screen	+\$118	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
	Contrasting fabric for cushion	+\$118	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Fire code seating		
	 Two-seat chaise with low- or high-back screen 	+\$461	Specify with fire code seating. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Acrylic backer		
	 Two-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen 	+\$ 68	Specify with acrylic backer.
	Two-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one	+\$101	Specify with acrylic backer.
	right- or one left-hand screen		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COM	+\$150	Specify with COM and select fabric color number.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COL	+\$274	Specify with COL and select leather color number.
			See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

▶Options, continued on next page

Two-Seat Chaises

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	One power module in 4710 black paint	+\$306	Specify with one power module.
	 Two power modules in 4710 Black paint 	+\$612	Specify with two power modules.
Related	• Lounge		▶ Page 174
Products	Bench		▶ Page 194
	 Work Tables 		▶ Page 197
	 Occasional Tables 		▶ Page 198
	 Personal Table 		▶ Page 199
	 Alignment Connector 		▶ Page 196

Specification Information



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Overall: 59%"W x 34"D x 32%"H

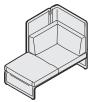
Seat: 16"H

Style U.S. Base Prices Fabric Grades: Leather Grades: Number Knit Knit Grade 1 Grade 2 COM 6 8 10 11 12 13 14 COL С Ε

Two-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion, Low-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGCL2	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2142	\$2501	\$2372	\$2743	\$2814	\$2935	\$3301	\$3539	\$3813	\$4004	\$ 4343 \$ 48	7 N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$306	+\$420	+\$442	+\$478	+\$592	+\$665	+\$750	+\$808	+\$ 913 +\$105	8 +\$306	+\$1392	+\$1583
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$459	+\$570	+\$591	+\$627	+\$737	+\$808	+\$890	+\$947	+\$1048 +\$119	+\$459	+\$1515	+\$1699

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 3 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Overall: 593/8"W x 34"D x 50"H

Seat: 16"H

 Style
 U.S. Base Prices
 Leather Grades:

 Number
 Knit
 Knit
 Fabric Grades:
 Leather Grades:
 Leather Grades:

 Grade 1
 Grade 2
 COM
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 COL
 C

Two-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion, High-Back, Left or Right Screen

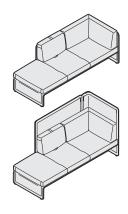
COLAGCH2 Screen and Seat Deck	\$2805	\$3216	\$3086	\$3457	\$3528	\$3649	\$4015	\$4253	\$4527	\$4718	\$ 5057	\$ 5531	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$306	+\$420	+\$442	+\$478	+\$592	+\$665	+\$750	+\$808	+\$ 913	+\$1058	+\$306	+\$1392	+\$1583
Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$459	+\$570	+\$591	+\$627	+\$737	+\$808	+\$890	+\$947	+\$1048	+\$1190	+\$459	+\$1515	+\$1699

Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 3 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft

Ε

Lagunitas Three-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 154
- Seat deck and screen: grade 1 knit or fabric
- · Seat and back corner cushion: fabric or leather
- Bracket: 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4141 Platinum Matte Paint
- Six adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

- 1 Style number
- 2 Left- or right-hand configuration (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Knit color number for screen and seat deck, if selected
- 4 Fabric color number for non-contrasting screen (includes inside and outside) and seat deck, if selected
- 5 Fabric color number for contrasting outside screen (same family as outside screen), if
- 6 Fabric color number for contrasting inside screen (same family as outside screen), if selected
- 7 Seat deck to match inside or outside screen, if contrasting screen is selected
- 8 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat and back cushion, if selected
- 9 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting seat cushion, if selected
- 10 Fabric or leather color number for contrasting back cushion, if selected
- 11 Paint color number for bracket
- 12 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows lefthand chaise.

Tip: For Customer's Own
Material or Leather, see neces-
sary requirements, important
processing instructions and
ordering information.
► See Coalesse Surface
Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fire code seating is not available on chairs with contrasting fabric.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional \$150 upcharge is a $one\ time\ charge\ per\ product.$

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional \$274 upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: Must combine seat deck and list screen pricing choice (knit grade 1, knit grade 2, or fabric) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list with seat and back cushion list pricing (fabric and leather) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list to obtain completed list price.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Handedness	 Left-hand, three-screen chaises only (seated position) 	No cost	Specify left-hand configuration.
	 Right-hand, three-screen chaises only (seated position) 	No cost	Specify right-hand configuration.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric for screen	+\$118	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number.
	Contrasting fabric for cushion	+\$118	Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
	Fire code seating		
	 Three-seat chaise with low- or high-back screen 	+\$600	Specify with fire code seating. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
	Acrylic backer		
	 Three-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen 	+\$ 89	Specify with acrylic backer.
	Three-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one	+\$141	Specify with acrylic backer.
	right- or one left-hand screen		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
	• COM	+\$150	Specify with COM and select fabric color number.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
	• COL	+\$274	Specify with COL and select leather color number. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide

▶Options, continued on next page

Lagunitas

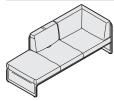
Three-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	One power modules in 4710 Black paint	+\$306	Specify with one power module.
	 Two power modules in 4710 black paint 	+\$612	Specify with two power modules.
Related	• Lounge		▶ Page 174
Products	Bench		▶ Page 194
	 Work Tables 		▶ Page 197
	 Occasional Tables 		▶ Page 198
	 Personal Table 		▶ Page 199
	 Alignment Connector 		▶ Page 196

Specification Information



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 323/8"H

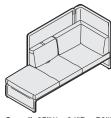
Seat: 16"H

Style	U.S. Bas	se Prices													
Number	Knit	Knit	Fabric	Grades:									Leather	r Grades	i:
	Grade 1	Grade 2	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е

Three-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back, Low-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGCL3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$2499	\$2935	\$2805	\$ 3263	\$ 3351	\$ 3500	\$ 3954	\$ 4248	\$ 4587	\$ 4824	\$ 5245	\$ 5828	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$408	+\$ 564	+\$ 594	+\$ 645	+\$ 799	+\$ 899	+\$1014	+\$1094	+\$1237	+\$1436	+\$408	+\$1893	+\$2153
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 918	+\$1097	+\$1132	+\$1190	+\$1368	+\$1483	+\$1616	+\$1709	+\$1873	+\$2102	+\$918	+\$2629	+\$2929

Arm:, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 4.1 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 50"H

Seat: 16"H

 Style
 U.S. Base Prices

 Number
 Knit
 Knit
 Fabric Grades:

 Grade 1
 Grade 2
 COM
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 COL
 C
 E

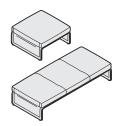
Three-Seat Chaise with Corner Cushion and One Articulating Back, High-Back, Left or Right Screen

COLAGCH3	Screen and Seat Deck	\$3162	\$3649	\$3494	\$ 3952	\$4040	\$ 4189	\$ 4643	\$ 4937	\$ 5276	\$ 5513	\$ 5934	\$ 6517	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat	N.A.	N.A.	+\$408	+\$ 564	+\$ 594	+\$ 645	+\$ 799	+\$ 899	+\$1014	+\$1094	+\$1237	+\$1436	+\$408	+\$1893	+\$2153
	Back	N.A.	N.A.	+\$ 918	+\$1097	+\$1132	+\$1190	+\$1368	+\$1483	+\$1616	+\$1709	+\$1873	+\$2102	+\$918	+\$2629	+\$2929

Arm:, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 4.1 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft

Lagunitas Benches

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Tip: Fire code seating is not available on chairs with contrasting fabric.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional \$150 upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional \$274 upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: Must combine seat deck and list screen pricing choice (knit grade 1, knit grade 2, or fabric) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list with seat and back cushion list pricing (fabric and leather) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list to obtain completed list price.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 154
- Seat deck: grade 1 knit or fabric
- Seat cushion: fabric or leather
- Ships assembled
- Four adjustable glides

1 Style number

II C D : D : d t C : 'C

- 2 Knit or fabric color number for seat deck
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat cushion
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fire code seating		
Materials	One-seat bench cushion	+\$301	Specify with fire code seating.
	Two-seat bench cushion	+\$461	Specify with fire code seating.
	 Three-seat bench cushion 	+\$600	Specify with fire code seating.
			See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Acrylic backer		
	 One-seat bench cushion 	+\$ 16	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Two-seat bench cushion 	+\$ 21	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Three-seat bench cushion 	+\$ 27	Specify with acrylic backer.
			See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COM	+\$150	Specify with COM and select fabric color number.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	• COL	+\$274	Specify with COL and select leather color number.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Power	One-seat benches		
	One power module in 4710 Black paint Two- and Three-seat bench	+\$306	Specify with one power module.
	 One power module in 4710 Black paint 	+\$306	Specify with one power module.
	 Two power modules in 4710 Black paint 	+\$612	Specify with two power modules.
Related	• Lounge		▶ Page 174
Products	• Chaise		▶ Page 190
	 Work Tables 		▶ Page 197
	 Occasional Tables 		▶ Page 198
	Personal Table		▶ Page 199



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Benches

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Specification Information



Overall: 323/4"W x 323/4"D x 16"H Seat Deck: 2.8 yards Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft

Style <u>U.S. Base Prices</u>

 Number
 Knit
 Knit
 Fabric Grades:
 Leather Grades:

 Grade 1
 Grade 2
 COM
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 COL
 C
 E

One-Seat Bench

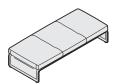
COLAGB1 Seat Deck \$ 816 \$ 893 \$ 918 \$1067 \$1095 \$1144 \$1291 \$1386 \$1497 \$ 1574 \$ 1710 \$ 1901 +\$204 Seat Cushion N.A. N.A. +\$204 +\$303 +\$322 +\$355 +\$453 +\$517 +\$590 +\$ 642 +\$ 733 +\$ 859 +\$1150 +\$1316



Overall: 511/4"W x 323/4"D x 16"H Seat Deck: 3.1 yards Seat Cushion: 3.2 yards, 70.4 sq ft

Two-Seat Bench

COLAGB2 Seat Deck \$1123 \$1226 \$1224 \$1384 \$1415 \$1467 \$1626 \$1729 \$1848 \$ 1930 \$ 2078 \$ 2282 N.A. N.A. N.A. +\$1470 +\$1675 Seat Cushion N.A. N.A. +\$306 +\$428 +\$452 +\$492 +\$612 +\$690 +\$782 +\$ 844 +\$ 957 +\$ 1113 +\$306



Overall: 76% W x 32% D x 16 Seat Deck: 3.5 yards Seat Cushion: 4 yards, 88 sq ft

Three-Seat Bench

COLAGB3	Seat Deck	\$1428	\$1556	\$1530	\$1705	\$1739	\$1797	\$1971	\$2082	\$ 2214	\$ 2304	\$ 2465	\$ 2689	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	Seat Cushion	NΑ	ΝΔ	±\$/∩8	±\$561	±\$50∩	_\$64∩	±\$701	±\$880	±\$1003	±\$1∩81	±\$1221	±\$1/₁16	±\$/∩8	±\$1865	±\$212∩



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Accessories

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Alignment Connector



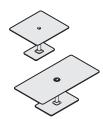
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 154	Screen and seat deck connector package: pin, bracket, and hardware Ships ready to assemble	Style number

	• Lounge • Chaise	▶ Page 174 ▶ Page 190
Specifica	ition Information	
Style	U.S.	



Lagunitas Work Tables

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Tip: Column routes cables and wires when optional power or grommet are selected and exits

Tip: Devices and grommets are center location only to allow for routing of cords through the col-

umn and exits through the base.

through the base.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 154	 Table top: Grade 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge Wood with matching flat wood edge Base with column: paint Six non-adjustable glides Ships ready to assemble 	 Style number Table top width Laminate or wood color number for table top Plastic edge color number for laminate table top, if selected Paint color number for base with column Options, if selected (see below) See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Work table top		
Materials	Grade 2 laminate	Prices below	Specify with Grade 2 laminate and select color number.
	Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices below	Specify with Grade 1 wood veneer and select color number.
	Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices below	Specify with Grade 2 wood veneer and select color number.
	 Stain-to-Match 	No cost	Specify with stain-to-match.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Devices and	Power module (two receptact	es) for 30"W, 36"W, and	1 40"W work tables
Grommets	 One power module in silver finish (center only) 	+\$255	Specify with power module.
	3" metal grommet for all wor	k tables	
	• One motal grammet in anadized	1 t 77	Specify with 2" motal arommet

• Stain-to-Match

No cost

Specify with stain-to-match.

See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Power module (two receptacles) for 30"W, 36"W, and 40"W work tables

One power module in silver +\$255

Specify with power module.

Specify with power module.

Specify with power module.

Specify with power module.

Specify with 3" metal grommet.

Specify with power pod grommet.

Specify with power pod grommet.

Specify with power pod grommet and select color number.

Specify with power pod grommet and select color number.

Specify with power pod grommet and select color number.

Specify with power pod grommet and select color number.

Specify with power pod grommet and select color number.

Specify with power pod grommet and select color number.

Specify with power pod grommet and select color number.

Specify with power pod grommet and select color number.

Specify with 3" metal grommet.

Specify with power pod grommet.

Specify with 3" metal grommet.

Specify with power pod grommet.

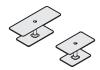
Specify with 3" metal grommet.

Specify w

Specification	on Info	ormatio	on					
Style Number	Dime D	nsions W	н	U.S. Base Flat Viny on Lamin	l Edge	Flat Wood	•	
				Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 1	Grade 2	
COLAGTRECT	24"	30"	26"	\$1525	\$1595	\$2793	\$3016	
	24"	36"	26"	\$1627	\$1702	\$2960	\$3154	
	36"	40"	26"	\$1729	\$1812	\$3472	\$3700	
	36"	48"	26"	\$2137	\$2233	\$3777	\$4047	
	36"	57"	26"	\$2239	\$2346	\$3930	\$4215	
	36"	72"	26"	\$2596	\$2720	\$4390	\$4697	

*
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Occasional Tables



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Table top:	1 Style number
Product details,	- Grade 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge	2 Table top width
page 154	 Wood with matching flat wood edge 	3 Laminate or wood color number for table top
. •	Base with column: paint Six non-adjustable glides	4 Plastic edge color number for laminate table top, if selected
	Ships ready to assemble	5 Paint color number for base with column 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Table top		
Materials	Grade 2 laminate	Prices below	Specify with Grade 2 laminate and select color number.
	Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices below	Specify with Grade 1 wood veneer and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices below	Specify with Grade 2 wood veneer and select color number.
	 Stain-to-Match 	No cost	Specify with stain-to-match.
			See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Devices and	Power module (two receptacles	s)	
Grommets	 One power module in silver finish (center only) 	+\$255	Specify with power module.
	3" metal grommet		
	 One metal grommet in anodized silver finish (center only) 	+\$ 77	Specify with 3" metal grommet.
Related	• Lounge		▶ Page 174
Products	• Chaise		▶ Page 190
	• Bench		▶ Page 194

Specificat	ion Info	ormatio	on					
Style Number	Dime D	nsions W	Н	U.S. Base Flat Vinyl on Lamin Grade 1	l Edge	Flat Wood on Wood Grade 1	•	
COLAGTO	18"	32"	16"	\$1474	\$1536	\$2786	\$2955	
	18"	48"	16"	\$1734	\$1826	\$3477	\$3707	

Tip: Column routes cables and
wires when optional power or
grommet are selected and exits
through the base.

Tip: Devices and grommets are center location only to allow for routing of cords through the column and exits through the base.



Lagunitas Personal Table



► Need help? Product details, page 154

- Table top: Grade 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge
- Table base with column: paint
- Four non-adjustable glides

Standard Includes

Ships ready to assemble

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for table top
- 3 Plastic edge color number for laminate table top, if selected
 4 Paint color number base with column
 5 Options, if selected (see below)

- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Personal table top		
Materials	Grade 2 laminate	Prices below	Specify with Grade 2 laminate and select color number.
	• Fusion fabric wrapped	Prices below	Specify with Fusion fabric and select color number.
Related	Lounge		▶ Page 174
Products	Chaise		▶ Page 190
	Bench		▶ Page 194

Specificat	ion Inf	ormati	on				
Style	Dime	ensions		U.S. Pric	es		
Number	D	W	Н	Laminate	:	Fusion:	
				Grade 1	Grade 2	Fabric	
COLAGTP	13"	24"	25"	\$611	\$642	\$867	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Massaud

Tip: Upholstery intent is loose to provide visual and inviting comfort.

Tip: Headrest is articulated to adjust forward and back 23/4" to accommodate support needs. Headrest contains removeable pillow to allow reorientation and differing heights.

Tip: Base swivels with automatic return to center position.

Standard I	nclud	es
------------	-------	----

- Base: paint
- Inner and outer seat: fabric or leather
- Arm caps: fabric or leather
- Work lounge tablet, if selected: Fusion fabric only
- Work lounge tablet lever, if selected: painted to match base
- Removable pillow: fabric or leather to match outer seat
- Ottoman, if selected: fabric or leather
- Pull tab on ottoman, if selected: paint

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Paint color number for base
- 4 Fabric or leather color number for inner and outer seat, and arm caps
- 5 Fusion color number for work lounge tablet, if selected:
- CL60 Caviar
- CL61 Portobello
- CL62 Graphite
- CL63 Java CL64 Steam
- 6 Fabric or leather color number for ottoman, if selected
- 7 Paint color number for pull tab on ottoman, if selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Fire code seating • Fire code seating	+\$231	Specify with fire code seating. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Acrylic backer Lounge and work lounge Ottoman	+\$ 42 +\$ 21	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer.

Tip: Fire code seating is not available on chairs with contrasting fabric.

Specificat	tion Inforr	nation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E



Overall: 33"D 36²/₅"W 41¹/₃"H

Lounge Chair

COMCLG \$3401 \$3401 \$3430 \$3478 \$3628 \$3724 \$3836 \$3914 \$4052 \$4244 \$3504 \$4686 \$4938



Overall: 33"D 411/3"W 411/3"H

Tip: Pivoting tablet is fixed at a height of 17/8".

Work Lounge Chair

 $COM/yds = 5^3/4$, COL/sq ft = 110

COMCWL \$4060 \$4060 \$4091 \$4143 \$4301 \$4404 \$4523 \$4605 \$4752 \$4956 \$4154 \$5418 \$5684 COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 110

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

\$1213

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 55

\$1269

\$1288

\$1320

\$1415

сомсот

Style	U.S. B	ase Pric	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е

\$1476

\$1548

\$1598

\$1687

\$1810

\$1447

\$2093 \$2254



Overall: 201/2"D 26"W 14"H

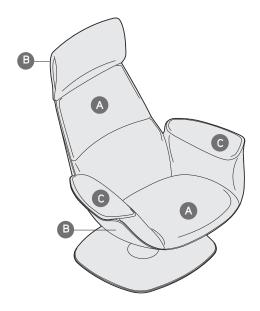
Tip: Ottoman is standard with one space divider and bottom insert. Divider and bottom insert are available in 3224 Charcoal only.

Tip: Ottoman is standard with Coalesse imprinted on pull and a left- and right-hand storage pocket.

Tip: Ottoman is not available in contrasting fabrics.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.



	10:
	FROM:
	DATE:
	FAX888.413.5161
A	Inner seat
В	Outer Seat:
C	Arm cap:
	\$118 U.S. list upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified.
	Specify Model below:
	COMCLGK Lounge Chair
	COMCWLK Work Lounge Chair

Tip: Ottoman is not available in contrasting fabrics.

Lounge Seatin

Millbrae Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: USA



Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own
Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important
processing instructions, and
ordering information
See Coalesse Surface Materials
Reference Guide.

Standard Includes

- Frame: constructed with finger jointed plywood
- Steel ½" x 1 ¾" legs
- Multiple densities of polyurethane foams and polyester fiber on seat and back: fabric or leather
- The lifestyle collection has tufted pattern accents and separate back cushions with double needle top stitch: fabric or leather
- The contract collection has quilted pattern accents with double needle top stitch: fabric or leather
- Leg: paint
- · Ganging kit with attachment hardware, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms
- 3 Paint color number for legs
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$ 118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guid
	Acrylic backer		
	Lifestyle chairs		
	Lounge chair	+\$ 56	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Two-seat sofa 	+\$ 93	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Three-seat sofa 	+\$ 128	Specify with acrylic backer.
	Contract chairs		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guid
	Lounge chair armless	+\$ 22	Specify with acrylic backer.
	Lounge chair with arms	+\$ 37	Specify with acrylic backer.
	Lounge chair left or right	+\$ 31	Specify with acrylic backer.
	arm facing	+ψ 51	Specify with acrylic backer.
	Two-seat sofa armless	+\$ 37	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Two-seat sofa with arms 	+\$ 50	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Two-seat sofa left or right arm facing 	+\$ 44	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Three-seat sofa armless 	+\$ 50	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Three-seat sofa with arms 	+\$ 63	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Three-seat sofa left or right arm facing 	+\$ 56	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Four-seat sofa armless 	+\$ 63	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Four-seat sofa with arms 	+\$ 76	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Four-seat sofa left or right arm facing 	+\$ 69	Specify with acrylic backer.
	Bench	+\$ 15	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Two-seat bench 	+\$ 22	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Three-seat bench 	+\$ 31	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Four-seat bench 	+\$ 37	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guid
	Bolsters	+\$ 8	Caraife with sample harbon
	 Square or round bolster pillows 	+\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guia
	Brushed nickel legs		
	 Lounge chair 	+\$ 777	Specify with plated metal.
	 Two-seat sofa 	+\$ 880	Specify with plated metal.
	 Three-seat sofa 	+\$1294	Specify with plated metal.
	 Four-seat sofa 	+\$1403	Specify with plated metal.
	 One-seat bench 	+\$ 777	Specify with plated metal.
	 Two-seat bench 	+\$ 880	Specify with plated metal.
	 Three-seat bench 	+\$1294	Specify with plated metal.
	 Four-seat bench 	+\$1403	Specify with plated metal.
Attachment	Attachment straps for left and	+\$ 63	Specify with attachment straps for
Straps for	right sides		left and right sides.
Poletore			

Tip: Attachment straps are standard on back pillow of lifestyle chairs.

Bolsters



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

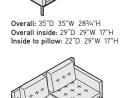
Specificatio	n Inforr	nation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Prio	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

Lifestyle Chairs

	,	
Lounge		

 COMSL1
 \$2441
 \$2471
 \$2505
 \$2564
 \$2742
 \$2857
 \$2991
 \$3084
 \$3249
 \$3478
 \$2565
 \$4270
 \$4480

 $COM/yds = 5\frac{1}{4}$, COL/sq ft = 115



U Overall: 35"D 64"W 283/4"H Overall inside: 29"D 58"W 17"H

 Two-Seat

 COMSL2
 \$3617
 \$3750
 \$3804
 \$3896
 \$4176
 \$4357
 \$4567
 \$4713
 \$4972
 \$5333
 \$3741
 \$6583
 \$6913

 COM/yds = 8½4, COL/sq ft = 181
 54567
 54713
 \$4972
 \$5333
 \$3741
 \$6583
 \$6913

\$5467

\$5734

\$5920 \$6250

\$6708

\$4608

\$8311 \$8730



Overall: 35"D 92½"W 28¾"H Overall inside: 29"D 87"W 17"H Inside to pillow: 22"D 87"W 17"H

Contract Lounge Chairs

\$4484

\$4694

\$4880

\$5237

\$4763

Without A	Arms
-----------	------

Three-Seat COMSL3

 COMFL1
 \$2076
 \$2076
 \$2094
 \$2125
 \$2218
 \$2279
 \$2349
 \$2397
 \$2484
 \$2604
 \$2256
 \$2929
 \$3030

COM/yds = 23/4, COL/sq ft = 60

 $COM/yds = 10^{1/2}$, COL/sq ft = 231



Overall: 30"D 26"W 31"H Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H

With Arms

COMFLA1	\$2366	\$2366	\$2392	\$2437	\$2573	\$2661	\$2762	\$2833	\$2959	\$3134	\$2503	\$3744	\$3904
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

\$2456

\$2538

\$2596 \$2698

\$2840

\$2379

\$3344 \$3475

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88



Overall: 30"D 32"W 31"H Inside: 22"D 26½"W 17"H

With Left Arm	Facing
COMFLLA1	\$2216

Overall: 30"D 29"W 31"H Inside: 22"D 261/2"W 17"H

With Right Arm	n Facing										
COMFLRA1	\$2216	\$2216	\$2238	\$2274	\$2384	\$2456	\$2538	\$2596	\$2698	\$2840	
COM/yds = 31/4,	COL/sq ft	= 72									

\$2238

\$2274

\$2384

\$2216

► Specification Information, continued on next page

COM/yds = 31/4, COL/sq ft = 72



\$2379 \$3344 \$3475

Millbrae Lounge continued

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: USA

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

			Leathe	er Grad	es:
12	13	14	COL	С	E
	12	12 13	12 13 14		Leather Grade

Contract Two-Seat Sofas

Without Arms													
COMFL2	\$3308	\$3312	\$3342	\$3392	\$3545	\$3644	\$3758	\$3838	\$3979	\$4176	\$3679	\$5488	\$5708
$COM/yds = 4\frac{1}{2}$	COL/sq ft	= 99											

With Arms													
COMFLA2	\$3555	\$3602	\$3640	\$3704	\$3899	\$4025	\$4172	\$4273	\$4454	\$4705	\$3679	\$5488	\$5708
COM/yds = 5¾4, COL/sg ft = 126													

With Left Arm	Facing												
COMFLLA2	\$3432	\$3453	\$3486	\$3542	\$3712	\$3821	\$3949	\$4037	\$4194	\$4413	\$3556	\$5073	\$5261
COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110													

With Right Arm	n Facing												
COMFLRA2	\$3432	\$3453	\$3486	\$3542	\$3712	\$3821	\$3949	\$4037	\$4194	\$4413	\$3556	\$5073	\$5261
COM/yds = 5, C	:OL/sq ft =	110											

▶Specification Information, continued on next page







Overall: 30"D 55"W 31"H Inside: 22"D 52¾"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 55"W 31"H Inside: 22"D 52³/₄"W 17"H



► See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information Style U.S. Base Prices Number Fabric Grades: Leather Grades: COM 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 COL C E

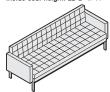
Contract Three-Seat Sofas

Without	Arms

COMFL3 \$4112 \$4168 \$4207 \$4274 \$4478 \$4609 \$4762 \$4868 \$5057 \$5319 \$4236 \$6045 \$6265

COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 132





Overall: 30"D 84"W 31"H Inside: 22"D 78½"W 17"H

With Arms COMFLA3

 COMFLA3
 \$4360
 \$4467
 \$4516
 \$4600
 \$4855
 \$5019
 \$5210
 \$5343
 \$5578
 \$5906
 \$4484
 \$6862
 \$7142

COM/yds = 71/2, COL/sq ft = 159



Overall: 30"D 81"W 31"H Inside: 22"D 78³/₄"W 17"H

With Left Arm Facing

COMFLLA3 \$4236 \$4317 \$4362 \$4437 \$4666 \$4814 \$4986 \$5105 \$5318 \$5612 \$4360 \$6462 \$6712

 $COM/yds = 6^{3}/4$, COL/sq ft = 148



Overall: 30"D 81"W 31"H Inside: 22"D 783/4"W 17"H

With Right Arm Facing

COMFLRA3 \$4236 \$4317 \$4362 \$4437 \$4666 \$4814 \$4986 \$5105 \$5318 \$5612 \$4360 \$6462 \$6712

 $COM/yds = 6^{3}/4$, COL/sq ft = 148

▶Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Millbrae Lounge continued

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: USA

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	tion Infor	mation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	S:								Leathe	er Grad	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Ε

Contract Four-Seat Sofas



Without Arms COMFL4 \$5963 \$4484 \$6862 \$7142 \$4360 \$4476 \$4527 \$4613 \$4876 \$5380 \$5624 \$5046 \$5243 $COM/yds = 7^3/4$, COL/sq ft = 170



With Arms COMFLA4 \$4608 \$4758 \$4815 \$4913 \$5402 \$5625 \$4732 \$7678 \$8018 \$5210 \$5779 \$6054 \$6437 $COM/yds = 8^{3}/4$, COL/sq ft = 192



With Left Arm Facing COMFLLA4 \$4484 \$4617 \$4671 \$4763 \$5043 \$5224 \$5434 \$5580 \$5839 \$6200 \$4608 \$7260 \$7570 COM/yds = 81/4, COL/sq ft = 181



With Right Arm Facing COMFLRA4 \$4484 \$4617 \$4671 \$4763 \$5043 \$5224 \$5580 \$5839 \$6200 \$4608 \$7260 \$7570 \$5434 COM/yds = 81/4, COL/sq ft = 181



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

\$2282 \$2352

\$2503 \$3176 \$3277

\$2875 \$3840 \$3971

\$2006

\$2851

\$3336

\$1929

\$2644 \$2731

\$3092 \$3194

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

\$1670 \$1670

\$2712 \$2712

\$2323 \$2323 \$2341

\$1701

\$2372

\$2770

\$2734

\$1760

\$2465

\$2880

Specifica	tion Inforr	nation											
Style	U.S. Ba	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	er Grad	les:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Ε
	00111	·	•	ŭ	,	10	••				002	·	_

\$1799

\$2526

\$2952

\$1843

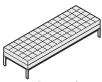
\$2596

\$3034

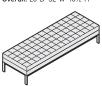




Overall: 26"D 52"W 161/2"H



Overall: 26"D 78"W 161/2"H



Four-Seat Bench

Benches One-Seat Bench COMFLB1

Two-Seat Bench COMFLB2

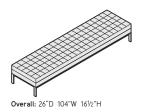
Three-Seat Bench COMFLB3

 $COM/yds = 1^3/4$, COL/sq ft = 39

 $COM/yds = 2^3/4$, COL/sq ft = 60

COM/yds = 31/4, COL/sq ft = 72





Overall: 181/2"D 7"W 7"H







Round Arm Bolster

\$ 300 \$ 286 \$ 291 \$ 299 \$ 324 \$ 341 \$ 360 \$ 373 \$ 397 \$ 430 \$ 534 \$ 552 \$ 583 $COM/yds = \frac{3}{4}$, COL/sq ft = 17

Square Arm Bolster

COMLPSQR \$ 300 \$ 294 \$ 301 \$ 312 \$ 346 \$ 368 \$ 393 \$ 411 \$ 442 \$ 486 \$ 534 \$ 638 \$ 679 COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

Ganging Kit

COMF1 \$ 68 N.A. N.A.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Millbrae

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO DESIGN ORIGIN: USA

Tip: Interport power/data mod-ule is not available on Millbrae.

Required to	Specify
	Required to

- Base: steel, painted black gloss
- Glass top: 3/4" thick glass Legs: 1/2" x 13/4": paint
- Glides

- 1 Style number
- 2 Glass color number for top
- 3 Paint color number for legs
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

 ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Brushed nickel base		
Materials	 Side table, 30" x 30" and 36" x 36" square tables and 20" x 54" and 30" x 60" rectangular tables 	+\$573	Specify with plated metal.
	 48" x 48" square table and rectangular tables 	+\$660	Specify with plated metal.

Dime	ensions		Style	U.S. Base	Prices			
D	W	Н	Number	Top Surfa	ace:			
				Clear Green	Clear Green Laminated/ Clear Green Frosted Appearance	Absolute Clear/ Clear Frosted	Absolute Clear	Colored Glass







					Appearance	2			
Squ	Jare	Tables	j						
30"	30"	15"	COMOTL3030	\$1982	\$2022	\$2099	\$2145	\$2240	
36"	36"	15"	COMOTL3636	\$2354	\$2404	\$2517	\$2584	\$2724	
48"	48"	15"	COMOTL4848	\$3220	\$3305	\$3490	\$3628	\$3870	
Red	ctang	ular T	ables						
20"	54"	15"	COMOTL2054	\$2601	\$2668	\$2742	\$2798	\$2910	
30"	60"	15"	COMOTL3060	\$2848	\$2915	\$3066	\$3173	\$3357	
Sid	e Tab	ole							
20"	20"	20"	COMOTL2020	\$1610	\$1639	\$1672	\$1682	\$1727	



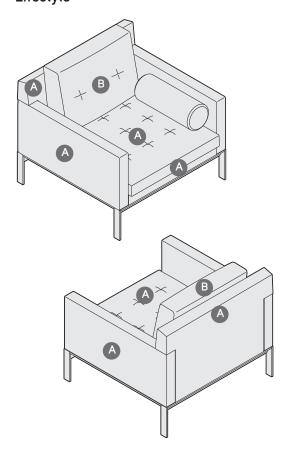
Millbrae Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN

TO:	
FROM:	
DATE:	
DAIL.	

Lifestyle

FAX....888.413.5161



A	Seat, Back, and Arms:
В	Back Pillow:

Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.

Tip: Attachment straps are standard on back pillow of lifestyle chairs.

Coalesse

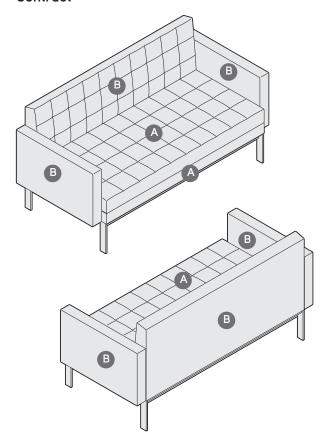
Millbrae Multi-Fabric Diagram continued

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN

TO:	
FROM:	
DATE:	

FAX....888.413.5161

Contract



A	Seat:
В	Back and Arms:

Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.

Passerelle Lounge

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult customer service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood
- Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arms
- Legs: solid maple with non-adjustable glides
- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms
- 4 Wood color number for legs
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	Chair	+\$ 33	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Loveseat 	+\$ 44	Specify with acrylic backer.
	Sofa	+\$ 54	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Arm bolster 	+\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Attachment Straps	Attachment straps available on bolster pillow	+\$ 63	Specify with attachment straps.

U.S. Base Prices												
Fabric	Grades	i:								Leather Grades:		
COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е
	Fabric	Fabric Grades	Fabric Grades:	Fabric Grades: Leather	Fabric Grades: Leather Grad							

\$1837

\$2015

\$2137

\$2174

\$2397

\$1789

\$3884 \$4241



Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H Seat: 17½"H Arm: 23"H

Loveseat

440-WB

\$1599

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

\$1621

\$1660

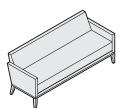
\$1698

\$1769

440-2WB \$2875 \$2955 \$3023 \$3067 \$3171 \$3253 \$3501 \$3679 \$3710 \$4119 \$3070 \$5983 \$6378 COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121



Overall: 27"D 56½"W 29"H Inside: 19"D 52"W 17"H Seat: 17½"H Arm: 23"H



Overall: 27"D 72³/4"W 29"H Inside: 19"D 68"W 17"H Seat: 17½"H Arm: 23"H

 Sofa

 440-3WB
 \$3195
 \$3325
 \$3407
 \$3463
 \$3591
 \$3693
 \$4006
 \$4203
 \$4262
 \$4724
 \$3385
 \$6999
 \$7429

 COM/yds = 6¾4, COL/sq ft = 149

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Passerelle Lounge

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Style Number	Fabric Grades: Leather Grades											es:	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Ε



	COM	Ü	,	Ü	,	10	"	12	13	17	COL	C	_
Arm Bo	lster												
440-B	\$274	\$279	\$287	\$300	\$331	\$382	\$420	\$429	\$446	\$464	\$561	\$852	\$1144
COM/yds = 1	COL/sq ft =	18											

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Passerelle Ottoman

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult customer service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood
- Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber
- Legs: solid maple with non-adjustable glides
- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
- 3 Wood color number for legs
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Acrylic backer		
Materials	• 17"D x 17"W ottoman	+\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 20"D x 26"W ottoman 	+\$12	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 36"D x 36"W ottoman 	+\$24	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Style U.S. Base Prices Number Fabric Grades: Leather Grades: 8 9 10 12 СОМ 11 13 14 COL С Ε 6 Ottoman 440-H1717WB \$ 953 \$ 958 \$ 972 \$ 996 \$1021 \$1042 \$1110 \$1156 \$1168 \$1301 \$1234 \$1997 \$2257 $COM/yds = 1\frac{1}{2}$, COL/sq ft = 33 **440-H2026WB** \$1131 \$1137 \$1163 \$1175 \$1225 \$1259 \$1339 \$1410 \$1415 \$1574 \$1393 \$2421 \$2701 COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44\$1713 **440-H3636WB** \$1480 \$1489 \$1521 \$1545 \$1598 \$1642 \$1763 \$1853 \$1874 \$2080 \$3161 \$3469



Overall: 17"D 17"W 17"H



Overall: 20"D 26"W 17"H



 $COM/yds = 2^3/4$, COL/sq ft = 61

Overall: 36"D 36"W 17"H



Passerelle Benches

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For plain upholstery option or contrasting textiles, contact customer service.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult customer service.

Tip: For Customer's Own
Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important
processing instructions, and
ordering information
▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials
Reference Guide.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Frame: solid maple
- Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam
- Legs: solid maple with non-adjustable glides
- Button detail: tufted and double needled
- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench
- 3 Wood color number for legs
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer • 20"D x 60"W bench • 40"D x 40"W bench • 30"D x 60"W bench	+\$24 +\$33 +\$37	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information

Style	U.S. Base Prices												
Number	Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:		
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

Bench







Overall: 30"D 60"W 17"H



Overall: 40"D 40"W 17"H



Overall: 20"D 60"W 17"H

440-B4040WB \$1893 \$1902 \$1935 \$1974 \$2037 \$2094 \$2202 \$2311 \$2350 \$2615 \$2121 \$3956 \$4282 COM/yds = 3½, COL/sq ft = 77

440-B2060WB \$1698 \$1705 \$1746 \$1762 \$1814 \$1865 \$1934 \$2025 \$2063 \$2302 \$1949 \$3391 \$3657 COM/yds = 2³/₄, COL/sq ft = 61



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of Ripple lounge, only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance. Solid patterns with no repeat are recommended.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

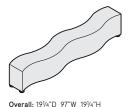
Tip: Special color match, consult customer service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: 35" is a single seat and 96" three seat/sofa.



Overall: 191/4"D 97"W 191/4"H Dip: 14"H



Seat Surface: 19"H



Overall: 19"D 353/4"W 191/4"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood
- Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam
- Glides: height adjustable with stainless steel finish leveling polyurethane glides
- Double needle stitch seams

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix ${\bf K}$ to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer Wave and flat seats Little Ripple wave and flat seats	+\$ 67 +\$ 29	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide

Specifica	tion Infor	mation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	er Grad	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Ε

Upholstered Wave Seat

490-B96VRT \$2087 \$2194 \$2243 \$2327 \$2582 \$2746 \$2937 \$3070 \$3305 \$3633 \$2263 \$5419 \$5987 COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 143

Upholstered Flat Seat

490-B96HRZ \$2087 \$2194 \$2243 \$2327 \$2582 \$2746 \$2937 \$3070 \$3305 \$3633 \$2263 \$5419 \$5987 COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 143

Little Ripple Wave Seat

490-B35VRT \$ 880 \$ 880 \$ 895 \$ 920 \$ 996 \$1046 \$1103 \$1143 \$1214 \$1312 \$1119 \$2179 \$2371

 $COM/yds = 2\frac{1}{4}$, COL/sq ft = 50

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Style	U.S. Base Prices												
Number	Fabric Grades: Leather Grades:												
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е



Little Ripple Flat Seat

490-B35HRZ \$880 \$880 \$895 \$920 \$996 \$1046 \$1103 \$1143 \$1214 \$1312 \$1119 \$2179 \$2371

COM/yds = 21/4, COL/sq ft = 50

$Sidewalk \quad {\tt Lounge/Mobile}$

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Coordinating Sidewalk tables, ottomans, benches, and credenzas are available on pages 226, 380 and 381.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For multi-fabric diagram, refer to page 222.

Tip: Specify tablet from facing position.

Tip: Cup holder attaches to tablet.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Extra pivoter allows tablet to be moved side to side.

Tip: Tablet can be installed on mobile models only.

Standard Includes Requi

- Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood
- Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arms.
- Lounge:
- Legs: silver powder coat steel legs with "Go" glide
- Mobile:
- 131/2" diameter tablet: laminate
- Legs: Silver powder coat steel legs with casters
- Casters: four non-locking

			_	
F-0.0	luired	10	SING	CITY
1/-7.	1011111		ODG	Tall M

- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	Lounge chair	+\$ 37	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Lounge two-seat chair 	+\$ 50	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Arm bolster 	+\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Tablet on Mobile	• Wood	+\$134	Specify with wood and select wood color.
Models only	 Anodized aluminum 	+\$220	Specify with anodized aluminum.
Cup Holder	Cup holder	+\$ 49	Specify with cup holder.
Tablet Side Storage	Tablet side storage	+\$ 73	Specify with tablet side storage and select or right-facing.
Extra Pivoter	Extra pivoter	+\$179	Specify with extra pivoter.
Omit Tablet	Omit tablet	-\$154	Specify with omit tablet.
Glides	Lounge • "No Go" ½" polyethylene glide	No cost	Specify with "no go".
	Mobile • Go glides	No cost	Specify with go glides.
Casters	Locking casters	No cost	Specify with locking casters.
B.L.A. d	OH		NC
Related Products	Ottomans/Benches Sidewalk tables		See page 226
Products	Sidewalk tables Credenzas		See page 380
	• Creuenzas		►See page 381

Specifica	tion Inforr	matior											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	S:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

Lounge Lowback Chair 444 \$1506 \$1506 \$1532 \$1577 \$1713 \$1801 \$1902 \$1973 \$2099 \$2274 \$1701 \$3724 \$4057 COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

 $\blacktriangleright \text{Specification Information, continued on next page}$



Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H Seat: 17½"H Arm: 23"H



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Sidewalk Lounge/Mobile

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	tion Inforr	mation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E



Overall: 27"D 301/2"W 32"H Inside: 19"D 26"W 20"H Seat: 171/2"H

Lounge Highback Chair

446 \$1660 \$1664 \$1694 \$1744 \$1897 \$1996 \$2110 \$2190 \$2331 \$2528 \$1850 \$4012 \$4350

COM/yds = 41/2, COL/sq ft = 99



Arm: 23"H

Lounge Two-Seat

\$2343 \$2382 \$2418 \$2479 \$2666 \$2786 \$2926 \$3024 \$3197 \$3437 \$2533 \$5336 \$5711

 $COM/yds = 5\frac{1}{2}$, COL/sq ft = 121



Overall: 27"D 561/2"W 29"H Inside: 19"D 52"W 17"H Seat: 171/2"H Arm: 23"H

Mobile Lowback Chair with Tablet

\$2044 \$2044 \$2070 \$2115 \$2251 \$2339 \$2440 \$2637 \$2233 \$4256 \$4630

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88



Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H Arm: 221/2"H

Mobile Highback Chair with Tablet

\$2203 \$2207 \$2237 \$2287 \$2440 \$2539 \$2653 \$2733 \$2874

COM/yds = 41/2, COL/sq ft = 99



Overall: 27"D 301/2"W 32"H Inside: 19"D 26"W 20"H Seat: 171/2"H **Arm:** 22½"H



Overall: 171/2"H 53/4" Dia

Arm Bolster

440-B \$ 274 \$ 279 \$ 287 \$ 300 \$ 331 \$ 420 \$ 382 \$ 429 \$ 446 \$ 464 \$ 561 \$ 852 \$1144

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Sidewalk Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

	FROM:
	DATE:
	FAX888.413.5161
	A Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):
B	
C	B Back:
A	
C	
	C Arms:
	Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: \$
	\$118 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List
B	price based on highest fabric grade usage.
B	Specify Model below:
	444K Sidewalk Lowback Lounge or Mobile
	446K Sidewalk Highback Lounge or Mobile
	444-2K Sidewalk Two Seat Sofa

*

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Coalesse

Sidewalk Multi-Fabric Diagram DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Lounge Seati

Sidewalk Collaborative

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Tip: Overall width dimensions with arm options: 430: 35"W 430-2: 49"W. Overall inside width dimensions with arm options: 430: 19½-2"W 430-2: 49"W

► See Sidewalk multi-fabric diagram on page 227.



Overall: 27"D 27"W 30½"H Inside: 17"D 27"W 18"H Seat: 17"H Arm: 21"H

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood
- Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back
- Legs: silver powder coat steel with "Go" glides
- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	Chair	+\$ 22	Specify with acrylic backer.
	Two-seat chair	+\$ 41	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 17"D x 17"W and 17"D x 20"W ottomans 	+\$ 12	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 20"D x 26"W ottoman 	+\$ 17	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
Attachment Straps	• 430 model	+\$ 63	Specify with attachment straps.
	• 430-2 model	+\$126	Specify with attachment straps.
Arms	• Arms on 430 and 430-2 3/4 yard or 14 sq. ft. required for COM/COL	+\$ 44 per arm	Specify with arms.
Glides	• "No Go" ½" polyethylene glides	No cost	Specify with "no go" glides.

Style	U.S. B	ase Price	s										
Number	Fabric Grades:										Leather	Grades:	
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E
Chair													
430	\$1411	\$1411	\$1429	\$1460	\$1553	\$1614	\$1684	\$1732	\$1819	\$1939	\$1649	\$2885	\$3206

▶Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

Sidewalk Collaborative

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specificat	tion Infori	mation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	er Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E



Overall: 27"D 49"W 30½"H Inside: 17"D 49"W 18"H Seat: 17"H Arm: 21"H

Two-Seat

430-2 \$2096 \$2096 \$2124 \$2171 \$2315 \$2409 \$2517 \$2592 \$2725 \$2911 \$2290 \$4147 \$4510 COM/yds = 4¹/₂4, COL/sq ft = 115



Overall: 17"D 17"W 17"H



Overall: 17"D 20"W 17"H



Overall: 20"D 26"W 17"H

Ottoman													
430-H1717	\$ 857	\$ 857	\$ 867	\$ 884	\$ 935	\$ 968	\$1006	\$1033	\$1080	\$1145	\$1146	\$1491	\$1740
COM/yds = 1½, C	:OL/sq ft =	= 221/2											

430-H1720	\$ 857	\$ 857	\$ 867	\$ 884	\$ 935	\$ 968	\$1006	\$1033	\$1080	\$1145	\$1146	\$1491	\$1740
COM/yds = 1½, 0	COL/sq ft =	= 24											

430-H2026	\$1028	\$1028	\$1041	\$1063	\$1131	\$1175	\$1226	\$1261	\$1324	\$1411	\$1285	\$1836	\$2092
COM/yds = 2, CO	DL/sq ft = 1	36											



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Sidewalk Ottoman/Benches

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will
appear loose with comfort
wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult customer service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Standard Includes		Required to Specify
	 Frame: unibody construction jointed plywood. Upholstery: multiple densith foam and polyester fiber on Legs: silver powder coat silver 	ies of polyurethane n ottoman/benches	 1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on ottoman/benches 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Material	Acrylic backer • 17"D x 24"W bench	+\$12	Specify with acrylic backer.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Material	Acrylic backer • 17"D x 24"W bench	+\$12	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 17"D x 36"W bench 17"D x 48"W bench 	+\$17 +\$22	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer.
	Ottoman	+\$29	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Glides	• "No Go" ½" polyethylene glides	No cost	Specify with "no go" glides.

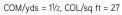
n iniori	nation											
U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	er Grad	es:
СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E
	U.S. B	U.S. Base Pri Fabric Grades	U.S. Base Prices Fabric Grades: COM 6 7	U.S. Base Prices Fabric Grades:	U.S. Base Prices Fabric Grades:	U.S. Base Prices Fabric Grades:	U.S. Base Prices Fabric Grades: Leather	U.S. Base Prices Fabric Grades: Leather Grad				



Overall: 17"D 24"W 17"H

Benches

430-B1724 \$ 929 \$ 929 \$ 939 \$ 956 \$1007 \$1040 \$1078 \$1105 \$1152 \$1217 \$1217 \$1617 \$1853





Overall: 17"D 36"W 17"H

430-B1736	\$1093	\$1093	\$1106	\$1128	\$1196	\$1240	\$1291	\$1326	\$1389	\$1476	\$1358	\$1910	\$2176
COM/yds = 2, CC	DL/sq ft =	36											



Overall: 17"D 48"W 17"H

430-B1748 \$1262 \$1262 \$1278 \$1306 \$1391 \$1446 \$1509 \$1554 \$1632 \$1741 \$1502 \$2206 \$2473 \$1000 \$1554 \$1632 \$1741 \$1502 \$1741 \$1502 \$1741 \$1502 \$1741 \$1502 \$1741 \$1502 \$1741 \$1752 \$1741 \$1752 \$1741 \$1752 \$1741 \$1752 \$1741 \$1752 \$1741 \$1752 \$1741 \$1752 \$1752 \$1741 \$1752 \$1741 \$1752 \$1741 \$1752 \$1741 \$1752 \$1741 \$1752 \$1741 \$1752 \$1741 \$1752 \$1741 \$1752 \$1741 \$1752 \$1741 \$1752



Overall: 36"D 36"W 17"H

Ottoman

430-H3636 \$1276 \$1276 \$1294 \$1325 \$1418 \$1479 \$1549 \$1597 \$1684 \$1804 \$1508 \$2902 \$3199 COM/yds = 2³/₄, COL/sq ft = 61

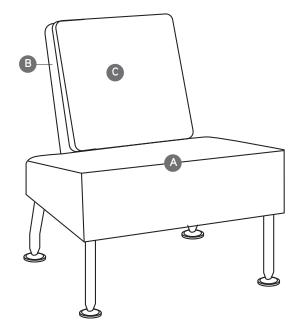


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

FROM:

DATE:

FAX....888.413.5161



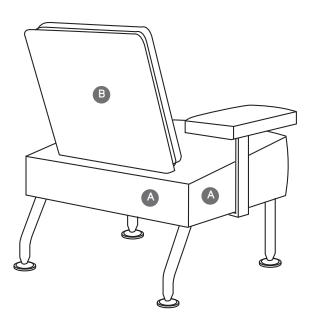
A Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

B Back: _____

Back Cushion:

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: \$

\$118 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.





For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

SW 1 Collaborative Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes Required to Specify Seat:fabric or leather 1 Style number • Back:3D knit

- Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished
- Frame: steel tube
- Glides: aluminum with non marring plastic insert
- Swivel return mechanism
- Lumbar pillow: fabric or leather
- Ottoman: fabric or leather
- Lounge tablet surface, if selected, 6000 Black or 6052 Milk
- · Lounge tablet arm support: paint to complement 8040 Aluminum Matte polished base
- 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat or ottoman
- 3 3D Knit color number for back:

5K20 Stone 5K21 Grey

5K23 Brown

5K24 Black 5K25 Garnet

5K26 Golden

5K27 Royal 5K28 Ivory

5K29 Coal 4 Color number for lounge tablet surface,

if selected: 6000 Black 6052 Milk

5 Fabric or leather color number for lumbar pillow

6 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Lumbar pillow for lounge chairs	;	
Materials	Fabric group 6	+\$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric group 7	+\$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric group 8 	+\$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric group 9	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric group 10	+\$ 81	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric group 11	+\$100	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric group 12	+\$113	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric group 13	+\$137	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric group 14	+\$170	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric group C	+\$251	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric group E	+\$258	Specify fabric color number.
	 Customer's Own Material (COM) 	+\$ 40	Specify fabric color number.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
	 Customer's Own Leather (COL) 	+\$274	Specify fabric color number.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Fire code seating • Chairs and ottoman	+\$231	Specify with fire code seating.
	Acrylic backer		
	Chairs	+\$ 29	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Ottoman 	+\$ 12	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Lumbar pillow		
	Remove pillow	-\$224	Specify with no pillow.
Mechanism	 Swivel-only mechanism (omit return feature) 	No cost	Specify with swivel-only mechanism.
Related Products	Occasional and conference ta	bles	► See Coalesse Conferencing and Storage Specification Guide.

Tip: Lumbar pillow is standard. If the pillow is not desired, the option of no pillow must be specified.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

SW 1

Specification Information Style U.S. Base Prices Leather Grades: Number Fabric Grades: 10 14 СОМ 11 12 13 COL 6

Lowback Collaborative Lounge Swivel Return Chairs

COW612 \$2392 \$2392 \$2412 \$2445 \$2547 \$2613 \$2689 \$2472 \$2836 \$3333 \$3444 \$2967 \$2563

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60Pillow COM/yds = $1\frac{1}{4}$, COL/sq ft = $27\frac{1}{2}$

Collaborative Lounge Seating



Overall: 281/4"D 321/4"W 363/4"H Seat: 16"H Arm: 23"H
Pillow Overall: 4"D 16½"W 10½"H



\$2736 \$2736 \$2756 \$2789 \$2891 \$2957 \$3033 \$3086 \$3180 \$3311 \$2907 \$3677 \$3788

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60 Pillow COM/yds = $1\frac{1}{4}$, COL/sq ft = $27\frac{1}{2}$



Overall: 30"D 321/4"W 413/4"H Seat: 16"H Arm: 23"H **Pillow Overall:** 4"D 16½"W 10½"H

Overall: 20"D 23"W 14"H

Ottoman

COW210 \$1088 \$1082 \$1100 \$1134 \$1156 \$1181 \$1199 \$1230 \$1274 \$1322 \$1426 \$1467 \$1089

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

Right-Hand Tablet

253/16"

12"

Sp		ation Information		U.C. Davi Prince
D	W	H (From Floor)	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Lef	t-Ha	nd Tablet		

\$670





while in the seated position.

Tip: Handedness is determined

*
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details. **COWTABR**

SW 1 Low Collaborative Conference Tables

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL



Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add the fifth letter to the style number to define top surface.

- L Laminate top
- V Wood veneer top
- C Corian top
- **G** Glass top

Standard Includes

- ½" thick top surface:
 - Laminate (Grade 1) with 3 mm edge band, if selected
 - Wood veneer (Grade 1) with matching 3 mm edge band, if selected
- Corian, if selected: white only
- Glass, if selected
- 11/4" thick bottom substructure: black or milk
- Base, column, and cone: 8040 Polished Matte Aluminum
- Glides
- Ships ready-to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate top series letter indicated in the space provided. (For example: COWX_Q42 becomes COWXLQ42 for a laminate top surface):
- L Laminate top
- V Wood veneer top
- C Corian top
- G Glass top
- 2 Laminate, wood, or glass color number for top, if selected
- 3 Plastic color for edge band of laminate top, if selected
- 4 Bottom substructure: 6000 Black 6052 Milk
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify							
Surface	Laminate									
Materials	Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify with Grade 2 laminate and select color number.							
	Wood • Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify with Grade 2 wood veneer and select							
	• di ade 2 wood verleei	Frices at right	color number.							
	Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify with Stain-to-Match.							
Wood Veneer Grain Direction	Lengthwise grain direction for tops up to 96"L	No cost	Specify with lengthwise grain direction.							
Grommet with	42" square and 120"L tables (c	enter only)								
Wire Management	One grommet	+\$ 196	Specify with one grommet with wire manager.							
	60" and 72" large round and s	quare tables								
	One grommet	+\$ 196	Specify with one grommet with wire manager.							
	Two grommets	+\$ 392	Specify with two grommets with wire manager.							
	84" and 96" large round and s	quare tables								
	Two grommets	+\$ 392	Specify with two grommets with wire manager.							
	Four grommets	+\$ 784	Specify with four grommets with wire manager.							
	72"L, 84"L, and 96"L tables (end (V-leg) location only)									
	One grommet	+\$ 196	Specify with one grommet with wire manager.							
	72"L, 84"L, 96"L, and 120"L tables (outer ends (V-legs) location only)									
	Two grommets	+\$ 392	Specify with two grommets with wire manager.							
Tablets	42" square tables									
	Two tablets: black or milk plastic	c +\$ 934	Specify with two tablets and select plastic color number.							
	Four tablets: black or milk plasti	ic +\$1868	Specify with four tablets and select plastic color number.							
	84"L rectangular tables									
	Six tablets: black or milk plastic		Specify with six tablets and select plastic color number.							
	84" square table and 120"L re	-								
	 Eight tablets: black or milk plast 	ic +\$3736	Specify with eight tablets and select plastic							

Tip: Standard grain direction runs the width of the table (front-to back).

Tip: If grommet with wire manager is selected, the finish is not selectable, it will be the same as the substructure finish choice.

Tip: Tablets are an optional pick for the 42" and 84" square and 84"L and 120"L rectangular tables only. Tablets are available in black or milk finish.

Related

Products

• SW_1 lounge

Veneer direction



color number.

▶ Page 228

96" dia

26"

COWX_RND96

N.A.

- L Laminate top
- V Wood veneer top
- C Corian top
- G Glass top





Tip: 60" and 72" round and square table base consists of four single legs. The 84" and 96" round and square table base consists of four v-legs.



Tip: Tablets are an optional pick for the 42" square tables only.



Sq	uare										
42"	42"	26"	COWX Q42	2 or 4	\$1980	\$2038	\$2831	\$3064	N.A.	N.A.	\$ 2948 \$ 4012

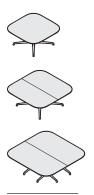
\$6355

\$6143

\$9859

\$15,301 \$16,051

\$9055



Veneer direction





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Lar	ge S	Squar	re									
One-	Piece ⁻	Гор										
60"	60"	26"	COWX_SQ60	N.A.	\$3162	\$3271	\$4425	\$4818	N.A.	N.A.	\$ 6633	\$ 8053
Two-	Piece	Тор										
72"	72"	26"	COWX_SQ72	N.A.	\$4026	\$4166	\$5780	\$6293	N.A.	N.A.	\$ 8447	\$10,199
84"	84"	26"	COWX_SQ84	8	\$4993	\$5165	\$7272	\$7917	N.A.	N.A.	\$11,948	\$13,844
96"	96"	26"	COWX_SQ96	N.A.	\$6233	\$6448	\$9174	\$9988	N.A.	N.A.	\$13,081	\$15,716

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

\$12,902 \$15,359

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add the fifth letter to the style number to define top surface.

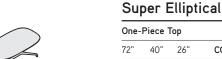
- L Laminate top
- V Wood veneer top
- C Corian top
- G Glass top



Dime	nsions		Style	# of	U.S. Base Prices							
L	W	Н	Number	(optional) Tablets	Laminate Grade 1	Grade 2	Veneer Grade 1	Grade 2	Corian	Glass		
Red	ctan	gular										
84"	42"	26"	COWX_R4284	6	\$2864	\$2980	\$3953	\$4390	\$ 6682	\$ 7862		
		26"	COWX R4120	8	\$3988	\$4152	\$6374	\$7015	\$11.220	\$13,818		



Tip: 96"L corian and glass tables require a center in-line leg as standard. The 96"L laminate and veneer tables do not require a center in-line leg for support. Refer to base matrix ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



84"

40" 26"

96"	40"	26"	COWX_SE4096	N.A.	\$3338
120"	44"	26"	COWX_SE4120	N.A.	\$4106
*Table	ets are	only av	ailable as an option on	square tables	S.

COWX_SE4072

COWX_SE4084



Two-	Piece [·]	Тор								
120"	44"	26"	COWX_SE4122	N.A.	\$4461	\$4640	\$6848	\$7546	\$11,810	\$14,410

\$2274

\$2924

NΑ

N.A.

\$2367

\$3040

\$3465

\$4285

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

\$3715

\$4449

\$4949

\$7191

\$ 6505

\$ 6859

\$ 7213

\$11,457

\$ 7686

\$ 8040

\$ 8631

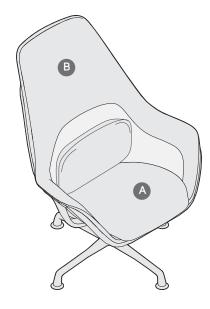
\$14,055

\$3361

\$4012

\$4425

\$6493



	TO:
	FROM:
	DATE:
	FAX888.413.5161
A	Seat:
В	Arms/Back:
	Contrasting fabric charges will apply. List
	price based on highest grade textile specified.
	Specify Model below:
	COW412K Guest Chair with Glides
	COW414K Guest Chair with Casters
	COW612K Lowback Lounge Chair
	COW712K Highback Lounge Chair

Swathmore

Wood Leg

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



= Available in Rapid10.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: All cushions are attached.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.
- Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arm cushions
- · Legs: solid maple
- Glides: 11/8" dia. non-adjustable metal

- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms
- 4 Wood color number for legs
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.		
	 Contrasting welt 	+\$134	Specify with contrasting welt and select fabric color number.		
	Acrylic backer				
	• Chair	+\$ 37	Specify with acrylic backer.		
	 Two-seat sofa 	+\$ 50	Specify with acrylic backer.		
	 Three-seat sofa 	+\$ 76	Specify with acrylic backer.		
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.		
Arm Caps	Wood arm caps	+\$210	Add suffix WA to the style number.		

Specifica	tion Inforr	mation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	er Grad	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е



Overall: 271/2"D 27"W 281/2"H Inside: 19"D 20"W 14"H Seat: 17"H Arm: 25"H

Chair with Wood Legs

\$1454 \$1470 \$1532 \$1591 \$1718 \$1787 \$1837 \$1933 \$1984 \$2218 \$1649 \$3019 \$3424

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88



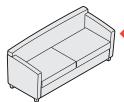
Overall: 271/2"D 51"W 29"H Inside: 19"D 44"W 14"H Seat: 17"H Arm: 25"H

Two-Seat Sofa with Wood Legs



240-2 \$2463 \$2445 \$2523 \$2626 \$2770 \$2961 \$3138 \$3197 \$3280 \$3685 \$2645 \$4396 \$4899

COM/yds = 51/2, COL/sq ft = 121



Overall: 271/2"D 67"W 291/2"H Inside: 19"D 60"W 14"H Arm: 25"H

Three-Seat Sofa with Wood Legs

\$3082 \$3115 \$3217 \$3353 \$3542 \$3771 \$4006 \$4057 \$4163 \$4679 \$3258 \$5614 \$6172 COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 154

Swathmore Louver

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: All cushions are attached.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own
Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important
processing instructions, and
ordering information

See Coalesse Surface Materials
Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.
- Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arm cushions
- Base/legs: solid maple
- Glides: 11/8" dia. non-adjustable metal

- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms
- 4 Wood color number for base
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)

\$3028

\$2232 \$3559 \$3984

\$2625 \$2695

See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	• Contrasting welt	+\$134	Specify with contrasting welt and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	Chair	+\$ 37	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Two-seat sofa 	+\$ 50	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Three-seat sofa 	+\$ 76	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference
			Guide.
Arm Caps	Wood arm caps	+\$210	Add suffix WA to the style number.

Specificat	ion Inforr	nation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	S:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

\$2434

\$2573



Overall: 27½"D 27"W 28½"H Inside: 19"D 20"W 14"H Seat: 17"H Arm: 25"H

Two-Seat Sofa with Wood Louver Base

\$2043 \$2020 \$2089

\$2167

\$2281

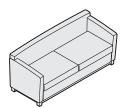
Chair with Wood Louver Base

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

241-2 \$3051 \$3002 \$3100 \$3199 \$3358 \$3563 \$3759 \$3810 \$3939 \$4443 \$3233 \$5124 \$5686 COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121



Overall: 27½"D 51"W 29"H Inside: 19"D 44"W 14"H Seat: 17"H Arm: 25"H



Overall: 27½"D 67"W 29½"H Inside: 19"D 60"W 14"H Seat: 17"H Arm: 25"H

Three-Seat Sofa with Wood Louver Base

241-3 \$3932 \$3908 \$4086 \$4228 \$4494 \$4749 \$5015 \$5074 \$5227 \$5886 \$4109 \$6745 \$7325 COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 154

Swathmore Grande Wood Leg

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: All cushions are attached.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own
Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important
processing instructions, and
ordering information
See Coalesse Surface Materials
Reference Guide.

Tip: Tablet not available on wood armcap models.

Tip: Tablet worksurface is 21⁵/8" x 11⁵/8".

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood
- Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arm cushions
- Legs: solid maple
- Glides: 11/8" dia. non-adjustable metal

- Style number
 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms
- 4 Wood color number for legs
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Contrasting welt	+\$134	Specify with contrasting welt and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	Chair	+\$ 46	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Three-seat sofa 	+\$ 76	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 30"W bariatric chair 	+\$ 54	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 40"W bariatric chair 	+\$ 63	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Arm Caps	Wood arm caps	+\$210	Add suffix WA to the style number.
Tablet (243 only)	Laminate tablet	+\$327	Specify with laminate tablet.
•	 Wood tablet 	+\$554	Specify with wood tablet.

Specifica	tion Infori	mation	n e										
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric Grades: Leather Grades:											es:	
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E



Overall: 30"D 30"W 291/2"H Inside: 20"D 213/4"W 15"H Seat: 163/4"H Arm: 24"H

Chair with Wood Legs

243 \$1913 \$1922 \$1993 \$2077 \$2265 \$2420 \$2572 \$2666 \$2718 \$3036 \$2090 \$3550 \$3986



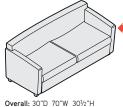


Three-Seat Sofa with Wood Legs

243-3 \$3492 \$3558 \$3679 \$3827 \$4035 \$4309 \$4569 \$4626 \$4737 \$5321 \$3676 \$6424 \$7036

COM/yds = 8, COL/sq ft = 176

Specification Information, continued on next page







For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Swathmore Grande Wood Leg

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information Style U.S. Base Prices Number Fabric Grades: Leather Grades: COM 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 COL C E

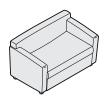
Chair with Wood Legs-Bariatric with 30" Large Scale

243B-30 \$2342 \$2402 \$2472 \$2522 \$2613 \$2707 \$2872 \$3037 \$3205 \$3592 \$2532 \$5462 \$5995

COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 127



Overall: 30"D 381/4"W 291/2"H Inside: 20"D 30"W 15"H Seat: 16³/₄"H Arm: 24"H



Overall: 30"D 48¼"W 29½"H Inside: 20"D 40"W 15"H Seat: 16¾"H Arm: 24"H

Chair with Wood Legs-Bariatric with 40" Large Scale

243B-40 \$2642 \$2722 \$2805 \$2848 \$2970 \$3057 \$3249 \$3439 \$3627 \$4066 \$2818 \$6150 \$6737 \$COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 143



Swathmore Grande Louver

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: All cushions are attached.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own
Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important
processing instructions, and
ordering information

See Coalesse Surface Materials
Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Regu

- Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood
- Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arm cushions
- · Legs: solid maple
- Glides: 11/8" dia. non-adjustable metal

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms
- 4 Wood color number for frame and legs
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Contrasting welt	+\$134	Specify with contrasting welt and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Chair	+\$ 46	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Two-seat sofa 	+\$ 60	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Three-seat sofa 	+\$ 76	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Arm Caps	Wood arm caps	+\$210	Add suffix WA to the style number.

Specifica	tion Inforr	mation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric Grades: Leather Grades:											es:	
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

Chair with Wood Louver

244 \$2578 \$2570 \$2627 \$2726 \$2861 \$3021 \$3191 \$3249 \$3349 \$3771 \$2762 \$4342 \$4795

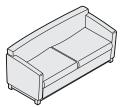
COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110



Overall: 30"D 30"W 29½"H Inside: 20"D 21¾"W 15"H Seat: 16¾"H Arm: 24"H



Overall: 30"D 54"W 30"H Inside: 20"D 45¾"W 15"H Seat: 16¾"H Arm: 24"H



Overall: 30"D 70"W 30½"H Inside: 20"D 61¾"W 15"H Seat: 16¾"H Arm: 24"H

Two-Seat Sofa with Wood Louver

244-2 \$3633 \$3615 \$3713 \$3839 \$4024 \$4246 \$4480 \$4533 \$4688 \$5292 \$3822 \$6056 \$6663 COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 143

Three-Seat Sofa with Wood Louver

244-3 \$4188 \$4186 \$4381 \$4546 \$4864 \$5156 \$5443 \$5526 \$5671 \$6378 \$4372 \$7437 \$8078 COM/yds = 8, COL/sq ft = 176

Swathmore Grande

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



= Available in Rapid10.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Soft casters are not available.

Tip: Wilsonart standard laminate colors.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Tablet worksurface is 21⁵/8" x 11⁵/8".



Overall: 30"D 30"W 29½"H Inside: 20"D 21¾"W 15"H Seat: 163/4"H Arm: 24"H



Overall: 30"D 30"W 291/2"H Inside: 20"D 213/4"W 15"H Seat: 163/4"H Arm: 24"H

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood
- Hard casters: rear locking
- · Steel push handle: black
- Pivoting worksurface tablet: laminate

- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms
- 4 Laminate color for tablet
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Contrasting welt	+\$134	Specify with contrasting welt and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	Backer	+\$ 46	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
Tablet	Omit tablet	-\$239	Specify with omit tablet.
	 Wood tablet 	+\$276	Specify with wood tablet.
Omit Push Handle	Omit push handle	-\$ 30	Specify with omit push handle.

Specifica	tion Infori	mation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leath	er Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

Chair with Tablet Left Facing



243MTL \$2432 \$2429 \$2492 \$2595 \$2808 \$2980 \$3334 \$4285 \$4752

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Chair with Tablet Right Facing



\$2432 \$2429 \$2492 \$2595 243MTR \$2808 \$2980 \$3159 \$3249 \$3334 \$3739 \$2614 \$4285 \$4752

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Switch

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Due to seat conversion arms are 4¹/2"W. Lowered arm has weight limit of 500 lb.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

► For multi-fabric diagram, see page 242.

Tip: Loose cushions standard.

Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own
Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important
processing instructions, and
ordering information

See Coalesse Surface Materials
Reference Guide.

Tip: 391-4 two seat with extensions, when extended: Both arms = 96"W overall One arm = 84"W overall Arms not extended = 71"W overall (closed).



Overall: 29½"D 28"W 32½"H Inside: 19"D 20"W 17"H Seat: 17½"H Arm: 26"H



Overall: 29½"D 63"W 32½"H Inside: 19"D 55"W 17"H Seat: 17½"H Arm: 26"H

Standard Includes

- Selected solid hardwood and wood veneer frame
- Two seat with extension: tubular steel frame with solid hardwood arms
 Arms are 4.5" wide
- Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat back and arms
- Legs: matte chrome finish on steel
- Arm bolster, if selected: fabric or leather

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms, or arm bolsters, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix \mathbf{K} to the style number and select fabric color number.				
	Acrylic backer						
	Chair	+\$ 41	Specify with acrylic backer.				
	Two-seat chair	+\$ 72	Specify with acrylic backer.				
	Three-seat chair	+\$ 76	Specify with acrylic backer.				
	 Two-seat chair with extensions 	+\$ 91	Specify with acrylic backer.				
	 Arm bolster 	+\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer.				
			▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.				
Attachment Straps	• 391	+\$123	Specify with attachment straps.				
•	• 391-2	+\$246	Specify with attachment straps.				
	• 391-3	+\$369	Specify with attachment straps.				
	• 391-4	+\$246	Specify with attachment straps.				
	Bolster	+\$ 63	Specify with attachment straps.				

Specifica	tion Infori	mation											
Style Number		ase Pri											
Number	Fabric	Grades	S:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Ε

C	ha	ir

391 \$2456 \$2460 \$2490 \$2540 \$2693 \$2792 \$2906 \$2986 \$3127 \$3324 \$2628 \$5152 \$5828

COM/yds = 41/2, COL/sq ft = 99

Two-Seat													
391-2	\$3761	\$3868	\$3917	\$4001	\$4256	\$4420	\$4611	\$4744	\$4979	\$5307	\$3934	\$8042	\$9019
$COM/yds = 7\frac{1}{2}, 0$	COL/sq ft	= 165											

▶Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	tion Infor	matior											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ices										
Number	Fabric	Grade	S:								Leath	er Grad	des:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Ε



U Overall: 29½"D 73½"W 32½"H Inside: 19"D 65½"W 17"H Seat: 17½"H Arm: 26"H Three-Seat

391-3 \$4940 \$5064 \$5117 \$5206 \$5478 \$5653 \$5857 \$5998 \$6250 \$6599 \$5113 \$10,612 \$11,841

COM/yds = 8, COL/sq ft = 176



Sofa overall: 19"D 59"W 32½"H Overall extended: 33½"D 96"W 32½"H Sofa with one arm extended overall: 19"D 77½"W 32½"H Seat: 17½"H Arm: 17½"H Both Arms Up: 59" One Arm Up: 77½"H



Overall: 171/2"D 53/4"Dia

Two-Seat with Extensions

391-4 \$5233 \$5392 \$5451 \$5551 \$5857 \$6054 \$6283 \$6442 \$6725 \$7118 \$5406 \$11,705 \$13,078 COM/yds = 9, COL/sq ft = 198

Arm Bolster

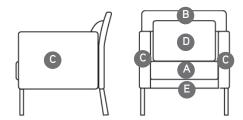
391-B \$ 245 \$ 239 \$ 246 \$ 257 \$ 291 \$ 313 \$ 338 \$ 356 \$ 387 \$ 431 \$ 533 \$ 797 \$ 1061 COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18



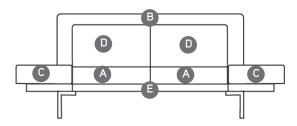
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

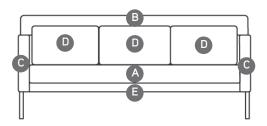
Switch Multi-Fabric Diagram



Model 391 Shown Above



Model 391-4 Shown Above



391-3 Shown Above

DATE:	
FAX8	888.413.5161
A	Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected):
В	Back:
C	Arms:
D	Back Cushion:
B	Base Frame:
are r pre-a	to soft nature of loose cushions, genuine leathers ecommended. All other textiles must be submitted for approval. Arm bolsters must be specified separately.
	U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List based on highest fabric grade usage.
Spec	cify Model below:
	391K Switch Chair
	391-2K Switch Two Seat Sofa (not shown)
	391-3K Switch Three Seat Sofa
	391-4K Switch Two Seat with Extension

FROM:



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Thoughtful Lounge

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: All polyurethane foam meets CAL-117 specifications.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: Seats will always have some comfort wrinkles. The amount of wrinkles will vary depending on the fabric.

Tip: Welting COM yardage required = $\frac{1}{2}$ yards or 22 square feet.

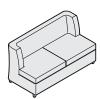
Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult customer service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 29³/₄"D 28³/₄"W 32"H Inside: 20"D 21¹/₂"W 14¹/₂"H



Overall: 301/4"D 603/4"W 32"H Inside: 201/4"D 531/2"W 141/2"H Seat: 171/2"H

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood
- Legs: maple or walnut wood
- Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam
- Double needle stitch on seams

- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back
- 4 Wood species
- 5 Wood color number for legs
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify								
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.								
	 Contrasting welt for welting around base of chair 	+\$182	Specify with contrasting welt and select fabric color number.								
	Acrylic backer										
	Lounge chair	+\$ 50	Specify with acrylic backer.								
	Small sofa	+\$ 95	Specify with acrylic backer.								
	 Medium sofa 	+\$105	Specify with acrylic backer.								
	 Long sofa 	+\$115	Specify with acrylic backer.								
	Ottoman	+\$ 24	Specify with acrylic backer.								
			See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide								

Specifica	tion Infori	mation	1										
Style Number		ase Pri											
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	er Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Ε

Lounge C	Lounge Chair													
385	\$2110	\$2159	\$2221	\$2258	\$2361	\$2445	\$2679	\$2838	\$2936	\$3284	\$2286	\$5098	\$ 5599	
COM/yds = 51/2,	COL/sq ft	= 121												

Small S	ofa												
385-60	\$3845	\$4058	\$4180	\$4274	\$4458	\$4610	\$5069	\$5367	\$5551	\$6206	\$4022	\$9425	\$10,387
COM/yds = 10	01/2, COL/sq ft	t = 231											

 $\blacktriangleright \text{Specification Information, continued on next page}$



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

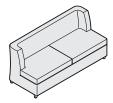
▶ See page 1 for details.

Thoughtful Lounge

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	tion Infori	mation												
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces											
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leath	er Gra	des:	
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е	

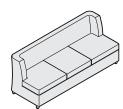


Overall: 30¾"D 70¾"W 32"H Inside: 20½"D 63½"W 14½"H Seat: 17½"H

Medium Sofa

385-70 \$5106 \$5369 \$5502 \$5598 \$5801 \$5967 \$6463 \$6807 \$7001 \$7924 \$5296 \$11,205 \$12,265

 $COM/yds = 11\frac{1}{2}$, COL/sq ft = 253



Overall: 31½"D 80¾"W 32"H Inside: 20¾"D 73½"W 14½"H Seat: 17½"H

Long Sofa

385-80 \$5367 \$5655 \$5816 \$5922 \$6151 \$6323 \$6888 \$7264 \$7472 \$8382 \$5549 \$12,127 \$13,294

 $COM/yds = 12^{3}/4$, COL/sq ft = 281



Overall: 261/4"D 281/2"W 173/4"H

Ottoman

385-H \$1549 \$1556 \$1587 \$1613 \$1660 \$1704 \$1825 \$1901 \$1944 \$2188 \$1789 \$ 3175 \$ 342

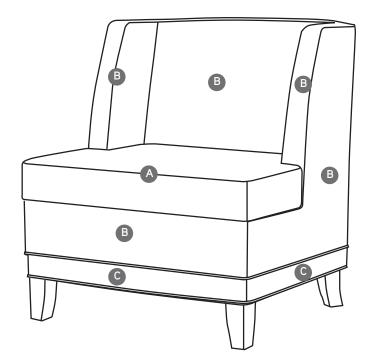
 $COM/yds = 2^{3/4}$, COL/sq ft = 61

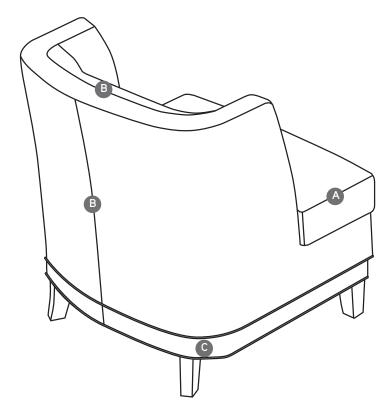


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Thoughtful Multi-Fabric Diagram





TO:	
FROI	M:
DATE	E:
FAX.	888.413.5161
A	Seat (default for entire unit if B is not selected):
В	Arms and Back:
C	Base Frame:
Please	e indicate which model:
	385K
	385-60K

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics:

\$ -----

385-70K 385-80K

\$118 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

*Contrasting welt offered as a separate option \$182 upcharge.

Together Bench by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

► See page 254 for multi-fabric diagram.

► See page 255 for offset diagram.

Tip: For Customer's Own
Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important
processing instructions, and
ordering information

See Coalesse Surface Materials
Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Otaliaala illotaaco	riequirea io openii)

- Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather
- Glides

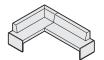
- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	 69³/₄"W straight bench without back 	+\$ 35	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 96½"W straight bench without back 	+\$ 39	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 26³/₄"D x 69³/₄"W benches 	+\$ 48	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 26³/₄"D x 96¹/₂"W benches 	+\$ 58	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 69³/₄"D x 96¹/₂"W benches 	+\$ 93	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 96½"D x 96½"W and 69¾"D x 123½"W benches 	+\$105	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 96½"D x 123½"W bench 	+\$115	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Back Offset	Back offset	No cost	Specify with back offset.

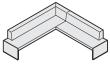
on Inforr	mation											
U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Fabric	Grades	5:								Leath	er Grad	es:
СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Ε
	U.S. B Fabric	U.S. Base Pri Fabric Grades	on Information U.S. Base Prices Fabric Grades: COM 6 7	U.S. Base Prices Fabric Grades:	U.S. Base Prices Fabric Grades:	U.S. Base Prices Fabric Grades:	U.S. Base Prices Fabric Grades: Leath	U.S. Base Prices Fabric Grades: Leather Grad				

Left Corner with Back, 8" Offset

COTO9669L8 \$7749 \$7933 \$7997 \$8106 \$8437 \$8651 \$8899 \$9071 \$ 9378 \$ 9804 \$7873 \$11,865 \$12,578 COM/yds = 93/4, COL/sq ft = 215



Overall: 70½"D 96½"W 31"H Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 971/4"D 961/2"W 31"H Seat: 19"D 181/2"H

COTO9696L8 \$8349 \$8568 \$8638 \$8758 \$9123 \$9359 \$9632 \$9822 \$10,160 \$10,630 \$8473 \$12,881 \$13,667 COM/yds = 10³/₄, COL/sq ft = 237

▶Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

Together Bench by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

► See page 255 for offset diagram.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

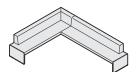
Specification	on Inforr	nation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Prio	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	:								Leath	er Grad	les:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

Left Corner with Back, 8" Offset, continued

COT012369L8 \$8585 \$8821 \$8894 \$9020 \$ 9402 \$ 9649 \$ 9935 \$10,134 \$10,488 \$10,979 \$8709 \$13,324 \$14,146 COM/yds = 111/4, COL/sq ft = 248

\$9378 \$9517 \$ 9942 \$10,216 \$10,534 \$10,755 \$11,148 \$11,694 \$9141 \$14,169 \$15,067





Overall: 971/4"D 1231/4"W 31"H Seat: 19"D 181/2"H

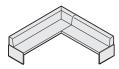
Left Corner with Back, 11/2" Offset

COTO12396L8

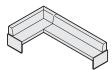
 $COM/yds = 12\frac{1}{2}$, COL/sq ft = 270



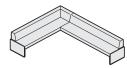
Overall: 70½"D 96½"W 31"H Seat: 19"D 18½"H COTO9669L15 \$7912 \$8113 \$8181 \$8295 \$ 8643 \$ 8868 \$ 9129 \$ 9310 \$ 9632 \$10,080 \$8036 \$12,236 \$12,985 COM/yds = 101/4, COL/sq ft = 226



Overall: 97¼4"D 96½"W 31"H Seat: 19"D 18½"H COTO9696L15 \$8513 \$8749 \$8822 \$8948 \$9330 \$9577 \$9863 \$10,062 \$10,416 \$10,907 \$8637 \$13,252 \$14,074 COM/yds = 111/4, COL/sq ft = 248



Overall: 70½"D 123¼"W 31"H Seat: 19"D 18½"H COTO12369L15 \$8747 \$9000 \$9077 \$9208 \$ 9607 \$ 9865 \$10,164 \$10,371 \$10,741 \$11,254 \$8871 \$13,694 \$14,553 COM/yds = 113/4, COL/sq ft = 259



Overall: 971/4"D 1231/4"W 31"H Seat: 19"D 181/2"H COTO12396L15 \$9178 \$9465 \$9549 \$9691 \$10,124 \$10,404 \$10,728 \$10,953 \$11,354 \$11,911 \$9302 \$14,538 \$15,471 COM/yds = 1234, COL/sq ft = 281

ightharpoonup Specification Information, continued on next page

Together Bench by Walter Knoll continued

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

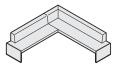
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

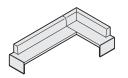
► See page 255 for offset diagram.



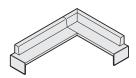
Overall: 70½"D 96½"W 31"H Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 971/4"D 961/2"W 31"H Seat: 19"D 181/2"H



Overall: 70½"D 123¼"W 31"H Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97½"D 123½"W 31"H Seat: 19"D 18½"H

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

on intorr	nation												
U.S. Base Prices													
Fabric Grades:										Leather Grades:			
COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Ε	
	U.S. B Fabric	U.S. Base Pri Fabric Grades	Fabric Grades:	U.S. Base Prices Fabric Grades:	U.S. Base Prices Fabric Grades:	U.S. Base Prices Fabric Grades:	U.S. Base Prices Fabric Grades: Leather	U.S. Base Prices Fabric Grades: Leather Grad					

Right Corner with Back, 8" Offset

COTO9669R8 \$7749 \$7933 \$7997 \$8106 \$8437 \$ 8651 \$ 8899 \$ 9071 \$ 9378 \$ 9804 \$7873 \$11,865 \$12,578 COM/yds = 9³/₄, COL/sq ft = 215

COTO9696R8 \$8349 \$8568 \$8638 \$8758 \$9123 \$ 9359 \$ 9632 \$ 9822 \$10,160 \$10,630 \$8473 \$12,881 \$13,667 COM/yds = 103/4, COL/sq ft = 237

COTO12369R8 \$8585 \$8821 \$8894 \$9020 \$9402 \$ 9649 \$ 9935 \$10,134 \$10,488 \$10,979 \$8709 \$13,324 \$14,146 COM/yds = 111/4, COL/sq ft = 248

COTO12396R8 \$9017 \$9296 \$9378 \$9517 \$9942 \$10,216 \$10,534 \$10,755 \$11,148 \$11,694 \$9141 \$14,169 \$15,067 COM/yds = 12½, COL/sq ft = 270

▶Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Together Bench by Walter Knoll

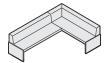
DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

► See page 255 for offset diagram.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

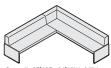
Specification	n Inforn	nation											
Style	U.S. Ba	se Pric	es										
Number	Fabric Grades: Leather Gra											r Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

Right Corner with Back, 11/2" Offset



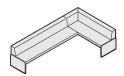
Overall: 70½"D 96½"W 31"H Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO9669R15 \$7912 \$8113 \$8181 \$8295 \$ 8643 \$ 8868 \$ 9129 \$ 9310 \$ 9632 \$10,080 \$8036 \$12,236 \$12,985 COM/yds = 101/4, COL/sq ft = 226



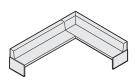
Overall: 971/4"D 961/2"W 31"H Seat: 19"D 181/2"H

COTO9696R15 \$8513 \$8749 \$8822 \$8948 \$9330 \$9577 \$9863 \$10,062 \$10,416 \$10,907 \$8637 \$13,252 \$14,074 COM/yds = 111/4, COL/sq ft = 248



Overall: 70½"D 123¼"W 31"H Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO12369R15 \$8747 \$9000 \$9077 \$9208 \$ 9607 \$ 9865 \$10,164 \$10,371 \$10,741 \$11,254 \$8871 \$13,694 \$14,553 COM/yds = 113/4, COL/sq ft = 259



Overall: 971/4"D 1231/4"W 31"H Seat: 19"D 181/2"H

COTO12396R15 \$9178 \$9465 \$9549 \$9691 \$10,124 \$10,404 \$10,728 \$10,953 \$11,354 \$11,911 \$9302 \$14,538 \$15,471 COM/yds = 12³/₄, COL/sq ft = 281

▶Specification Information, continued on next page



Together Bench by Walter Knoll continued

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

► See page 255 for offset diagram.



Overall: 263/4"D 693/4"W 31"H Seat: 19"D 181/2"H



Overall: 26³/₄"D 96¹/₂"W 31"H Seat: 19"D 18¹/₂"H

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	ition Infori	mation												
Style	U.S. B	U.S. Base Prices												
Number	Fabric Grades: Leather Grades:												es:	
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E	

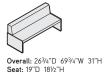
Straight with Back, 8" Offset

COTO69WB8	\$3837	\$3850	\$3881	\$3934	\$4095	\$4200	\$4320	\$4404	\$4554	\$4761	\$3961	\$5879	\$6228
$COM/yds = 4^3/4$	COL/sq ft	= 105											

COTO96WB8	\$4388	\$4452	\$4493	\$4563	\$4775	\$4912	\$5071	\$5182	\$5378	\$5651	\$4512	\$7054	\$7510
COM/yds = 61/4													

Straight with Back, 11/2" Offset







Overall: 26¾"D 96½"W 31"H Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO96WB15 \$4550 \$4623 \$4665 \$4738 \$4959 \$5101 \$5267 \$5382 \$5586 \$5870 \$4674 \$7318 \$7794 COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 143

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

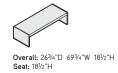


Together Bench by Walter Knoll

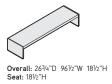
DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: 2004 GERMANY

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Leather Grade	es:
COL C	E



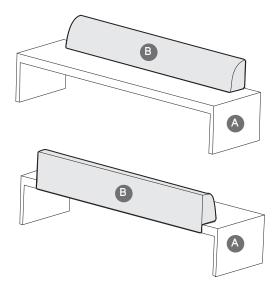
Straight w	vithou	t Bac	k										
COTO69	\$2762	\$2762	\$2788	\$2833	\$2969	\$3057	\$3158	\$3229	\$3355	\$3530	\$2899	\$4506	\$4799
COM/yds = 4, CC	L/sq ft =	88											



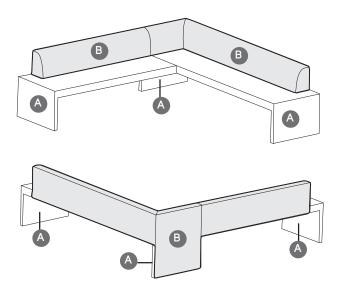
COTO96 \$3150 \$3163 \$3194 \$3247 \$3408 \$3513 \$3633 \$3717 \$3867 \$4074 \$3274 \$5192 \$5541 COM/yds = 4³/₄, COL/sq ft = 105



Together Multi-Fabric Diagram



10:	
FROM	:
DATE:	
FAX	888.413.5161
Toge	ther Bench/Straight with Back
A	Upholstery selections (default for entire unit if B is not selected):
В	Back:

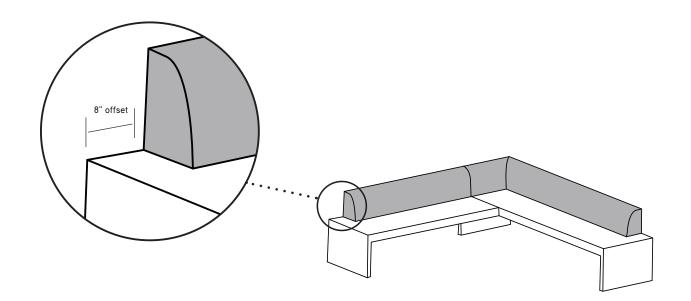


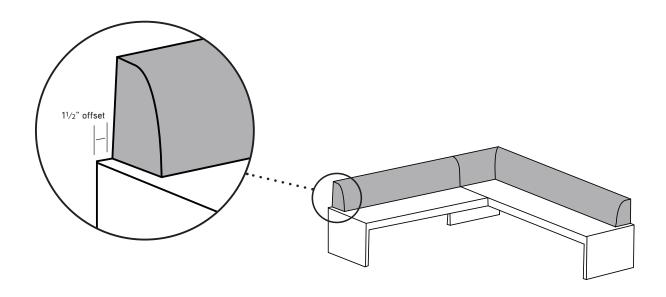
Together Bench/Corner with Back

Upholstery selections (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

\$118 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.



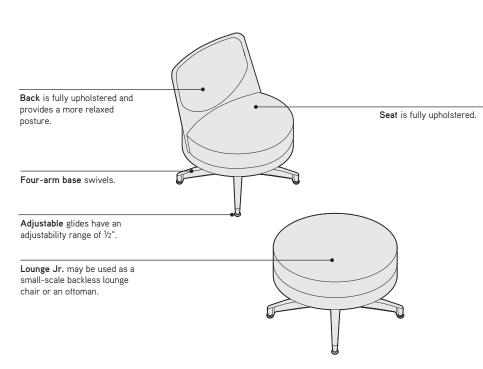




Topo

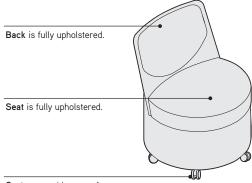
DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Topo lounge seating provides an alternative to typical lounge or guest seating for a more relaxed work posture. Topo lounge and lounge Jr. are equipped with glides.

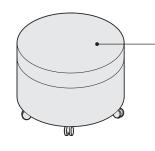


Topo mobile lounge seating

features the modern geometric forms to create an alternative to conventional swivel chairs and are appropriately scaled for any lounge application. Topo mobile lounge and mobile lounge Jr. are equipped with casters.







Mobile lounge Jr. may be used as a small-scale backless lounge chair or an ottoman.

Actual Dimension	s						
	Overall Diameter	Height	Seat Depth	Width	Seat height from floor	Back height from seat	Footprint
Lounge	24"	31"	18"	24"	17"	15"	26" x 26"
Lounge Jr.	24"	17"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	26" x 26"
Mobile lounge	24"	31"	18"	24"	17"	15"	26" x 26"
Mobile lounge Jr.	24"	17"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	26" x 26"

Topo

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Product Details



Topo lounge is scaled to fit within workstations and swivels for impromptu meetings.



Topo mobile lounge is scaled for 27"H meeting tables or to fit within workstations.

Multiple fabrics can be specified on an individual unit for an additional fee per specified fabric. A lounge or mobile lounge can have up to three additional fabrics. A lounge Jr. or mobile lounge Jr. can have one additional fabric.

Lounge or mobile lounge

- Seat cushion (includes side of seat cushion) - no additional fee
- Base frame additional fee
- Back cushion (inside back cushion) additional fee
- Back frame (outside back panel) - additional fee

Lounge Jr. or Mobile lounge Jr.

- Seat cushion (including sides of seat cushion) - no additional fee
- Base frame additional fee ▶See Topo multi-fabric diagram and yardage

request form, page 260.

Surface Materials

Lounge:

Seat, back (inside and outside) and base frame

Fabric

Four-arm base

• Paint

Glides

• Silver only

Mobile lounge: Seat, back (inside and outside) and base frame

• Fabric

: Casters

· Black plastic

Note: Refer to the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional surface materials information.

Programs & Services

Customer's Own
Material/Leather (COM/COL)
Program is available.
▶ See Coalesse Surface
Materials Reference Guide for
additional information.

Designers

Metro Design Group

Topo Lounge and Lounge Jr.

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

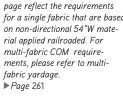
- ► Need help? product details, page 256
- Lounge seat, inside back, outside back and base frame: fabric or leather
- Lounge Jr. seat and base frame: fabric or leather
- Four-arm swivel base: paint
- Adjustable glides: silver only

- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, inside
- back, outside back, and base frame, if selected 4 Paint color number for base
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price grades, the highest price grade prevails.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W matemulti-fabric COM require-







	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix \boldsymbol{K} to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Contrasting upholstery on	lounge Jr.	
	Contrasting fabric on base frame	+\$118	Specify fabric color number for baseframe. See <i>Topo multi-fabric diagram</i> and <i>yardage request form</i> , page 260.
	Acrylic backer		
	 Lounge 	+\$ 29	Specify with acrylic backer.
	• Lounge jr.	+\$ 15	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide

Specifica	tion Infori	mation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

	0		n	a	
_	·U	u		z	

PL2431 \$1546 \$1546 \$1562 \$1590 \$1675 \$1730 \$1793 \$1838 \$1916 \$2025 \$1671 \$2624 \$2790 COM/yds = 21/2, COL/sq ft = 50

Lounge Jr.

PLJ2417 \$1103 \$1097 \$1104 \$1115 \$1149 \$1171 \$1196 \$1214 \$1245 \$1289 \$1192 \$1662 \$1728 COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 20



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Topo Mobile Lounge and Mobile Lounge Jr.

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Need help? product details, page 256
- Mobile lounge seat, inside back, outside back and base frame: fabric or leather
- Mobile lounge Jr. seat and base frame: fabric or leather
- · Non-locking casters: black plastic

- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, inside back, outside back, and base frame, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price grades, the highest price grade prevails.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to multi-fabric yardage.

Page 261





	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Contrasting upholstery or Contrasting fabric on base frame	n lounge Jr. +\$118	Specify fabric color number for baseframe. See <i>Topo multi-fabric diagram</i> and yardage request form, page 260.
	Acrylic backer Backer	+\$ 31	Specify with acrylic backer.

Specificat	tion Inforr	nation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	i:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

Mobile	Lounge
--------	--------

 PLM2431
 \$1563
 \$1563
 \$1583
 \$1616
 \$1718
 \$1784
 \$1860
 \$1913
 \$2007
 \$2138
 \$1759
 \$2813
 \$3013

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60

Mobile Lounge Jr.

PLMJ2417 \$1166 \$1166 \$1186 \$1219 \$1321 \$1387 \$1463 \$1516 \$1610 \$1741 \$1321 \$2416 \$2616

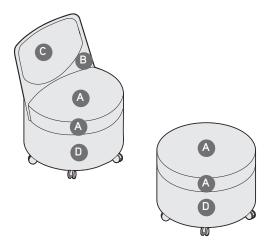
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60

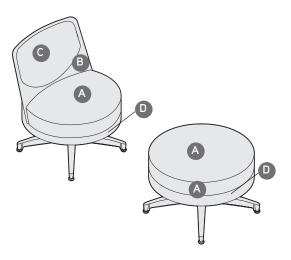


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

Topo Multi-Fabric and Yardage Request Form

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP





*
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

TO:		
FROM:		
DATE:		

Topo Lounge

FAX....888.413.5161

A	Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected):
В	Back:
C	Back Cushion:
D	Base Frame:

Topo Jr. Lounge

A	Seat:	
В	Base Frame:	

118 U.S. list per contrasting fabric specified. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

Topo Multi-Fabric Yardage

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Multi-Fabric Yardage						
CHAIR MODEL	STYLE NUMBER	COM YDS*	DS*			
		SEAT CUSHION	INSIDE BACK CUSHION	OUTSIDE BACK PANEL	BASE FRAME	
: Lounge	PL2431	21/4	1	1	21/4	
Lounge Jr.	PLJ2417	21/2	N.A.	N.A.	21/2	
Mobile lounge	PLM2431	21/2	1	1	21/2	
: Mobile lounge Jr.	PLMJ2417	21/2	N.A.	N.A.	21/2	

^{*}Fabric yardage is based on non-directional/solid fabrics. Use conversion chart below for repeat/printed fabric yardage.

Non-standard fabric requirements

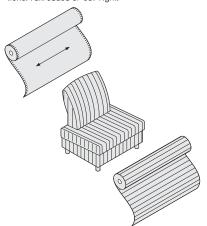
Yardage requirements shown are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. Coalesse will apply fabric railroaded unless instructed otherwise on the dealer's purchase order. The following conversion chart should be used to determine yardage requirements when COM has a repeat of 2" or more. Please contact Coalesse customer service for a yardage quotation if the fabric is less than 54" wide, has a repeat of more than 24", or if the fabric must be cut-right.

PRODUCT	REPEAT		
	2" - 8"	9" - 14"	15" - 24"
All other products	15%	25%	35%

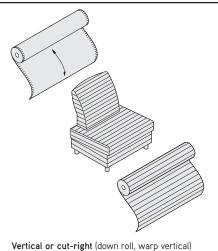
Yardage quotations will also be provided for order of 10 or more pieces.

Cutting direction guidelines

Cutting direction is based on the fabric width and the way the fabric is cut from the roll and applied to Coalesse products. There are two cutting directions: railroaded or cut-right.



Horizontal or railroaded (across roll, warp horizontal) means fabric is cut across the roll; selvages are on the top and bottom.



means fabric is cut in the same direction it is woven; selvages are on the left and right sides.

Coalesse reserves the right to railroad or apply fabric according to weave unless instructions specify otherwise. Fabrics are railroaded when possible to avoid seams in large upholstered areas and/or single cushion units. If a fabric is questionable, a cutting of adequate size showing full repeat (if any) should be sent to Coalesse for a fabric requirement quotation.

Visalia Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO



Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: All cushions are attached.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own
Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important
processing instructions, and
ordering information
See Coalesse Surface Materials
Reference Guide.

Standard Includes

- Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood
- · Cast aluminum legs
- Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foams and polyester fiber on seat and back
- Upper and lower upholstery accents with double needle top stitch, if selected
- Leg: powder coat paint

Required Selections

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms
- 3 Upholstery accent color number, if selected
- 4 Paint color number for legs:
- 4138 Graphite Gloss Black Matte 4141 Platinum Matte
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4145 Milk Gloss
- 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss
- 4180 Graphite Matte
- 4193 Midnight Brown Matte

Required to Specify

- 4242 Milk Matte
- 4710 Black Matte
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Upholstery accent	Prices to right	Select accent upholstery.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Acrylic backer		
Materials	 Lounge chairs with single fabric 	+\$35	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Lounge chairs with two fabrics 	+\$41	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Two-seat chairs with single fabric 	+\$46	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Two-seat chairs with two fabrics 	+\$52	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Three-seat chairs with single fabric 	+\$54	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Three-seat chairs with two fabrics 	+\$65	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Ottomans chairs with single fabric 	+\$17	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Ottomans chairs with two fabrics 	+\$17	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Two-seat benches chairs with single fabric 	+\$22	Specify with acrylic backer.
	Two-seat benches chairs	+\$22	Specify with acrylic backer.
	with two fabrics		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Metal Legs		
	 Paint 	No cost	Specify paint color number.

U.S. Price



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

Specification Information														
Lounge		Two-Seat			Three-Sea	nt	^	Otton	nan		В	ench		
Overall: 29°D 31 ³	4"W 28"H	Overall: 29°D 53¾4°	W 28"H		Overall: 29°E		B"H	Overal	l: 29"D 30"V	V 16½"H		verall: 29°D 8	52"W 16¼"H	
Seat height: 17"H Arm height to the Inside: 19"D 23"W		Seat height: 17"H Arm height to the fl Inside: 19"D 45"W 1			Seat height: Arm height t Inside: 19"D	o the floor:	23"H							
Style Number	Upholstery	U.S. Bas Fabric G COM	e Prices	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather COL	Grades:	E
Lounge (Chair with S	Single Fabr	ic											
COJHL100	COM/yds = 3 ³ / ₄ ,	\$2234 COL/sq ft = 83	\$2234	\$2258	\$2300	\$2427	\$2510	\$2605	\$2671	\$2789	\$2953	\$2379	\$3344	\$3475
Lounge C	Chair with A	Accent Uph	olster	у										
COJHLC100	Standard Uphol COM/yds = 3, CO		\$2296	\$2316	\$2349	\$2451	\$2517	\$2593	\$2646	\$2740	\$2871	\$2401	\$3330	\$3450
	Accent Upholst COM/yds = 1, CO		No cost	+\$ 7	+\$ 18	+\$ 52	+\$ 74	+\$ 99	+\$117	+\$148	+\$192	+\$240	+\$344	+\$385
Two-Sea	t Sofa with	Single Fa	bric											
COJHL200	COM/yds = 5, CO	\$3432 DL/sq ft = 110	\$3453	\$3486	\$3542	\$3712	\$3821	\$3949	\$4037	\$4194	\$4413	\$3556	\$4987	\$5166
Two-Sea	t Sofa with	Accent U	pholst	ery										
COJHLC200	Standard Uphol COM/yds = 4½,	•	\$3533	\$3563	\$3613	\$3766	\$3865	\$3979	\$4059	\$4200	\$4397	\$3653	\$5071	\$5250
	Accent Upholst COM/yds = 11/4,		No cost	+\$ 8	+\$ 22	+\$ 64	+\$ 92	+\$124	+\$146	+\$185	+\$240	+\$231	+\$434	+\$485
Three-Se	eat Sofa wi	th Single F	abric											
COJHL300	COM/yds = 6, CO	\$3927 DL/sq ft = 132	\$3983	\$4022	\$4089	\$4293	\$4424	\$4577	\$4683	\$4872	\$5134	\$4051	\$5963	\$6194
Three-Se	eat Sofa wi	th Accent	Uphol	stery										
COJHLC300	Standard Uphol COM/yds = 5½,	•	\$4080	\$4116	\$4177	\$4364	\$4484	\$4624	\$4722	\$4895	\$5135	\$4165	\$5984	\$6205
	Accent Upholst COM/yds = 1 ³ / ₄ ,	•	No cost	+\$ 11	+\$ 31	+\$ 90	+\$129	+\$173	+\$204	+\$259	+\$336	+\$214	+\$601	+\$671

[▶]Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

[►] See page 1 for details.

Visalia Lounge continued

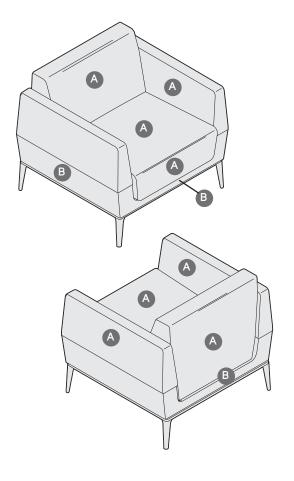
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

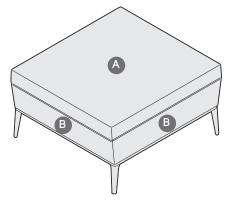
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information Lounge Two-Seat Three-Seat Ottoman Bench Overall: 29"D 313/4"W 28"H Overall: 29"D 533/4"W 28"H Overall: 29"D 733/4"W 28"H Overall: 29"D 30"W 161/4"H Overall: 29"D 52"W 161/4"H Seat height: 17"H Seat height: 17"H Seat height: 17"H Arm height to the floor: 23"H Arm height to the floor: 23"H Arm height to the floor: 23"H Inside: 19"D 23"W 17"H Inside: 19"D 45"W 17"H Inside: 19"D 65"W 17"H Style Upholstery U.S. Base Prices Number Fabric Grades: Leather Grades: СОМ 10 11 12 13 14 COL С Ε 6 Ottoman with Single Fabric COJHB100 \$1191 \$1206 \$1231 \$1307 \$1357 \$1414 \$1454 \$1525 \$1623 \$1388 \$1870 \$1951 COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44 Ottoman with Accent Upholstery COJHBC100 Standard Upholstery \$1242 \$1288 \$1353 \$1384 \$1243 \$1254 \$1310 \$1335 \$1428 \$1580 \$1621 COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22 +\$ 6 Accent Upholstery No cost +\$ 7 +\$ 18 +\$ 52 +\$ 74 +\$ 99 +\$117 +\$148 +\$192 +\$240 +\$344 +\$385 COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22 Two-Seat Bench with Single Fabric COJHB200 \$1805 \$1932 \$2015 \$2110 \$2176 \$2294 \$2458 \$1884 \$2661 \$2771 COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 50Two-Seat Bench with Accent Upholstery COJHBC200 Standard Upholstery \$1767 \$1798 \$1778 \$1857 \$1896 \$1940 \$1971 \$2026 \$2103 \$1981 \$2369 \$2439 $COM/yds = 1^{3}/4$, COL/sq ft = 39Accent Upholstery +\$185 +\$485 No cost No cost +\$ 8 +\$ 22 +\$ 64 +\$ 92 +\$124 +\$146 +\$240 +\$231 +\$434 COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



Applies to Visalia models including: Lounge, two-seat sofa, three-seat sofa, ottoman, and two-seat bench.





TO:	
FROM	l <u>:</u>
DATE	:
FAX	.888.413.5161
A	Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

B Accent:

Specify model below:
COJHLC100 Lounge
COJHLC200 Two-Seat Sofa
COJHLC300 Three-Seat Sofa
COJHBC100 Ottoman
COJHBC200 Two-Seat Bench

Guest/Side/Stack Seating

Bindu	268
Bob	269
Сара	270
CH20 Elbow Chair	271
CH24 Wishbone	272
CH53 Stool	273
CH88 Chairs	274
Enea Stacker with Arms	276
Enea Stacker without Arms	278
Enea Bar-Height Stools with Arms	280
Enea Bar-Height Stools without Arms	282
Enea Café Stools with Back	284
Enea Café Stools	286
Enea Lottus Armless Chairs	288
Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chairs	290
Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chairs	292
Enea Lottus Sled Base Stools	294
Enea Lottus Post Base Stools	296
Kart	298
Kathryn	308
Last Minute	310
Lox Chairs	311
Lox Stools	312
Rocky	313
SW_1	317
Switch Guest	318
Switch Stools without Arms	320
Wгарр	321
X-Stack	322

Bindu

DESIGN BRIAN KANE DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Bindu. Please use fabric database when specifying.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: For fabric with large pattern and specific pattern location is desired, contact Customer Service.



Overall: 25"D 25"W 33¾"H Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 15"H Seat: 173/4"H Arm: 261/4"H



Overall: 25"D 25"W 37³/₄"H Inside: 18³/₄"D 18³/₂"-19³/₂"W 21"H Seat: 17³/₄"H Arm: 261/4"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Standard includes	Required to Specify

- Bent plywood frame
- Chair: fabric
- Molded polypropylene foam
- Frame: 4144 Black Gloss
- Glides: non-marring polymer

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer • Backer	+\$ 29	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Base	Polished trivalent chrome (available on CO200G & CO30)	+\$147 OG)	Specify with trivalent chrome.

Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

Low Back Guest/Side Chair

CO200G	\$1213	\$1213	\$1233	\$1266	\$1368	\$1434	\$1510	\$1563	\$1657	\$1788	\$1384	\$2577	\$2796
COM/yds = 3, C	OL/sq ft =	66											

Mid Back Guest/Side Chair

CO300G	\$1393	\$1393	\$1413	\$1446	\$1548	\$1614	\$1690	\$1743	\$1837	\$1968	\$1564	\$2757	\$2976

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Bob Chair by V

by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: 2007 GERMANY

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Base: 8040 aluminum matte polished Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather Glides	 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Fire code seating		
	 Fire code seating 	+\$231	Specify with fire code seating.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Acrylic backer		
	 Backer for guest chair 	+\$ 22	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Backer for ottoman 	+\$ 10	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Glides	• Felted glides	+\$ 16	Specify with felted glides.

Specifica	tion Inforr	mation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	er Grad	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е





Overall: 181/2"D 193/4"W 151/4"H

Guest Swivel Chair

231 \$2374 \$2374 \$2387 \$2409 \$2477 \$2521 \$2572 \$2607 \$2670 \$2757 \$2588 \$3402 \$3551 COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

Ottoman

221-H \$1064 \$1058 \$1065 \$1076 \$1110 \$1132 \$1157 \$1175 \$1206 \$1250 \$1307 \$1687 \$1762 COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



Capa Chair

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY



Overall: 24³/₄"D 23³/₄"W 31¹/₂"H Inside: 18"D 16¹/₂"W 15"H Seat: 18"H Arm: 28"H

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Frame design allows back to flex to match occupant's back shape.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Capa Chair only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult customer service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Chair stacks five high.

Required to Specify Standard Includes

- Frame: hardwood plywood, steel tubing and bar stock
- Arms: solid steel rod and bar stock
- Upholstery: arms, back, and seat foam are molded around the frame components
- Legs: trivalent matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish
- 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style
- number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix ${\bf K}$ to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer Backer	+\$ 17	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Style	U.S. Ba	U.S. Base Prices													
Number	Fabric	Grades:									Leather Grades:				
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E		
Chair															
1810M	\$1113	\$1113	\$1126	\$1148	\$1216	\$1260	\$1311	\$1346	\$1409	\$1496	\$1378	\$2365	\$2546		
1810PC	\$1141	\$1141	\$1154	\$1176	\$1244	\$1288	\$1339	\$1374	\$1437	\$1524	\$1406	\$2398	\$2574		
COM/yds = 2,	COL/sq ft =	44													
Stacking	g Dolly														
9014S	\$ 749	N A	N A	N A	N A	N A	N A	N A	N A	N A	N A	N A	N A		

*
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

by Carl Hansen & Son



Overall: 18½"D 21¼"W 28"H Seat: 18"H

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Upholstered seat cushion: fabric or leather
- Bent ply frame

- 1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
- 3 Wood species/finish number, (See matrix below)

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	U.S. Prices Fabric: Leather:											
СОМ	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	COL	Loke Leather	Thor Leather	SIF Leather			
\$1651	\$1662	\$1680	\$1689	\$1718	\$1879	\$1794	\$1794	\$1850	\$1888			
\$1463	\$1471	\$1489	\$1518	\$1527	\$1698	\$1613	\$1613	\$1671	\$1709			
	\$1651	\$1651 \$1662	\$1651 \$1662 \$1680	\$1651 \$1662 \$1680 \$1689	\$1651 \$1662 \$1680 \$1689 \$1718	\$1651 \$1662 \$1680 \$1689 \$1718 \$1879	\$1651 \$1662 \$1680 \$1689 \$1718 \$1879 \$1794	Leather \$1651 \$1662 \$1680 \$1689 \$1718 \$1879 \$1794 \$1794	\$1651 \$1662 \$1680 \$1689 \$1718 \$1879 \$1794 \$1794 \$1850			

Wood Specie	s/Finish Num	er Matrix	
Finish	Wood Spe Oak	es Number: Beech	
Lacquer	3255	3475	
White Oil	3265	N.A.	
CHS color	N.A.	3246	
Oil	3227	3753	
Soap	3225	733	
CHS Color	3235	3229, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3246, 3248, 3251, 3253, 3256, 3267, 3268	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

CH24 Wishbone Chair

by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1949



Overall: 20"D 21½"W 29½"H Seat: 17¹⁸/₂₅"H

Tip: Not all finishes offered on every wood species, see matrix

Tip: White papercord is only available for CHS colors.

Standard Includes

- Frame: wood
- Hand-woven papercord seat

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Papercord: (See prices below)
 - Black: P500
 - Natural: P501
- White: P502
- 3 Wood species/finish number, (See matrix below)
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Leather Cushion	Leather cushion	+\$237	Specify with leather cushion and select color number: - 5073 Loke 7050 - 5074 Loke 7270 - 5075 Loke 7170 - 5076 Loke 7150 - 5077 Loke 7160 - 507D Loke 7100 - 507L Loke 7748	

Specification Inf	ormation		
Style Number	U.S. Base F Papercord: Natural		White
CH24SMKOAK	\$1975	\$2172	N.A.
CH24OAK	\$1879	\$2078	\$1879
CH24ASH	\$1879	\$2078	\$1879
CH24WALNUT	\$2705	\$2904	N.A.
CH24CHERRY	\$2172	\$2371	N.A.
CH24OAKWAL	\$2125	N.A.	N.A.
CH24BEECH	\$1624	\$1823	\$1624

Tip: CHS standard colors are not available when white papercord is selected.

Finish	ies/Finish Number Matrix Wood Species Number:									
rinish	Smoked Oak	Oak	Ash	Walnut	Cherry	Oak Walnut	Beech			
Lacquer	N.A.	3255	3615	3325	3407	3105	N.A.			
White Oil	N.A.	3265	3645	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.			
Oil	3233	N.A.	N.A.	3335	3417	3103	N.A.			
Soap	N.A.	3225	3603	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3733			
CHS Color	N.A.	3235	3795	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3213, 3216, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3223, 3228, 3229, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3245, 3247, 3248, 3251, 3253, 3256, 3267, and 3268			



DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1966



Overall: 151/4"D 193/4"W 17"H

Tip: Not all finishes offered on every wood species, see matrix below.

Standard Includes

• Hand-woven papercord seat

• Frame: wood

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Papercord: (See prices below) Black: P500

 - Natural: P501
- 3 Wood species/finish number, (See matrix below)

Specification	Information				
Style Number	U.S. Prices Papercord: Natural				
CH53OAK	\$1187	\$1404			
CH53BEECH	¢1082	¢12∩1			

Finish		ies Number:	
	Oak	Beech	
Lacquer	3255	3745	
White Oil	3265	N.A.	
Oil	3227	3753	
Soap	3225	3733	
CHS Color	3235	3229, 3236, 3237, 3238,	
		3239, 3248, 3251, 3253,	
		3256, 3267, 3268	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1949

Smoked Oak style numbers will be available Summer 2015 Only select finishes are available at this time



Overall: 17½"D 22½"W 30"H

Tip: Not all finishes offered on every wood species, see matrix below.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Upholstered seat cushion, if selected: fabric or leather
- Non-upholstered seat, if selected: wood
- Backrest: wood

Specification Information

- Frame: black powder coat metal legs
- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
- 3 Wood species/finish number, (See below)
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Metal Leg Finish	• Chrome	+\$ 57	Specify with chrome and select finish number.
	Stainless steel	+\$132	Specify with stainless steel and select finish number.

Style	U.S. Base Prices										
Number	Fabric:						Leather	r:			
	СОМ	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	COL	Loke Leather	Thor Leather	SIF Leather	
Upholstered	Seat										
CH88PSMKOAK	\$1527	\$1536	\$1583	\$1612	\$1641	\$1879	\$1680	\$1688	\$1747	\$2125	
CH88POAK	\$1386	\$1386	\$1442	\$1462	\$1489	\$1727	\$1537	\$1548	\$1604	\$1984	
CH88PBEECH	\$1301	\$1310	\$1357	\$1384	\$1413	\$1651	\$1442	\$1462	\$1518	\$1897	
Wood Seat											
CH88SMKOAK	\$1214										
CH88OAK	\$1214										
CH88BEECH	\$1129										

Wood Species/Finish Number Matrix							
Finish	Wood Species Smoked Oak		Beech				
Lacquer	3783	3255	3745				
White Oil	N.A.	3265	N.A.				
Oil	3233	3227	3753				
Soap	N.A.	3225	3733				
CHS Color	N.A.	3235	3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3213, 3216, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3223, 3228, 3229, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3245, 3247, 3248, 3251, 3253, 3256, 3267, 3268				



Coalesse

CH88 Chairs by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1949

Enea Stacker With Arms

DESIGN JACOB LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



= Available in Rapid10.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Chair only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3501 only.

Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Need sketch for ganging.

Tip: Models 3501 and 3500 in black belt leather or wood are approved for CAL 133 at no charge.

Tip: Tablet is 11"D x 9"W.

Tip: Belt leather upcharge applies to COM pricing.

Tip: Arm chairs stack nine high. Arm chair with tablet stacks six high, chairs cannot be stacked with storage rack.



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H Inside: 18"D 18"W 151/4"H **Arm:** 26³/₄"H



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Frame: constructed of steel tubing
- · Seat and back: molded nylon, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer)
- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
- 3 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected
- 4 Base/frame finish: black gloss, white gloss, and silver metallic
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer Chair with upholstered seat and back	+\$ 17	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Chair with upholstered seat and wood back 	+\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Ganging	Ganging	+\$ 64	Specify with ganging.
Storage Rack 210/15	Storage rack	+\$271	Specify with storage rack.
Tablet	Black powder coat	+\$335	Specify with tablet and specify side as facing.
Belt Leather	Black belt leather available on model 3501	-\$ 21	Specify with black belt leather.
	 White leather available on model 3501 	+\$ 22	Specify with white leather.
Felt Glides	• Glides	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products	Café and conference tables		▶ Page 360

Specifica	tion Infori	mation											
Style		U.S. Base Prices											
Number	Fabric	Fabric Grades: Leather Grade											s:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е
Wood S	eat and	Back	Stac	ker									

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

₩10/15 = Last order entry October 18, 2015

Enea Stacker With Arms

DESIGN JACOB LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



= Available in Rapid10.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	ition Inform	mation											
Style	U.S. Base Prices												
Number	Fabric	Fabric Grades: Leather Grades:										es:	
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H Seat: 18"H



\$867 \$867 \$877 \$945 \$1016 \$1126 \$1332 \$1462 \$978 \$1043 \$1090 \$1155

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H Inside: 18"D 18"W 151/4"H Seat: 18"H **Arm:** 26³/₄"H

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

\$970 \$1002 \$1026 \$1059 \$1199 \$1293 \$1364

 $COM/yds = \frac{3}{4}$, COL/sq ft = 17



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H Inside: 18"D 18"W 151/4"H Arm: 263/4"H

Polypropylene Seat and Back

N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A.



Overall: 34"D 26"W 34"H

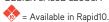
Stacking	g Dolly													
90145	\$749	ΝΔ												



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Enea Stacker Without Arms

DESIGN JACOB LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Chair only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Armless chairs stack nine high, chairs cannot be stacked with storage rack.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3501S only.

Tip: Models 3501S and 3500S in black belt leather or wood are approved for CAL 133 at no charge.

Tip: Belt leather upcharge applies to COM pricing.

Tip: No tablet or ganging available on armless models.



Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H Seat: 18"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Frame: steel tubing
- Seat and back: molded nylon, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer)
- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
- 3 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected
- 4 Base/frame finish: black gloss, white gloss, and silver metallic
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer Chair with upholstered seat and back	+\$ 17	Specify with acrylic backer.
	Chair with upholstered seat and wood back	+\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Storage Rack 10/15	Storage rack	+\$271	Specify with storage rack.
Belt Leather	Black belt leather available on model 3501S	-\$ 13	Specify with black belt leather.
	 White leather available on model 3501S 	+\$ 30	Specify with white leather.
Felt Glides	• Glides	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products	Café and conference tables		▶ Page 360

Specifica	tion Infori	mation											
Style Number		ase Pric									Leathe	er Grade	s:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е
Wood S	eat and	Back	(
3500S	\$816	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

[▶]Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Enea Stacker Without Arms

DESIGN JACOB LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	tion Infori	mation	n										
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Style Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	er Grad	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Ε
	30111	-	•	J		10	••		.0		302	,	



Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H Seat: 18"H

Upholstered Seat and Back

3501S \$755 \$755 \$763 \$777 \$819 \$847 \$879 \$901 \$940 \$995 \$1014 \$1232 \$1353

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H Seat: 18"H

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

3502S \$819 \$805 \$810 \$818 \$843 \$860 \$879 \$892 \$916 \$949 \$1095 \$1177 \$1254

 $COM/yds = \frac{3}{4}$, COL/sq ft = 17



Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H Seat: 18"H

Polypropylene Seat and Back



Overall: 34"D 26"W 34"H

Stacking	Dolly												
90145	\$749	ΝΔ											



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

Enea Bar-Height Stools with Arms

DESIGN JACOB LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Barstool only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3511 only.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Models 3510, 3511, and 3512 are approved for CAL 133 at no charge.

Tip: Belt leather upcharge applies to COM pricing.



Overall: 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H Seat: 30½"H Arm: 39¼"H

*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Constructed of steel tubing with cast aluminum arms
- Seat and back: polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer)
- Foot rest with leg stretchers: chrome-plated
- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
- 4 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected
- 5 Base/frame finish: black gloss, white gloss, and silver metallic
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$ 118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer • Chair with upholstered seat and back	+\$ 12	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Chair with upholstered seat and wood back 	+\$ 6	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Belt Leather	Hand-stitched black belt leather seat and back available on model 3511	-\$ 13	Specify with black belt leather.
	 Hand-stitched white leather seat and back available on model 3511 	+\$ 34	Specify with white leather.
Felt Glides	• Glides	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products	Café and conference tables		▶ Page 360

Number		ase Pric Grades:									Leathe	er Grade	 !S:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е
Wood Se	eat and	Back											

[▶]Specification Information, continued on next page

Enea Bar-Height Stools with Arms

DESIGN JACOB LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specificat	tion Inforr	nation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

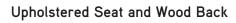


Overall: 243/4"D 221/4"W 451/2"H Inside: 181/2"D 173/4"W 151/4"H Seat: 301/2"H Arm: 391/4"H

Upholstered Seat and Back

3511 \$ 947 \$ 947 \$ 957 \$ 974 \$1025 \$1058 \$1096 \$1123 \$1170 \$1235 \$1219 \$1437 \$1571

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



3512 \$1016 \$1002 \$1007 \$1015 \$1040 \$1057 \$1076 \$1089 \$1113 \$1146 \$1294 \$1400 \$1477

 $COM/yds = \frac{3}{4}$, COL/sq ft = 17



Overall: 24³/₄"D 22¹/₄"W 45¹/₂"H Inside: 18¹/₂"D 17³/₄"W 15¹/₄"H Seat: 30¹/₂"H Arm: 39¹/₄"H





Overall: 243/4"D 221/4"W 451/2"H Inside: 181/2"D 173/4"W 151/4"H Seat: 301/2"H Arm: 391/4"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

Enea Bar-Height Stools without Arms

DESIGN JACOB LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



= Available in Rapid10.

Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Barstool only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3511S only.

Tip: Models 3510S, 3511S, and 3512S are approved for CAL 133 at no charge.

Tip: Belt leather upcharge applies to COM pricing.



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H Seat: 30½"H

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Constructed of steel tubing with cast aluminum arms
- Seat and back: polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer)
- Foot rest with leg stretchers: chrome-plated
- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
- 4 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected
- 5 Base/frame finish: black gloss, white gloss, and silver metallic
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	 Chair with upholstered seat and back 	+\$ 12	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Chair with upholstered 	+\$ 6	Specify with acrylic backer.
	seat and wood back		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Belt Leather	Hand-stitched black belt leather seat and back available on model 3511S	-\$ 13	Specify with black belt leather.
	 Hand-stitched white leather seat and back available on model 3511S 	+\$ 34	Specify with white leather.
Felt Glides	• Glides	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products	Café and conference tables		▶ Page 360

Number		ase Price Grades:	es								l eathe	r Grades	
vamber	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	C	E

▶Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Enea Bar-Height Stools without Arms

DESIGN JACOB LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



= Available in Rapid10.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	tion Inform	nation											
Style	U.S. Ba	se Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Fabric Grades:									Leather Grades:		
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Ε



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H Seat: 30½"H

Upholstered Seat and Back 3511S \$871 \$871 \$898 \$949 \$1047 \$1148 \$1367 \$1502 \$982 \$1020 \$1094 \$1159 COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H Seat: 30½"H

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

3512S	\$936	\$922	\$927	\$935	\$960	\$977	\$ 996	\$1009	\$1033	\$1066	\$1219	\$1315	\$1390
$COM/yds = \frac{3}{4}$	COL/sq ft :	= 17											



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H Seat: 30½"H

Polypropylene Seat and Back

| 3513S | \$598 | N.A. |
|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Enea Café Stools with Back

DESIGN JACOB LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



🤝 = Available in Rapid10.



Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Belt leather upcharge applies to COM pricing.

Standard Includes

- Base/frame: steel tubing and base with non-skid strip
- Seat and back: molded polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer)
- Footrest: polished aluminum
- Upholstered seat / back: Laminations of multiple density polyurethane foam and polyester fiber

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected
- 4 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected
- 5 Base/frame finish: black gloss, white gloss, and silver metallic
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	 Stool with upholstered seat and back 	+\$ 6	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Stool with upholstered 	+\$ 4	Specify with acrylic backer.
	seat and wood back		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Belt Leather	Hand-stitched black belt leather seat and back available on model H351-SB2719	+\$ 94	Specify with black belt leather.
	 Hand-stitched black belt leather seat and back available on model H351-SB3119 	+\$102	Specify with black belt leather.
	 Hand-stitched white leather seat and back available on model H351-SB2719 	+\$136	Specify with white leather.
	 Hand-stitched white leather seat and back available on model H351-SB3119 	+\$147	Specify with white leather.
Related Products	Café and conference tables		▶ Page 360



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

Enea Café Stools with Back

DESIGN JACOB LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



= Available in Rapid10.

P	
-	1

Overall: 19"D 19"W 381/4"H Inside: 141/4"D 17"W 125/8"H Seat: 255/8"H



Overall: 19"D 19"W 421/4"H Inside: 141/4"D 17"W 125/8"H



Overall: 19"D 19"W 381/4"H Inside: 141/4"D 17"W 125/8"H Seat: 255/8"H



Overall: 19"D 19"W 421/4"H Inside: 141/4"D 17"W 125/8"H Seat: 295/8"H



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Specific	ation Information										
Style	U.S. Base Prices										
Number	Fabric Grades:								Leather Grades:	Wood	Poly-
	COM 6 7	8	Q	10	11	12	13	14	COI C	F	Propylene

Café Counter-Height Stool, 19" Base

Upholstered Seat and Back



H351-SB2719 \$1058 \$1044 \$1049 \$1057 \$1082 \$1099 \$1118 \$1131 \$1155 \$1188 \$1583 N.A. NΑ $COM/yds = \frac{3}{4}$, $COL/sq ft = \frac{131}{2}$

Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

H352-SB2719 \$1115 \$1094 \$1097 \$1104 \$1122 \$1134 \$1148 \$1158 \$1175 \$1199 \$1367 \$1517

Café Bar-Height Stool, 19" Base

Upholstered Seat and Back



H351-SB3119 \$1063 \$1049 \$1054 \$1062 \$1087 \$1104 \$1123 \$1136 \$1160 \$1193 \$1315 \$1536 \$1588 N.A. N.A. $COM/yds = \frac{3}{4}$, $COL/sq ft = \frac{131}{2}$

Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

H352-SB3119 \$1121 \$1100 \$1103 \$1110 \$1128 \$1140 \$1154 \$1164 \$1181 \$1205 \$1373 \$1523 \$1564 NΑ N.A.

Café Counter-Height Stool, 19" Base

Wood Seat and Back

H350-SB2719 N.A. N.A. \$1139 N.A. NΑ Polypropylene Seat and Back H353-SB2719 N.A. \$856 N.A. N.A. N.A.

Café Bar-Height Stool, 19" Base

Wood Seat and Back

H350-SB3119 N.A. \$1147 N.A. Polypropylene Seat and Back H353-SB3119 N.A. \$862

Enea Café Stools

DESIGN JACOB LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Barstool only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Belt leather upcharge applies to COM pricing.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 19¾4"H Seat: 175/8"H



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 27¼"H Seat: 255%"H

Standard Includes

- Base/Frame: steel tubing and base with non-skid strip
- Seat and back: molded polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer)
- Footrest: Polished aluminum
- Base/Frame Finishes: BKG = Black Gloss SM = Silver Metallic WH = White
- Upholstered Seat / Back: Laminations of multiple density polyurethane foam and polyester fiber

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for seat and back
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
- 4 Base/frame finish: black gloss, white gloss, and silver metallic
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Acrylic backer		
Materials	Backer	+\$ 4	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Belt Leather	Hand-stitched black belt leather seat and back available on model H352-S19	-\$ 7	Specify with black belt leather.
	 Hand-stitched black belt leather seat available on model H352-S27 and H352-S31 	-\$ 2	Specify with black belt leather.
	 Hand-stitched white belt leather seat available on model H352-S19 	+\$39	Specify with white leather.
	 Hand-stitched white belt leather seat available on model H352-S27 and HS32-S31 	+\$45	Specify with white leather.
Related Products	Café and conference tables		▶ Page 360

Specificati	ion Infori	mation											
Style		ase Pric										0 1	
Number	Fabric	Grades:									Leathe	r Grades	5:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е
Low Sto	ol with	Upho	olster	ed Se	at								
H352-S19	\$826	\$805	\$808	\$815	\$833	\$845	\$859	\$869	\$886	\$910	\$ 966	\$1147	\$1188
$COM/yds = \frac{5}{9}$	COL/sq ft	= 10											

Café Cour	nter-H	leight	Stoo	with	Upho	lstere	d Sea	t					
H352-S27	\$860	\$839	\$842	\$849	\$867	\$879	\$893	\$903	\$920	\$944	\$1007	\$1187	\$

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

COM/yds = 5/9, COL/sq ft = 10



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

\$1222

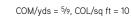
est/Side/Star eating

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specific	ation Inform	ation												
Style	U.S. Base F	Prices												
Number	Fabric Grad	des:								Leath	er Grade:	5:	Wood	Poly-
	COM 6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E		Propylene

Café Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

H352-S31 \$899 \$878 \$881 \$888 \$906 \$918 \$932 \$942 \$959 \$983 \$1039 \$1220 \$1261 N.A. N.A.











Low Sto	ool														
Wood Seat															
H350-S19	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$749	N.A.
Polypropyle	ne Seat														
H353-S19	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$588

Café Co	unte	r-He	ight	Stoc	ol										
Wood Seat															
H350-S27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$786	N.A.
Polypropyler	ne Seat														
H353-S27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$653

Café Ba	ır-He	ight	Stoc	ol											
Wood Seat															
H350-S31	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$820	N.A.
Polypropyle	ne Seat														
H353-S31	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$711



Enea Lottus **Armless Chairs**

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact customer service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Base and frame constructed of steel tubing Seat and back: polypropylene Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat and back: 003 White 0013 Sunset Orange 0014 Clover Green 0015 Sand 0016 Walnut Brown 0017 Cool Grey 0414 Anthracite Grey 0421 Blue 400 Black 409 Red 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame: 4016 White 4017 Black 4216 Red 4217 Brown

4218 Platinum Silver 5 Options, if selected (see below)

▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer Backer for chair with upholstered insert	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide				
Felt Glides	• Glides	No cost	Specify with felt glides.				
Related Products	Café and conference tables		▶Page 360				

Tip: Armless chair stacks 10 high.









Specification Information														
Style Number	U.S. E	Base F	Prices											
	Fabric Grades:								Leather Grades:			Poly-		
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е	propylene

Armless Chair with No Insert COEL100 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A.

Armless Chair with Polypropylene Insert COEL100INSERT N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. \$390 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A.

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Enea Lottus Armless Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specificat	ion Informatio												
Style	U.S. Base I	Prices											
Number	Fabric Grad	des:								Leath	er Grad	des:	Poly-
	COM 6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е	propylene

Armless Chair with Upholstered Insert

COEL100UPH \$523 \$509 \$514 \$522 \$547 \$564 \$583 \$596 \$620 \$653 \$743 \$755 \$784 N.A.

 $COM/yds = \frac{3}{4}$, COL/sq ft = 15



Specification Information

Style U.S. Number Price

Stacking Dolly

COELDOLLY \$735



Tip: Dolly can be used with any Enea Lottus chair.

Tip: Armless chair stacks 10 high on dolly.

Tip: Cantilever arm chair stacks six high on dolly.

Tip: Loop arm chair stacks six high on dolly.



Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: Cantilever arm can hook on table to provide storing option.

Tip: Cantilever arm stacks 6 high.

Tip: Can specify arm cap in any plastic color for Lottus.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact customer service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Base and frame constructed of steel tubing Seat and back: polypropylene Arm cap: polypropylene Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat, back, and arm cap: 003 White 0013 Sunset Orange 0014 Clover Green 0015 Sand 0016 Walnut Brown 0017 Cool Grey 0414 Anthracite Grey 0421 Blue 400 Black 409 Red 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame: 4016 White 4017 Black 4216 Red 4217 Brown

4218 Platinum Silver

5 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

N.A.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer Backer for chair with upholstered insert	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Felt Glides	• Glides	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products	Café and conference tables		▶ Page 360

Style	U.S. B	ase F	rices												
Number	Fabric	Fabric Grades:											Leather Grades:		
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E	propylene	

N.A.

N.A.

N.A. N.A.





Arm: 26"H

Arm: 26"H

Cantilever Arm Chair with Polypropylene Insert

N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A.

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

\$431 N.A.

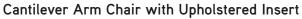
COEL200

Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specificat	ion Information											
Style	U.S. Base Prices											
Number	Fabric Grades:								Leath	er Grad	des:	Poly-
	COM 6 7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е	propylene



COEL200UPH \$602 \$588 \$593 \$601 \$626 \$643 \$662 \$675 \$699 \$732 \$822 \$834 \$863 N.A.

 $COM/yds = \frac{3}{4}$, COL/sq ft = 15





Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: Arm chair stacks six high.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact customer service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Base and frame constructed of steel tubing Seat and back: polypropylene Arm: aluminum Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat, back, and arm cap: 003 White 0013 Sunset Orange 0014 Clover Green 0015 Sand 0016 Walnut Brown 0017 Cool Grey 0414 Anthracite Grey 0421 Blue 400 Black 409 Red 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame: 4016 White 4017 Black 4216 Red

4217 Brown 4218 Platinum Silver 5 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer • Backer for chair with upholstered insert	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Felt Glides	• Glides	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products	Café and conference tables		▶ Page 360







Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with Polypropylene Insert

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specificati	ion Information									
Style	U.S. Base Prices									
Number	Fabric Grades:								Leather Grades	: Poly-
	COM 6 7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL C	E propylene



Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with Upholstered Insert

 COEL300UPH
 \$637
 \$623
 \$628
 \$636
 \$661
 \$678
 \$697
 \$710
 \$734
 \$767
 \$871
 \$869
 \$898
 N.A.

 $COM/yds = \frac{3}{4}$, COL/sq ft = 15



Enea Lottus Sled Base Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact customer service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Base and frame constructed of steel tubing Seat and back: polypropylene Insert, if selected: Polypropylene or upholstery	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat and back: 003 White 0013 Sunset Orange 0014 Clover Green 0015 Sand 0016 Walnut Brown 0017 Cool Grey 0414 Anthracite Grey 0421 Blue 400 Black 409 Red 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame: 4016 White 4017 Black 4216 Red 4217 Brown 4218 Platinum Silver 5 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer Backer for chair with upholstered insert	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products	Café and conference tables		▶Page 360

Number Fabric Grades: Leather Grades: COM 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 COL C E	Poly-
COM 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 COL C E	
	propylen
Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with No Insert	





Overall: 18"D 18"1/4"W 341/2"H Seat: 261/4"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

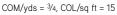
Specificat	ion Informatio												
Style	U.S. Base F	Prices											
Number	Fabric Grad	des:								Leath	er Grad	des:	Poly-
	COM 6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E	propylene



Overall: 18"D 18"1/4"W 341/2"H

Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

COEL500UPH \$671 \$657 \$662 \$670 \$695 \$712 \$731 \$744 \$768 \$801 \$905 \$903 \$932 N.A.





Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with No Insert

COEL400 \$562 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A.



Overall: 18"D 181/4"W 381/2"H

Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

COEL400INSERT N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. \$592



Overall: 18"D 181/4"W 381/2"H Seat: 30"H

Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

COEL400UPH \$723 \$709 \$714 \$722 \$747 \$764 \$783 \$796 \$820 \$853 \$957 N.A. $COM/yds = \frac{3}{4}$, COL/sq ft = 15



Overall: 18"D 181/4"W 381/2"H



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Enea Lottus Post Base Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: Post stool seat swivels.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact customer service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Base and frame constructed of steel tubing Seat and back: polypropylene Insert, if selected: Polypropylene or upholstery	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat and back: 003 White 0013 Sunset Orange 0014 Clover Green 0015 Sand 0016 Walnut Brown 0017 Cool Grey 0414 Anthracite Grey 0421 Blue 400 Black 409 Red 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame: 4016 White 4017 Black 4216 Red 4217 Brown 4218 Platinum Silver 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer • Chair with upholstered insert	+\$ 6	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	Polished trivalent chrome ring	+\$60	Specify with trivalent chrome ring.
Related Products	Café and conference tables		▶ Page 360





Post Base Counter-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Enea Lottus Post Base Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specificati	on Inforn	natio												
Style	U.S. E	Base F	rices											
Number	Fabrio	Grad	les:									Leath	ner Grades:	Poly-
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E	propylene



Overall: 19³/₄"D 19³/₄"W 34¹/₂"H Seat: 26¹/₄"H

Post Base Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

COEL700UPH \$1147 \$1133 \$1138 \$1146 \$1171 \$1188 \$1207 \$1220 \$1244 \$1277 \$1381 \$1379 \$1408 N.A. COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 15



Overall: 19³/₄"D 19³/₄"W 38¹/₂"H Seat: 30"H

Post Base Bar-Height Stool with No Insert

Overall: 19³/₄"D 19³/₄"W 38¹/₂"H Seat: 30"H

Post Base Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

 COEL600INSERT
 N.A.
 N.A.



Overall: 193/4"D 193/4"W 381/2"H Seat: 30"H

Post Base Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

COEL600UPH \$1160 \$1146 \$1151 \$1159 \$1184 \$1201 \$1220 \$1233 \$1257 \$1290 \$1394 \$1392 \$1421 N.A. $COM/yds = \frac{3}{4}$, COL/sq ft = 15



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Kart Nesting Chairs

DESIGN 5D STUDIO



Tip: COM must be approved for use. Call Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes

- Four-prong Kart nesting base with nylon base tooth: die-cast aluminum with powder coat
- Rub strips: injection-molded black polypropylene
- Yoke strips: injection-molded black polypropylene
- Hard, dual-wheel casters for use on carpet: black plastic
- Seat and back: black or gray textured contoured, injection-molded glass-filled Polyurethane
- Upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back, if selected: molded urethane foam over injection-molded polypropylene inner shell(s)
- Folding seat with self-aligning features
- Back supports: one-piece die-cast aluminum
- Arms, if selected: die-cast aluminum support bar with black, molded, self-skinning polyurethane arm cap
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- · Tilt tension adjustment
- · Zero front rise
- Forward back lock

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color number for base
- 3 Color number for seat and back:
- 6052 Milk
- 6248 Midnight Brown
- 6400 Black
- 6427 Grey
- 4 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer Backer	+\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Casters	Soft, dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors	+\$40	Specify with soft casters.
Extra Foam	• Extra foam	+\$68	Specify with extra foam.
Bell Glide	Bell glide	+\$34	Specify with bell glide.
Related Products	Jury basePouch and leash		▶ Page 306 ▶ Page 299

Specification Information

Style Number U.S. Base Price

Non-Upholstered with Arms



126101

\$836





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Non-Upholstered without Arms

10

126100

\$763

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Kart Nesting Chairs

DESIGN 5D STUDIO



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	ion Inform	natior	n											
Style	U.S. Ba	se Pr	ices											
Number	Fabric	Grade	s:								Leathe	r Grade	es:	
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E	



Upholstered Seat with Arms

126201S \$1054 \$1044 \$1062 \$1085 \$1112 \$1136 \$1162 \$1185 \$1191 \$1254 \$1118 \$1393 \$1477 COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 12

Upholstered Seat and Back with Arms

26201 \$1107 \$1101 \$1115 \$1138 \$1165 \$1189 \$1215 \$1238 \$1244 \$1307 \$1176 \$1567 \$1677

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 19



Upholstered Seat without Arms

126200S \$ 976 \$ 966 \$ 984 \$1007 \$1034 \$1058 \$1084 \$1107 \$1113 \$1176 \$1037 \$1315 \$1399 COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 12

Upholstered Seat and Back without Arms

\$\frac{126200}{126200}\$\$ \$\$1028 \$\$1019 \$\$1036 \$\$1059 \$\$1086 \$\$1110 \$\$1136 \$\$1159 \$\$1165 \$\$1228 \$\$1095 \$\$1356 \$\$1437 \$\$ COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 19\$

Pouch and Leash for Use on Nesting Chairs



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Leash to retain up to 10 nested chairs
- Pouch to store leash
- Pouch attaches to bottom of seat

Style number

Specification Information

Style U.S. Number Price



126900 \$



Kart Stools on Casters

DESIGN 5D STUDIO



= Available in Rapid10.

Tip: COM must be approved for use. Call Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Tip: Stools do not nest.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes

- Five-prong base with 25" span: one-piece die-cast aluminum with powder coat color
- Telescoping hub cover: black plastic
- Adjustable 19" diameter chrome foot ring
- Hard, dual-wheel casters for use on carpet: black
- Seat and back: black or gray textured contoured, injection-molded glass-filled polypropylene
- Upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back, if selected: molded urethane foam over injection-molded polypropylene inner shell(s)
- Back supports: one-piece die-cast aluminum
- Arms, if selected: die-cast aluminum support bar with black, molded, self-skinning polyurethane arm cap
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Zero front rise
- Forward back lock

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color number for base
- 3 Color number for seat and back:
- 6052 Milk
- 6248 Midnight Brown
- 6400 Black
- 6427 Grey
- 4 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer • Backer	+\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
Casters	Soft, dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors	+\$40	Specify with soft casters.
Extra Foam	• Extra foam	+\$68	Specify with extra foam.
Bell Glide	Bell glide	+\$34	Specify with bell glide.

Style Number U.S. Base Price

Non-Upholstered with Arms



126101ST

Overall: 22½"D 24½"W 36½"-44"H Seat: 17¾"D 19"W 21"-28½"H Arm: 30½"-38"H Foot Ring: 81/4"-151/2"



Non-Upholstered without Arms



▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Kart Stools on Casters

DESIGN 5D STUDIO



= Available in Rapid10.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	tion Information												
Style	U.S. Base Pric	ces											
Number	Fabric Grades	:								Leathe	er Grade	es:	
	COM 6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E	



Upholstered Seat with Arms

126201SST \$1205 \$1201 \$1213 \$1236 \$1263 \$1287 \$1313 \$1336 \$1342 \$1405 COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 12

Upholstered Seat and Back with Arms

126201ST \$1258 \$1255 \$1266 \$1289 \$1316 \$1340 \$1366 \$1389 \$1395 \$1458 COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 19



\$1129 \$1123 \$1137 \$1160 \$1187 \$1211 \$1237 \$1260 \$1266 \$1329 COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 12

Upholstered Seat and Back without Arms

\$1183 \$1179 \$1191 \$1214 \$1241 \$1265 \$1291 \$1314 \$1320 \$1383 \$1254 \$1643 \$1753 COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 19







= Available in Rapid10.



Overall: 25"D 226/25"W 46"H Seat: 181/4"D 197/10"W 30"H Arm: 384/25"H Foot Rest: 131/4" from floor

Tip: COM must be approved for use. Call Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Tip: Chairs do not stack.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Arms, glides, and back-seat connection will always be black.

Standard Includes

- Frame: 16-gauge tubular steel with powder coat color
- Flex bars: two black resilient polypropylene flexible connectors in the back frame allow the back to tilt back approximately eight degrees for added comfort
- Glides: non-marring, black polypropylene
- Seat and back: black textured contoured, injectionmolded glass-filled, high-impact polypropylene
- Upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back, if selected: resilient, flame-retardant, molded urethane foam over injection-molded polypropylene inner shell(s)

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color number for base
- 3 Color number for seat and back:
- 6052 Milk
- 6248 Midnight Brown
- 6400 Black
- 4 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer • Backer	+\$8	Specify with acrylic backer.
			See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information

Style U.S. Number Price

Non-Upholstered



126111ST

\$526

Specification	n Infor	mation												
Style Number		Base Prio Grades 6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leathe COL	r Grades C	: E	
Upholster	ed Se	eat												
126211SST	\$819	\$802	\$830	\$857	\$884	\$905	\$ 932	\$ 956	\$ 964	\$1029	\$877	\$1180	\$1267	
COM/yds = 1, CO	L/sq ft =	12												
Upholster	ed Se	eat ar	nd Ba	ck										
126211ST	\$906	\$892	\$917	\$944	\$971	\$992	\$1019	\$1043	\$1051	\$1116	\$967	\$1394	\$1510	
COM/yds = 1, CO	L/sq ft =	19												



Kart Stack

DESIGN 5D STUDIO

= Available in Rapid10.

Tip: COM must be approved for use. Call Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Tip: Chairs stack six high on the

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Arms, glides, and back-seat connection will always be black.

Standard Includes

- Frame: 16-gauge tubular steel with powder coat color • Flex bars: two black resilient polypropylene flexible
- connectors in the back frame allow the back to tilt back approximately eight degrees for added comfort
- Glides: non-marring, black polypropylene
- · Seat and back: black textured contoured, injectionmolded glass-filled, high-impact polypropylene
- Upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back, if selected: resilient, flame-retardant, molded urethane foam over injection-molded polypropylene inner shell(s)
- Required to Specify

 - 3 Color number for seat and back:
 - 6052 Milk
 - 6248 Midnight Brown
 - 6400 Black
 - 4 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery

 - ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer • Backer	+\$8	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Casters	Hard, dual-wheel casters for use on carpet	No cost	Add suffix C to the style number.
Related Products	• Dolly		▶ Page 304

Specification Information

U.S. Style Number Price

Non-Upholstered



126111

\$434



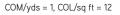


Style U.S. Base Prices Number Fabric Grades: Leather Grades: СОМ 10 12 13 COL С



Upholstered Seat

\$711 \$692 \$726 \$754 \$783 \$809 \$836 \$864 \$872 \$ 942 \$769 \$1102 \$1196



Upholstered Seat and Back

\$803 126211 \$787 \$818 \$846 \$875 \$901 \$928 \$956 \$964 \$1034 \$863 \$1331 \$1456

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 19



Seat: 181/4"D 193/4"W 177/8"H



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Kart Stack Accessory

DESIGN 5D STUDIO

Dolly



Tip: Holds 10 chairs (40"D x 25"W x 63"H non-upholstered or 68"H upholstered).

793390

\$468

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	• 35"D x 141/2"W x 421/2"H four-wheel dolly: black	Style number
Specifica	ation Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price	



Coalesse

Kart Stack Accessory

DESIGN 5D STUDIO

Kart Jury Bases

Tip: Standard seat height range: $16^{1/2}$ "- $20^{1/2}$ "H.

Tip: Tall seat height range: 191/4"-231/4"H.

Tip: Kart seat folds up.

Tip: COM must be approved for use. Call Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Jury bases are standard with pneumatic swivel-tilt return mechanism.





Standard Includes

- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Jury base with memory return and 180 degree swivel
- Standard jury base, if selected, is made up of 2½"diameter column and 8" base plate: 4134 black only
- Tall jury base, if selected, is made up of 2½"diameter column and 8" base plate: 4134 black only
- Hardware for floor attachment not included

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer • Backer	+\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Extra Foam	• Extra foam	+\$68	Specify with extra foam.
Related Products	• Kart		▶ Page 298

Specificat	ion Inforr	nation											
Style	U.S. Ba	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	i:								Leathe	er Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е

Kart with	n Arms	-Star	ndard										
127101J	\$1079	N.A.											
127201SJ	\$1297	\$1294	\$1305	\$1328	\$1355	\$1379	\$1405	\$1428	\$1434	\$1497	\$1370	\$1636	\$1720
127201J	\$1350	\$1349	\$1358	\$1381	\$1408	\$1432	\$1458	\$1481	\$1487	\$1550	\$1424	\$1810	\$1920

Kart Arm	Kart Armless-Standard													
127100J	\$1006	N.A.												
127200SJ	\$1219	\$1215	\$1227	\$1250	\$1277	\$1301	\$1327	\$1350	\$1356	\$1419	\$1289	\$1558	\$1642	
127200J	\$1271	\$1268	\$1279	\$1302	\$1329	\$1353	\$1379	\$1402	\$1408	\$1471	\$1343	\$1599	\$1680	

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page

Kart Jury Bases

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	ition Infori	mation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Style Number	Fabric Grades: Leather Grades:											es:	
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Ε



Kart wit	h Arms	-Tall											
128101J	\$1079	N.A.											
128201SJ	\$1297	\$1294	\$1305	\$1328	\$1355	\$1379	\$1405	\$1428	\$1434	\$1497	\$1370	\$1636	\$1720
128201J	\$1350	\$1349	\$1358	\$1381	\$1408	\$1432	\$1458	\$1481	\$1487	\$1550	\$1424	\$1810	\$1920



Kart wit	n Armle	ess-T	all										
128100J	\$1006	N.A.											
128200SJ	\$1219	\$1215	\$1227	\$1250	\$1277	\$1301	\$1327	\$1350	\$1356	\$1419	\$1289	\$1558	\$1642
128200J	\$1271	\$1268	\$1279	\$1302	\$1329	\$1353	\$1379	\$1402	\$1408	\$1471	\$1343	\$1599	\$1680



Kathryn

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Frame: European beech hardwood
- Mortise and tenon joinery
- Upholstery: Multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber
- Glides: non-adjustable

- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
- 4 Wood color number for frame
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Contrasting welt	+\$134	Specify with contrasting welt and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	 Chair with open back 	+\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Chair with upholstery 	+\$ 12	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specifica	tion Infori	mation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	S:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E



Overall: 22¾"D 22¾20"W 32"H Inside: 19"D 18½"W 14"H Seat: 18"H Arm: 26"H

Wood with Open Back

2540-1 \$ 973 \$ 967 \$ 978 \$ 984 \$ 997 \$1010 \$1048 \$1075 \$1111 \$1183 \$1227 \$1504 \$1570

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18



Overall: 22³/₄"D 22³/₂₀"W 32"H Inside: 19"D 18¹/₂"W 14"H Seat: 18"H

Wood/Upholstered with Panel Back

2542-1 \$1015 \$1018 \$1031 \$1044 \$1062 \$1082 \$1139 \$1202 \$1228 \$1289 \$1261 \$1700 \$1803

 $COM/yds = 1\frac{1}{2}$, COL/sq ft = 27



Overall: 22³/₄"D 22³/₂₀"W 32"H Inside: 19"D 18¹/₂"W 14"H Seat: 18"H Arm: 26"H

Fully Upholstered Back

2547-1 \$1144 \$1147 \$1165 \$1173 \$1191 \$1211 \$1268 \$1306 \$1366 \$1433 \$1390 \$1829 \$1932

 $COM/yds = 1\frac{1}{2}$, COL/sq ft = 27

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	tion Inforr	mation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	er Grade	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Ε
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	•	•	•		•••					•	_



Fully Upholstered Back with Ribbed Upholstery

2547-IRIBD \$1180 \$1183 \$1201 \$1209 \$1227 \$1247 \$1304 \$1342 \$1402 \$1409 \$1426 \$1865 \$1968

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Last Minute Stool by Viccarbe

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUILOA DESIGN ORIGIN: 2003 SPAIN

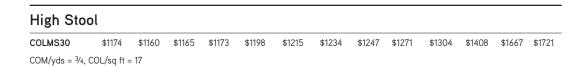
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Upholstery for stool: fabric or leather	1 Style number
Frame: polished trivalent chrome	2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Acrylic backer		
Materials	• Backer	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer. See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Style	U.S. Base Prices Fabric Grades: Leather Grades:												
Number													
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е
Medium	Stool												
COLMS25	\$1125	\$1111	\$1116	\$1124	\$1149	\$1166	\$1185	\$1198	\$1222	\$1255	\$1359	\$1618	\$1672
COM/yds = 3/4	, COL/sq ft :	= 17											







Seat: 301/2"H



Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Lox chairs only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Textile patterns for chair with upholstered back will require seams on the inside back of the chair. Limited solid textiles or leathers may also require seams. For specific textile information, visit the fabric database at www.coalesse.com.

- Shell: plastic
- Base: 8046 Polished Aluminum
- Seat: fixed upholstery with polyurethane foam base
- Back: fixed upholstery with polyurethane foam base, if selected
- · Swivel mechanism
- Glides: plastic

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for shell:
- 6345 Black 6346 White
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Acrylic backer		
Materials	 Chair with upholstered seat 	+\$ 6	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	 Chair with upholstered seat and back 	+\$10	Specify with acrylic backer.
Felt Glides	• Glides	No cost	Specify with felt glides.
Related Products	• Stools		▶ Page 312

Specifica	tion Infori	mation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	s:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е



Overall: 27"D 27"W 31"H Seat: 19"H 18"D

Chair with Upholstered Seat

 COLX100
 \$1153
 \$1139
 \$1144
 \$1152
 \$1177
 \$1194
 \$1213
 \$1226
 \$1250
 \$1283
 \$1387
 \$1235
 \$1361

 $COM/yds = \frac{3}{4}$, COL/sq ft = 13



Overall: 27"D 27"W 32"H Seat: 19"H 18"D

Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back

COLX110 \$1377 \$1377 \$1385 \$1399 \$1441 \$1469 \$1501 \$1523 \$1562 \$1617 \$1608 \$1713 \$1753

COM/yds = 11/4, COL/sq ft = 22



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Lox Stools

DESIGN PEARSONLLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: ENGLAND

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Lox stools only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Shell: plastic	1 Style number
Base: 9251 Brushed Chrome	2 Plastic color number for shell:
Seat: upholstered foam	6347 Black Gloss
Swivel mechanism	6348 White Gloss
Height-adjustable button under seat	3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
Felt glides	4 Options, if selected (see below)
	► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer • Backer	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related Products	• Chairs		▶ Page 311

Style Number	U.S. B	ase Prio	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Ε



\$1344

\$1361

\$1380

\$1393

\$1417

\$1450

\$1554

\$1504 \$1528



Overall: 17"D 17"W 28"-32"H Seat: 26"-30"H



 $COM/yds = \frac{3}{4}$, COL/sq ft = 13



Overall: 17"D 17"W 31"-34"H Seat: 29"-33"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Rocky Four-Star Nesting Chairs with Arms 210/15

DESIGN 5D STUDIO



Overall: 22³/4"D 26"W 36"-41H Seat: 17¹/4"D 19¹/3"W 16"-21"H Arms: 24¹/2"-29¹/2"H

Tip: COM must be approved for use. Call Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own
Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important
processing instructions, and
ordering information

See Coalesse Surface Materials
Reference Guide.

Standard Includes

- Four-prong Rocky nesting base: one piece, solid color glass-filled nylon in graphite only
- Hip pivoting springs for lumbar support
- Hard, dual-wheel casters for use on carpet: black plastic
- Seat and back with molded-in arms: injection-molded solid color polypropylene with textured finish
- Upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back, if selected: molded urethane foam over injection-molded polypropylene inner shell(s)
- · Folding seat with pneumatic self-aligning features
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Zero front rise

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Color number for seat and back:
- 6315 Graphite
- 6316 White
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer • Backer	+\$ 7	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Casters	Soft, dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors	+\$39	Specify with soft casters.

opecinication information

Style U.S. Number Base Price

Non-Upholstered

112101 10/15 \$749

Specification Information													
Style Number		ase Pric Grades: 6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather COL	r Grades: C	: E
Upholstered Seat													
112201S 10/15 COM/yds = .9, CO			\$1007	\$1033	\$1055	\$1080	\$1102	\$1127	\$1142	\$1172	\$1061	\$1246	\$1314
Upholstere	ed Se	at an	d Ba	ck									
112201 10/15 COM/yds = .9, CO	\$1019 L/sq ft =	\$1008 = 14	\$1060	\$1085	\$1112	\$1138	\$1162	\$1190	\$1212	\$1244	\$1110	\$1377	\$1465



Rocky Five-Star Base Chairs 210/15

DESIGN 5D STUDIO



Overall: 24½"D 26"W 36"-41"H Seat: 17¼"D 19⅓3"W 16"-21"H Arms: 24½"-29½"H

Tip: COM must be approved for use. Call Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Tip: Chairs do not nest.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes

- Five-prong base, 25" span: one-piece, solid color glass-filled nylon in black only
- Hip pivoting springs for lumbar support
- Hard, dual-wheel casters for use on carpet: black plastic
- Seat and back with molded-in arms: injection-molded solid color polypropylene with textured finish
- Upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back, if selected: molded urethane foam over injection-molded polypropylene inner shell(s)
- · Pneumatic height adjustment
- Zero front rise

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Color number for seat and back:
 - 6315 Graphite
- 6316 White
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer • Backer	+\$ 7	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Casters	 Soft, dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors 	+\$39	Specify with soft casters.
Related Product	• Jury base		▶ Page 316

Specification Information

Style U.S. Number Base Price

Non-Upholstered

112301 10/15 \$722

Specification	n Infor	mation											
Style Number		ase Pric		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leather COL	Grades:	E
	СОМ	0	,	0	,	10	"	12	13	14	COL		E
Upholstere	ed Se	eat											
112401S 10/15	\$943	\$928	\$ 976	\$ 998	\$1024	\$1049	\$1071	\$1096	\$1111	\$1141	\$1029	\$1239	\$1315
COM/yds = .9, CO	L/sq ft =	= 10											
Upholstere	ed Se	at an	d Ba	ck									
112401 10/15 COM/yds = .9, CO	\$989 L/sq ft =	\$975 = 14	\$1022	\$1044	\$1070	\$1095	\$1117	\$1142	\$1157	\$1187	\$1076	\$1347	\$1435



Rocky Five-Star Base Stools 210/15

DESIGN 5D STUDIO



Overall: 24½"D 26"W 36½"-44H Seat: 17¼"D 19½"W 21"-28½"H Arms: 32-39½"H Footring: 10½"-15"H

Tip: COM must be approved for use. Call Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Tip: Chairs do not nest.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own
Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important
processing instructions, and
ordering information

See Coalesse Surface Materials
Reference Guide.

Standard Includes

- Five-prong base, 25" span: one-piece, solid color glass-filled nylon in black only
- Adjustable 20" diameter chrome foot ring on die-cast aluminum hub
- Hip pivoting springs for lumbar support
- Hard, dual-wheel casters for use on carpet: black plastic
- Seat and back with molded-in arms: injection-molded solid color polypropylene with textured finish
- Upholstered seat or upholstered seat and back, if selected: molded urethane foam over injection-molded polypropylene inner shell(s)
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Zero front rise

Required to S	Inversion I
riequired to o	pecity

- 1 Style number
- 2 Color number for seat and back:
- 6315 Graphite
- 6316 White
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer • Backer	+\$ 7	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Casters	Soft, dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors	+\$39	Specify with soft casters.

Specification Information

Style U.S. Number Base Price

Non-Upholstered

112301ST 10/15 \$903

Specification I	nform	ation											
Style Number		ase Pric Grades 6		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leathe COL	r Grades: C	E
Upholstered	l Sea	t											
112401SST 10/15 COM/yds = .9, COL/		\$1119 O	\$1161	\$1183	\$1209	\$1234	\$1256	\$1281	\$1296	\$1326	\$1219	\$1368	\$1430
Upholstered	l Sea	t and	l Bac	k									
112401ST 10/15 COM/yds = .9, COL/		\$1164 4	\$1204	\$1226	\$1252	\$1277	\$1299	\$1324	\$1339	\$1369	\$1263	\$1472	\$1548



Rocky Jury Bases 210/15



Tip: Rocky seat folds up.

Tip: COM must be approved for use. Call Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Tip: Chairs do not nest.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Jury bases are standard with pneumatic swivel-tilt return mechanism.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Seat height: 17½" (may vary slightly by product)
- Jury base with memory return and 180 degree swivel
 Base is made up of 2½"-diameter column and
- 8" base plate: 4134 black only
- Hardware for floor attachment not included
- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Acrylic backer		
Materials	Backer	+\$7	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Related	• Rocky		▶ Page 313
Products			

Specification	n Inforn	nation											
Style Number		se Price Grades: 6	s 7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Leathe COL	r Grades C	: E
Rocky													
Non-Upholstered	d Seat												
112301J 10/15	\$ 987	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Upholstered Sea	t												
112401SJ 110/1	5 \$1208	\$1193	\$1241	\$1263	\$1289	\$1314	\$1336	\$1361	\$1376	\$1406	\$1294	\$1504	\$1580
Upholstered Sea	t and Ba	ck											
112401J 10/15	\$1254	\$1240	\$1287	\$1309	\$1335	\$1360	\$1382	\$1407	\$1422	\$1452	\$1341	\$1612	\$1700



SW_1 Guest Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Seat:fabric or leather	1 Style number
Back:3D knit	2 Upholstery color number for seat
Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished	3 3D Knit color number for back:
Frame: steel tube	5K20 Stone
 Glides: aluminum with non marring plastic insert 	5K21 Grey
Casters, if selected: dual wheel hard casters,	5K23 Brown
black only	5K24 Black
Swivel return mechanism on guest chair, if selected	5K25 Garnet
Swivel mechanism on conference chair, if selected	5K26 Golden
	5K27 Royal
	5K28 Ivory
	5K29 Coal
	4 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Gui

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Fire code seating • Fire code seating	+\$231	Specify with fire code seating.
	Acrylic backer Backer	+\$ 29	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Mechanism	Swivel-only mechanism (omit return feature)	No cost	Specify with swivel-only mechanism.
Casters	Black soft casters Hard black casters with polished aluminum body Soft black casters with polished aluminum body	+\$ 22 +\$ 67 +\$101	Specify with soft casters. Specify with hard polished aluminum casters. Specify with soft polished aluminum casters.
Related Products	Occasional and conference tables		► See Coalesse Conferencing and Storage Specification Guide.

Specifica	tion Inforr	nation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	S:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E



Overall: 25¼"D 28"W 31½"H Seat: 18"H Arm: 25¼"H

Guest Swivel Return Chairs with Glides

COW412 \$1939 \$1939 \$1959 \$1952 \$2094 \$2160 \$2236 \$2289 \$2383 \$2514 \$2110 \$2880 \$2991

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60



Overall: 25¼"D 28"W 29½"H-33"H Seat: 16¼"H-19¾"H

Conference Swivel Chairs, Height Adjustable with Casters

 COW414
 \$1939
 \$1939
 \$1959
 \$1992
 \$2094
 \$2160
 \$2236
 \$2289
 \$2383
 \$2514
 \$2110
 \$2880
 \$2991

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60

Switch Guest

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult customer service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: Steel springs allow back to flex to match occupant's back shape.

Tip: Upholstered arm caps fit firmly on arms in coordinating textiles, COM yardage required 1/4 yards, COL square feet required 5/2 (1519 and 1529 only).

Tip: Glide on sled base chair has a felt pad made for hard floors. Movement on carpet is more difficult.



Overall: 22½"D 21½"W 33½"H Inside: 18½"D 19¼4"W 15½"H Seat: 18½"H



Overall: 22½°D 25¾°W 33½°H Inside: 18½°D 19°W 15½°H Seat: 18½°H Arm: 26½°H



Overall: 23½"D 23¾"W 34¾"H Inside: 18"D 17¾"W 15½"H Seat: 18½"H Arm: 26½"H

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Frame: Constructed of steel tubing and bar stock
- Arms: solid steel rod and bar stock
- Upholstery: Back and seat are molded foam and fiber
- Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish
- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix ${\bf K}$ to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer • Armless chair and lowback sledbase	+\$ 17	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Highback sledbase 	+\$ 19	Specify with acrylic backer.
	Arm chair	+\$ 24	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Style Number	Fabric Grades: Leather Grades												es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е

Armless	Chair												
1500M	\$1160	\$1160	\$1170	\$1187	\$1238	\$1271	\$1309	\$1336	\$1383	\$1448	\$1427	\$2129	\$2256
1500PC	\$1203	\$1203	\$1213	\$1230	\$1281	\$1314	\$1352	\$1379	\$1426	\$1491	\$1470	\$2172	\$2300
COM/yds = 11	2, COL/sq ft	= 33											

Arm Cha	ir												
1510M	\$1328	\$1328	\$1344	\$1372	\$1457	\$1512	\$1575	\$1620	\$1698	\$1807	\$1565	\$2763	\$2978
1510PC	\$1376	\$1376	\$1392	\$1420	\$1505	\$1560	\$1623	\$1668	\$1746	\$1855	\$1613	\$2798	\$3026
COM/vds = 21/2	COL/sa ft	= 55											

Lowbac	k Sledba	ase											
1519M	\$1359	\$1359	\$1372	\$1394	\$1462	\$1506	\$1557	\$1592	\$1655	\$1742	\$1613	\$2554	\$2734
1519PC	\$1388	\$1388	\$1401	\$1423	\$1491	\$1535	\$1586	\$1621	\$1684	\$1771	\$1642	\$2584	\$2763
COM/yds = 2,	COL/sq ft =	44											

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric										Leathe	er Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Ε



Overall: 23½"D 24"W 38½"H Inside: 17¾"D 17¾"W 15½"H Seat: 18½"H Arm: 26½"H

	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E
Highbac	k Sledb	ase											
1529M	\$1499	\$1499	\$1514	\$1539	\$1615	\$1665	\$1722	\$1762	\$1833	\$1931	\$1750	\$2819	\$3012
1529PC	\$1542	\$1542	\$1557	\$1582	\$1658	\$1708	\$1765	\$1805	\$1876	\$1974	\$1783	\$2857	\$3049
COM/yds = 2	1/4, COL/sq ft	= 50											

Switch Stools without Arms

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

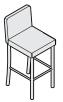
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

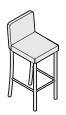
Tip: Special color match, consult customer service.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 19"D 16"W 38"H Inside: 15"D 15"W 11³/₄"H



Overall: 193/4"D 16"W 411/2"H Inside: 15"D 15"W 113/4"H Seat: 311/4"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Frame: Constructed of steel tubing and bar stock.
- Upholstery: back foam are molded around the frame components.
- Seat foam is molded with "comfort pockets"
- Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish

- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer Backer	+\$ 10	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide

Specificat	ion Inforr	nation											
Style	U.S. Ba	ase Pric	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

Counter-	-Height	Stoo	l										
1404M	\$1260	\$1260	\$1268	\$1282	\$1324	\$1352	\$1384	\$1406	\$1445	\$1500	\$1540	\$2109	\$2218
1404PC	\$1285	\$1285	\$1293	\$1307	\$1349	\$1377	\$1409	\$1431	\$1470	\$1525	\$1565	\$2134	\$2250
COM/yds = 11/4	, COL/sq ft	= 28											

Bar-Hei	ght Sto	ol											
1405M	\$1297	\$1297	\$1305	\$1319	\$1361	\$1389	\$1421	\$1443	\$1482	\$1537	\$1572	\$2146	\$2255
1405PC	\$1333	\$1333	\$1341	\$1355	\$1397	\$1425	\$1457	\$1479	\$1518	\$1573	\$1613	\$2182	\$2291
COM/yds = 13	/4, COL/sq ft	= 28											



by Viccarbe

Tip: Stacking is not recommended as the frame will dent the foam on the seat on which it is being stacked.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

- Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather
- Frame: polished trivalent chrome

- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer • Backer	+\$ 12	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specifica	tion Inforr	mation											
Style	U.S. B												
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	er Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Ε

Four Leg Chair

COWRP4LEG \$1221 \$1231 \$1248 \$1299 \$1332 \$1370 \$1397 \$1444 \$1509 \$1444 \$2014 \$2123

 $COM/yds = 1\frac{1}{2}$, COL/sq ft = 33



Overall: 21"D 25¼4"W 29½"H Inside: 16"D 19½"W 17½"H Seat: 17½"H



Overall: 20½"D 24½"W 28¾"H Inside: 16"D 19½"W 17½"H Seat: 17½"H

Sled Base Chair

COWRPSLD \$1265 \$1265 \$1275 \$1292 \$1343 \$1376 \$1414 \$1448 \$1453 \$1553 \$1488 \$2058 \$2167

 $COM/yds = 1\frac{1}{2}$, COL/sq ft = 33

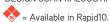


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X-Stack Four-Leg Stacking Chairs X10/15

DESIGN JOHN KALOUSTIAN



Tip: Stacks four chairs with arms on the floor.

Tip: Stacks five chairs without arms on the floor.

Tip: Stacks three chairs with tablets on the floor.

Tip: Chairs stack with cup holder.

Tip: Add 2²/5" to overall depth and height for each additional chair that is stacked.

Tip: All tablets are specified from the seated position.

Tip: Please contact customer service for soft caster option.

Standard Includes

- Frame: tubular 14-gauge steel front legs and shell supports and tubular 17-gauge double lined steel back legs
- Glides, if selected: black glass-filled nylon
- Casters, if selected: hard, dual-wheel for use on carpet: black
- Shell: patented co-molded black glass-filled nylon and pliable thermoplastic polyurethane (TPU) with textured finishes
- Arms, if selected: tubular steel with arm caps in black glass-filled nylon
- Stacking bumpers under shell, a cushion and spacer for stacking: black TPU
- Cal 133 compliant: no upcharge.
- Tablet: black phenolic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color number for frame:
- 4142 Platinum Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 3 TPU color number for seat and back:
- 6328 Cloud (light grey)
- 6329 Shadow (dark grey)
- 6330 Sea (blue)
- 6331 Surf (green)
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cup Holder	2 ³ /4"W x 2"D, rotates around arm support to accommodate user preference: black glass-filled nylon	+\$ 19	Specify with cup holder.
Storage Rack	Storage rack	+\$163	Specify with storage rack.
Casters	Soft, dual-wheel casters for use on hard floors	+\$ 42	Specify with soft casters.

Specification Information

Style U.S. Number Base Price

Non-Upholstered without Arms



> :

X1000 **₹10/15** \$39

On Casters

On Glides



X1000C 10/15 \$399



Overall: 24"D x 21"W x 33"H Inside: 17³/4"D x 18¹/2"W x 16¹/2"H

Overall: 24"D x 26"W x 33"H Inside: 1734"D x 18½"W x 16½"H Seat: 17¼"H Arms: 26¾"H

Non-Upholstered with Arms

On Glides

X2200 №10/15 \$534

On Casters

X2200C 10/15 \$534

 $\blacktriangleright \text{Specification Information, continued on next page}$



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

⊠10/15 = Last order entry October 18, 2015

21 Stack Tour-Leg C

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style U.S. Number Base

On Glides
X1010 10/15

On Casters

Price

\$612



Overall: 28³/₄"D x 25"W x 33"H Inside: 17³/₄"D x 18¹/₂"W x 16¹/₂"H Tablet: 12"D x 16"W x 29¹/₂"H Seat: 17¹/₄"H



Non-Upholstered without Arm, Right Tablet

On Glides

X2210 10/15 \$678

X1010C 10/15 \$612

On Casters

X2210C №10/15 \$678



Overall: 28³/₄"D x 29"W x 33"H Inside: 17³/₄"D x 18¹/₂"W x 16¹/₂"H Tablet: 12"D x 16"W x 29¹/₂"H Seat: 17¹/₄"H

Non-Upholstered without Arm, Left Tablet On Glides

X1010L 10/15 \$612

On Casters

X1010CL 10/15 \$612



Overall: 28³/₄"D x 25"W x 33"H Inside: 17³/₄"D x 18¹/₂"W x 16¹/₂"H Tablet: 12"D x 16"W x 29¹/₂"H Seat: 17¹/₄"H



Overall: 28¾"D x 29"W x 33"H Inside: 17¾"D x 18½"W x 16½"H Tablet: 12"D x 16"W x 29½"H Seat: 17¼"H

Non-Upholstered with Arm, Left Tablet

On Glides

X2210L №10/15 \$678

On Casters

X2210CL 10/15 \$678



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Executive Seating

Bindu	326
Chord	328
La Costa Couture	330
La Costa Sport	332
Executive Chair Bases	334
Adjustment Feature Definitions	335
Jury Bases	
Kart	306
Rocky	316

Bindu

DESIGN BRIAN KANE DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Bindu. Please use fabric database when specifying.

Tip: For fabric with a large pattern and a specific pattern location is desired, contact Customer Service.

Standard Includes	Required to Speci	ify

- Bent plywood frame
- · Chair: fabric
- Molded polypropylene foam
- Frame (Guest/Side): 4144 Black Gloss
- Base (Executive): 6205 Black Resin
- · Dual wheel hard casters, executive
- Glides: non-marring polymer, guest
- · Back tilt lock

MEd	uIII	eu	ıU	IJμ	CCII	ě

1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery

\$1895

\$2026

\$1622

\$2815 \$3034

- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer • Low back and mid back chair • High back chair	+\$ 29 +\$ 31	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Base	Polished aluminum (available on CO300 & CO400)	+\$147	Specify with polished aluminum.
	 Polished trivalent chrome (available on CO200G & CO300G) 	+\$147	Specify with trivalent chrome.
Casters	• Soft casters (available on CO300 & CO400)	+\$ 23	Specify with soft casters.

Specifica	tion Inforr	mation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leath	er Grad	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

Mid Back Executive/Conference Chair \$1451 \$1451 \$1471 \$1504 \$1606 \$1672 \$1748 \$1801

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Overall: 25"D 25"W 35½"-40¼"H Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 21"H Arm: 241/4"-29"H



Overall: 25"D 25"W 45½"-50¼"H Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 31"H Seat: 16"-20½"H Arm: 241/4"-29"H

High Back Executive/Conference Chair

CO400 \$1693 \$1693 \$1715 \$1751 \$1861 \$1933 \$2015 \$2073 \$2175 \$2317 \$1856 \$3152	\$3390
---	--------

COM/yds = 3.25, COL/sq ft = 72

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.



CO200G \$1213 \$1213 \$1233 \$1266 \$1368 \$1434 \$2577 \$2796 \$1510 \$1563 \$1657 \$1788 \$1384

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



"
Overall: 25"D 25"W 3334"H
Inside: 1834"D 18½"-19½"W 15"H
Seat: 1734"H
Arm: 26¼"H



Overall: 25"D 25"W 37¾"H Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 21"H Seat: 17¾"H **Arm:** 261/4"H

Mid Back Guest/Side Chair

CO300G \$1393 \$1393 \$1413 \$1446 \$1548 \$1614 \$1743 \$1837 \$1968 \$1564 \$2757 \$2976 \$1690

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Chord

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Arm is cast from 100% recycled material then hand buffed to a mirror finish. Arm caps are molded in black.

Tip: List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

Tip: Contrasting option available only on 798-P and 796-P.

Tip: Chord does not pass CAL 133 with urethane arms. To choose the CAL 133 option polished aluminum arms must be selected

Standard Includes

- Frame: hardwood plywood assembled into unibody structures utilizing interlocking finger joinery
- Cushioning:
- back: multiple laminations of high-density polyurethane foam over an elastic sheet suspension system for lumbar support
- seat: closed cell, contour molded urethane foam
- Upholstery:
 - seams are double needle stitched with seam binding for extended durability
 - unique wrap around welt detail and is cut from the same fabric as specified on chair
- Arms: resilient self-skinned urethane molded around carbon steel armature, black or aluminum arm with urethane cap, if selected
- Chair controls: tilt-swivel with tilt tension, pneumatic height adjustment, and tilt lockout
- · Bases: five star black resin
- Casters: black hooded dual wheel

Conference Narrow/Narrow with Urethane Arms

\$1494

\$1514

\$1537

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
- 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Welt detail		
Materials	Contrasting fabric welt	+\$ 62	Specify with contrasting fabric welt and select fabric color number.
	 Contrasting leather welt 	+\$ 91	Specify with contrasting leather welt and select fabric color number.
	Contrasting fabric	+\$118 per fabric	Add suffix ${\bf K}$ to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	 Conference, midback, and high back large chairs 	+\$ 19	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 High back large chair 	+\$ 22	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Midback with pillow chairs 	+\$ 29	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 High back with pillow chairs 	+\$ 31	Specify with acrylic backer.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Base	 Polished aluminum with black, hooded dual wheel casters 	+\$ 62	Specify with polished aluminum base.
Casters	Soft wheel casters	+\$ 48	Specify with soft casters.
Control	 Knee-tilt with pneumatic height adjustment and tilt lockout 	+\$153	Specify with knee-tilt.



795	\$1109	\$1107	\$1128	\$1148	\$1171	\$1200	\$1274	\$1331	\$1396	\$1525	\$1340	\$2055	\$2190
COM/yds = 2, CO	L/sq ft =	40											
Conference	e Nar	row/	Narro	w wit	h Alu	minun	n Arm	s					

\$1566

\$1640

\$1697

\$1762

\$1891

\$1706

\$2421 \$2556

\$1475 ▶Specification Information, continued on next page

\$1473

795AU



Overall: 261/2"D 261/2"W 36"-39"H Inside: 18"D 20"W 181/2"H Seat: 18½"-21½"H Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H

796AU

cutive Seating

\$2554 \$2682

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Style	U.S. Ba	ase Price	s											
Number	Fabric	Grades:									Leathe	Leather Grades:		
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E	
 Midback	with U	retha	ne Ar	ms										
Midback	with U	retha \$1235	ne Ar \$1256	*ms	\$1297	\$1330	\$1407	\$1457	\$1529	\$1675	\$1473	\$2188	\$2316	



Overall: 26½"D 26½"W 38"-41"H Inside: 19"D 21½"W 21½"H Seat: 21½"H Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H

Midback/Pillow Upholsterv with Urethane Arms

\$1622

				<i>'</i>									
796-P	\$1536	\$1531	\$1556	\$1578	\$1629	\$1666	\$1786	\$1863	\$1966	\$2139	\$1732	\$2829	\$3029
COM/yds = 3, CO	L/sq ft =	60											



Overall: 26½"D 26½"W 38"-41"H Inside: 18½"D 21½"W 19"H Seat: 19"-22"H Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H

Midback/Pillow Upholstery with Aluminum Arms

796-PAU	\$1902	\$1897	\$1922	\$1944	\$1995	\$2032	\$2152	\$2229	\$2332	\$2505	\$2098	\$3195	\$3395



Overall: 261/2"D 261/2"W 441/2"-471/2"H Inside: 18"D 20"W 181/2"H Seat: 181/2"-211/2"H Arm: 253/4"-283/4"H

High Back Narrow/Narrow with Urethane Arms

797	\$1539	\$1537	\$1563	\$1578	\$1601	\$1627	\$1704	\$1761	\$1826	\$2020	\$1770	\$2328	\$2461
COM/yds = 2, CC	DL/sq ft =	44											

High Back Narrow/Narrow with Aluminum Arms

797AU \$1905 \$1903 \$1929 \$1944 \$1967 \$1993 \$2070 \$2127 \$2192 \$2386 \$2136 \$	594 \$2827
--	------------

Overall: 26½"D 26½"W 47"-50"H Inside: 19"D 21½"W 18½"H Seat: 18½"-21½"H Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H

High Back/Large Scale with Urethane Arms

798	\$1560	\$1550	\$1571	\$1591	\$1614	\$1640	\$1717	\$1774	\$1839	\$2036	\$1790	\$2336	\$2469
$COM/yds = 2\frac{1}{4}$	COL/sq ft	= 44											

High Back/Large Scale with Aluminum Arms

798AU	\$1926	\$1916	\$1937	\$1957	\$1980	\$2006	\$2083	\$2140	\$2205	\$2402	\$2156	\$2702	\$2835	
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--

High Back/Large Scale with Pillow Upholstery with Urethane Arms

798-P	\$1670	\$1659	\$1685	\$1712	\$1763	\$1800	\$1914	\$1997	\$2100	\$2293	\$1866	\$2957	\$3156
COM/yds = 3, CO)L/sq ft =	66											

High Back/Large Scale with Pillow Upholstery with Aluminum Arms

•													
798-PAU	\$2036	\$2025	\$2051	\$2078	\$2129	\$2166	\$2280	\$2363	\$2466	\$2659	\$2232	\$3323	\$3522



Overall: 26½"D 26½"W 47"-50"H Inside: 19"D 21½"W 19"H Seat: 19"-22"H Arm: 26¾"H-28¾"H

La Costa Couture 210/15

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, IIDA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Tip: Closed arm version is not available.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the La Costa Couture, only certain textiles can be successfully applied. Therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance. A pre-approved fabric list is available, contact Customer Service.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until suffixes have been chosen.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Standard Includes

- Frame: internal frame is constructed of a contour molded hardwood veneer shell which provides proper support of the lumbar region of the back
- Upholstery: multiple laminations of high density polyurethane and polyester fiber
- · Arms:
- wood: laminated maple hardwood veneers with black self-skinned urethane arm caps
- self-skinned urethane arms are molded with high carbon steel substructures
- arms and arm caps: black
- Chair control: tilt swivel control with tilt tension adjustment available with:
- S = Standard mechanical height adjustment, if selected P = Pneumatic gas assisted height adjustment, if selected
- Bases:

S = S base - five arm polished aluminum with black column, black hood dual wheel casters standard W = Wood base - five arm solid maple with aluminum understructure, black column, black hood dual wheel casters, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back
- 3 Powder coat or wood color number for base, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer Conference and mid back chairs High back chairs	+\$ 31 +\$ 35	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Arms	Wood arms with black urethane caps Upholstered arm caps on wood, polished aluminum, or self-skinned urethane arms S sq. ft. or 1/2 yard)	+\$183 +\$ 60	Specify with wood arms with black urethane caps. Specify with upholstered arm caps.
	Polished aluminum open arms with black urethane caps	+\$485	Specify with polished aluminum open arms black urethane caps.
Base	Polished aluminum base	No cost	Specify with polished aluminum base.
	 Black powder coat with black column and casters 	No cost	Specify with black powder coat.
	Resin base	-\$ 30	Specify with resin base.
Control	 Knee-tilt with pneumatic height adjustment (available on P version style number only) 	+\$135	Specify with knee-tilt.
Caster	Soft wheel casters	+\$ 48	Specify with soft casters.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information Style U.S. Base Prices Number

Leather Grades: Fabric Grades: СОМ 14 10 11 12 13 COL



Overall: 24¼"D 23¾"W 33"H Inside: 18½"D 19"W 14½"H Seat: 18½"-22"H Arm: 24¾"-27¾"H

Conference	e wit	h Ope	n Ure	thane	Arm							
996SS 10/15	\$1818	\$1853	\$1879	\$1898	\$2011	\$2146	\$2261	\$2452	\$2576	\$2746	\$2008	\$2965
996PS 10/15	\$1888	\$1937	\$1954	\$1974	\$2088	\$2234	\$2338	\$2528	\$2722	\$2913	\$2090	\$3040
996SW 10/15	\$2041	\$2082	\$2107	\$2127	\$2241	\$2376	\$2484	\$2678	\$2780	\$2968	\$2231	\$3183
996PW 10/15	\$2119	\$2160	\$2180	\$2205	\$2312	\$2460	\$2569	\$2756	\$2858	\$3046	\$2321	\$3261
COM/yds = 3, CO	L/sq ft =	54										

Overall: 241/4"D 253/4"W 36"H Inside: 18½"D 21"W 17½"H Seat: 18½"-22"H Arm: 24¼"-27¾"H

Mid Back with Open Urethane Arm

997SS 10/15	\$1850	\$1891	\$1911	\$1936	\$2043	\$2178	\$2293	\$2474	\$2662	\$2852	\$2052	\$2992
997PS 10/15	\$1939	\$1966	\$2000	\$2019	\$2127	\$2267	\$2373	\$2563	\$2751	\$2941	\$2129	\$3066
997SW 10/15	\$2080	\$2121	\$2141	\$2160	\$2273	\$2408	\$2523	\$2704	\$2892	\$3082	\$2282	\$3184
997PW 🛂10/15	\$2164	\$2191	\$2230	\$2250	\$2352	\$2492	\$2598	\$2788	\$2976	\$3166	\$2354	\$3298

COM/yds = 31/4, COL/sq ft = 59



Overall: 241/4"D 253/4"W 41"H Inside: 18½"D 21"W 22½"H Seat: 18½"-22"H Arm: 24¼"-27¾"H

High Back with Open Urethane Arm

998SS 10/15	\$2337	\$2386	\$2398	\$2423	\$2543	\$2678	\$2771	\$2961	\$3149	\$3339	\$2539	\$3471	
998PS 10/15	\$2424	\$2465	\$2479	\$2496	\$2617	\$2752	\$2858	\$3048	\$3236	\$3426	\$2619	\$3534	
998SW 10/15	\$2572	\$2607	\$2621	\$2644	\$2765	\$2900	\$3001	\$3189	\$3375	\$3563	\$2767	\$3689	
998PW 10/15	\$2647	\$2696	\$2708	\$2727	\$2847	\$2982	\$3081	\$3271	\$3459	\$3649	\$2849	\$3757	

 $COM/yds = 3^3/4$, COL/sq ft = 68

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

La Costa Sport X10/15

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, IIDA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult customer service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: The first alpha character in the style number indicates the chair control and the second indicates the type of base.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until suffixes have been chosen.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Standard Includes

- Frame: Internal frame is constructed of a contour molded hardwood veneer shell which provides proper support of the lumbar region of the back
- Sled base models utilize the same molded veneer shell and are attached to a powder coated steel tubular base: black
- Upholstery: multiple laminations of high density polyurethane and polyester fiber
- Arms: open arms are constructed of resilient self-skinned urethane molded around a high carbon steel substructure: black
- Chair control: tilt swivel control with tilt tension adjustment available with:
- S = Standard mechanical height adjustment, if selected P = Pneumatic - gas assisted height adjustment, if selected
- Rasas

S = S base - five arm polished aluminum with black column, black hood dual wheel casters standard W = Wood base - five arm solid maple with aluminum understructure, black column, black hood dual wheel casters, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back
- 3 Powder coat or wood color number for base, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer • Sled base and conference chairs • Mid back chairs • High back chairs	+\$ 12 +\$ 15 +\$ 19	Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Arms	Wood arms with black urethane caps Upholstered arm caps on wood, polished aluminum, or self-skinned urethane arms	+\$183 +\$ 60	Specify with wood arms with black urethane caps. Specify with upholstered arm caps.
	(5 sq. ft. or ½ yard) • Polished aluminum open arms with black urethane caps	+\$485	Specify with polished aluminum open arms black urethane caps.
Base	Polished aluminum base Black powder coat with black column and casters Resin base	No cost No cost -\$ 30	Specify with polished aluminum base. Specify with black powder coat. Specify with resin base.
Control	Knee-tilt with pneumatic height adjustment (available on P version style number only)	+\$135	Specify with knee-tilt.
Caster	Soft wheel casters	+\$ 48	Specify with soft casters.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

La Costa Sport **10/15**

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, IIDA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Specificat	ion Inforr	mation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

\$1584

\$1612

\$1699

\$1643

\$2134 \$2473



Overall: 24¼"D 23¾"W 35½"H Inside: 17¼"D 19"W 16"H Seat: 19½"H Arm: 26¾"H

 $COM/yds = 1\frac{1}{2}$, COL/sq ft = 27

Overall: 24¼"D 23¾"W 33"H Inside: 17¼"D 19"W 16"H Seat: 17"-20½"H Arm: 24¼"-27¾"H

Conference with Open Urethane Arm

991SS 10/15	\$1357	\$1356	\$1381	\$1418	\$1553	\$1603	\$1647	\$1718	\$1741	\$1771	\$1669	\$2159	\$2492
991PS 10/15	\$1440	\$1434	\$1458	\$1495	\$1630	\$1686	\$1720	\$1806	\$1824	\$1860	\$1745	\$2236	\$2562
991SW 10/15	\$1593	\$1578	\$1604	\$1648	\$1783	\$1833	\$1873	\$1948	\$1967	\$2023	\$1893	\$2384	\$2710
991PW 10/15	\$1671	\$1665	\$1689	\$1721	\$1853	\$1911	\$1951	\$2032	\$2055	\$2118	\$1976	\$2455	\$2788

 $COM/yds = 1\frac{1}{2}$, COL/sq ft = 27



Overall: 241/4"D 253/4"W 36"H Inside: 171/4"D 21"W 19"H Seat: 17"-201/2"H Arm: 241/4"-273/4"H

Mid Back with Open Urethane Arm

992SS 10/15	\$1403	\$1388	\$1427	\$1453	\$1585	\$1656	\$1683	\$1764	\$1781	\$1817	\$1708	\$2205	\$2533
992PS 10/15	\$1479	\$1464	\$1503	\$1534	\$1669	\$1725	\$1764	\$1840	\$1863	\$1904	\$1779	\$2270	\$2609
992SW 10/15	\$1624	\$1609	\$1653	\$1679	\$1814	\$1877	\$1904	\$1990	\$2002	\$2063	\$1929	\$2420	\$2754
992PW 10/15	\$1708	\$1693	\$1726	\$1763	\$1890	\$1954	\$1993	\$2069	\$2092	\$2158	\$2008	\$2492	\$2825

COM/yds = 13/4, COL/sq ft = 32



Overall: 241/4"D 253/4"W 41"H Inside: 171/4"D 21"W 24"H Seat: 17"-201/2"H Arm: 241/4"-273/4"H

High Back with Open Urethane Arm

993SS 10/15	\$1720	\$1714	\$1738	\$1781	\$1902	\$1966	\$2005	\$2081	\$2125	\$2187	\$2168	\$2504	\$2837
993PS 10/15	\$1803	\$1802	\$1827	\$1853	\$1993	\$2049	\$2083	\$2158	\$2208	\$2280	\$2245	\$2575	\$2915
993SW 10/15	\$1946	\$1945	\$1970	\$2007	\$2136	\$2192	\$2236	\$2307	\$2355	\$2441	\$2394	\$2723	\$3063
993PW 110/15	\$2033	\$2027	\$2051	\$2083	\$2223	\$2279	\$2307	\$2388	\$2/35	\$2530	\$2475	\$2700	¢3131

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Executive Chair Bases

: Refer to chair style to determine available base options, wood or metal finishes.



S-Base (Polished Aluminum)



S-Base (Black Powder coat)



Wood Base



Swivel Base with Glides



Resin (Black only) Optional on most models



Chord Base: Five-arm black resin base standard.



Chord optional polished aluminum base.



*Jury bases are available for Kart and Rocky. All other requests should be submitted through Specials.

Adjustment Feature Definitions

Active mechanism (AM+) allows the seat and back angle to be adjusted independently of each other. The seat can be locked at various angles, and the back can free tilt with adjustable tension or lock in four positions.

Arms, height adjustable allow the user to independently move each arm up and down.

Arms, width-adjustable allows the arm rests to be adjusted in and out.

Arms, folding allows the user to independently fold each arm up or down for total freedom of leg movement and posture accommodation.

Back, height adjustable allows the user to raise or lower the chair back within a given range.

Back lock, forward allows the user to lock the backrest in a full upright position or release it to recline.

Back stop, selective allows the user to lock and unlock the backrest in any position within the tilt range.

Back tilt tension adjustment regulates the ease of tilt movement of the back only.

Back and seat tilt (Your Power mechanism) automatically responds to the weight and seating position of the user with an individual back resistance

Base, free swivel allows chair to swivel 360°.

Base, memory-return swivel allows a chair to swivel 360°, but return to the forward-facing position when released.

Base, nesting four-star has two front legs that are lower than the two rear legs, allowing chairs to nest for storage. A nylon tooth on the base engages a notch in the seat when folded. This engagement properly aligns the seat and base for nesting.

Folding seat allows the seat to flip up, while the chair automatically rises for nesting and storage.

Knee tilt control (low front rise) minimizes the rise of the front of the seat when the chair is in a reclined position, allowing the users' feet to remain on the floor. This feature reduces pressure under the thighs, allowing for continuous blood circulation.

Lumbar support, adjustable provides additional lower back comfort by allowing the user to move the lumbar support up or down, as well as increase or decrease the amount of support.

Passive mechanism (PM) allows the seat and back to move in synchronization without manual adjustment.

Pneumatic height allows the user to change the seat height assisted by a pneumatic gas cylinder.

Seat angle adjustment allows the user to change and lock the seat angle in various positions.

Seat depth, adjustable allows the user to slide the seat forward or back within a set range.

Seat tilt control allows the seat and back to rotate as a unit backward one position and forward two positions.

Seat, zero front rise allows the user to tilt back in the chair while feet remain on the floor because the seat front remains level.

Swivel-tilt mechanism control allows the chair to swivel 360° and the fixed seat and back to tilt in unison when the user leans back.

Synchro-tilt mechanism synchronizes the tilting movement of the seat and back in a set ratio

Tilt tension adjustment allows the user to vary the amount of recline resistance. Your Power mechanism allows the back and seat tilt to adjust automatically to the weight and seating position of the

Your Preference control allows the user to adjust the back tilt by selecting one of four settings: weight activated, weight activated with 20% resistance boost, midstop recline, and upright back

Coalesse Seating/Occasional Tables Specification Guide

Occasional Tables

Avon	338
Await	340
Bix	341
Bob	344
Calm Tables Square	346
Calm Table Rectangle	347
CG_1	348
CH008 Sofa Table	352
CH100 Series Glass Coffee Table	353
CH327 Dining Table	354
Circa Freestanding Tables	355
Denizen Tablet Table	357
Diekman	358
Enea Tables with Single Base	360
Enea Tables with Twin Base	362
Enea Lottus Occasional Tables	365
Enea Lottus Conference Tables	366
Enea Lottus Café Counter Height Tables	367
Enea Lottus Café Bar Height Tables	368
Enea Lottus Rectangular Tables	369
Free Stand	370
Ginger	372
Holy Day Tables	374
Millbrae	375
Passerelle	376
Sebastopol	377
Sidewalk Occasional Tables	380
Sidewalk Storage	381
Soft Leaf	382
SW_1 Occasional Tables	384
Switch	386
TeamWork Satellite Table	387
Trees	390
Interport Power Module	391

Avon

DESIGN JIM BAREFOOT DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: No frame sold separately.

Tip: Interport is not available on 192448.

See Interport power/data module, page 391.

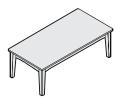
Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Frame: solid maple with dowels and corner braces for structural integrity
- Glides: polyethylene
- Top:
 - Finesse: 3/4" thick, double radius edge with Finesse applied
 - Wood: ¾4" thick, double radius on solid maple edge with selected maple veneer applied
- . 0: 1
- 1 Style number
- 2 Finesse or wood color number for top
- 3 Frame finish
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Interport is for center location only.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top • Contrasting wood top	+\$186	Specify with contrasting wood top.
Interport Power/ Data Module 110/15	Available on wood or Finesse tops	+\$321	Specify with Interport and select finish color number.

Dimensions Style U.S. Base Prices W Number Top Surface: Finesse Wood 20" 20" 161/2" 192020F \$1163 N.A. \$1431 20" 20" 161/2" 192020W N.A. 30" 161/2" **192030F** \$1229 N.A. 16½" **193636F** \$1682 N.A. 36" N.A. 161/2" 192448F \$1496



[▶]Specification Information, continued on next page



20" 20" 21" **212020W** N.A. \$1436





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Await Tables

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY



Tip: Await connector tables are not recommended to be used in end-of-run applications.

Tip: Await connector tables are not made for ganging to Await mobile ottoman.

Standard Includes

- Freestanding table frame: silver
- Connector table frame: panels are black, white, or gray
- Top: High-Pressure Laminate top with matching 3 mm edge band
- Glass top (tablet):
- 1/2" thick
- Radiused edges
- Ganging plate: 1/4" thick ganging plates attach to the bottom of units to the seating unit plates

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate top and tablets, if selected:

2595 Black 2730 Arctic White

- 2906 North Sea 3 Glass color number for top, if selected
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Style Number U.S. Prices Top Surface:

Laminate

Clear Green/ Clear Green Frosted

Absolute Clear/ Clear Frosted

Colored

Glass Top

Glass Top

Glass Top

Freestanding Low Round Table



\$1048

\$1253

\$1574

\$1276

\$1444

Overall: 153/4" Dia. 19"H



Overall: 153/4" Dia. 25"H

Freestanding High Round Table \$1369



\$1597

\$1765

Style	U.S. Prices										
Number	Laminate Top:			Glass Tablet:	Glass Tablet:						
	No Tablet	Tablet	Tablet and Power/ Data			Absolute Clear/ Clear Frosted Glass Tablet			Colored Tablet and Power/Data		



Overall: 20"D 41/2"W 153/8"H With Tablet: 153/4" Dia. and 253/8"H



Overall: 28"D 4½"W 15¾"H With Tablet: 15¾"Dia. and 25¾"H

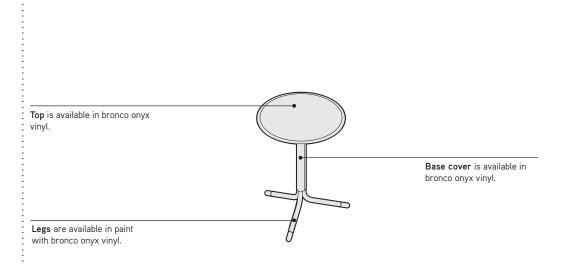


Connector Tables

460-SE22	\$ 646	\$1483	N.A.	\$1542	N.A.	\$1564	N.A.	\$1725	N.A.
460-SE22PD	\$1763	N.A.	\$1763	N.A.	\$1867	N.A.	\$1888	N.A.	\$2048

460-SE30	\$ 739	\$1576	N.A.	\$1635	N.A.	\$1662	N.A.	\$1818	N.A.
460-SE30PD	\$1861	N.A.	\$1861	N.A.	\$1965	N.A.	\$1986	N.A.	\$2146

460-SE44	\$ 908	\$2582	N.A.	\$2626	N.A.	\$2671	N.A.	\$2987	N.A.
460-SE44PD	\$2858	N.A.	\$2858	N.A.	\$2996	N.A.	\$3039	N.A.	\$3361



Product Details



Side table offers a freestanding, mobile tablet surface. The tripod base allows it to be positioned close to a seating unit. The top is available in vinyl.

Surface Materials

Side table surface and base cover

• Bronco onyx vinyl

Side table base

• Paint (vinyl)

Actual Dimension		
	Overall Depth	Height
Side table	17" Dia.	23"



Side Table-Vinyl Version



		Standard Includ	les	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details page 70		Base: paint Table surface and b	ase cover: bronco onyx viny	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base ▶See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>
Related Pr	oducts			
Lounge chairs Sectional sea Podium				Page 80 ▶ Page 82 ▶ Page 90
Specificati	on Infori	mation		
Dimensions Diameter	н	Style Number	U.S. Price	
Side Tab	le with	Vinyl Surfa	ace	
16"	23"	BTS1700	\$512	



Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 70

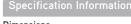
- Top:
- Laminate top (Grade 1 laminates) with matching plastic edge
- Laminate top (Grade 1 Steelcase) with contrasting plastic edge
- Wood top with matching flat wood edge
- Base: textured paints only
- Grommet, if selected: black plastic only

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic edge color number for top with Grade
- 1 Steelcase or Grade 2 laminate, if selected 4 Textured paint color number for base
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood Custom wood finish		▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Cable Management	PDV module: black plastic	+\$373 each	Specify with PDV module.
Related Products	Lounge chair Sectional seating		▶ Page 80▶ Page 82

Tip: One or two power, data, and voice modules are available on rectangular occasional tables.

















Spe	cificatio	n Intorm	ation						
Dimen				Style	U.S. Bas				
D	W	Н	Diameter	Number	Lam 1	Lam 2	Wood 1	Wood 2	
Rou	nd Oc	casion	al Tables						
N.A.	N.A.	18"	20"	BTC20001	\$1028	\$1080	\$1138	\$1191	
N.A.	N.A.	18"	28"	BTC28001	\$1071	\$1126	\$1190	\$1304	
Rou	nd Oc	casion	al Table w	ith Grommet					
N.A.	N.A.	18"	28"	BTC28001U	\$1141	\$1199	\$1260	\$1374	
Squ	are O	ccasio	nal Table						
24"	24"	18"	N.A.	BTC24241	\$1056	\$1110	\$1172	\$1244	
Squ	are O	ccasio	nal Table v	vith Gromme	t				
24"	24"	18"	N.A.	BTC24241U	\$1127	\$1185	\$1243	\$1315	
Rec	tangul	ar Tab	le						
24"	48"	18"	N.A.	BTC24481	\$1709	\$1797	\$1889	\$2036	
24"	72"	18"	N.A.	BTC24721	\$1751	\$1841	\$1952	\$2168	
Rec	tangul	ar Occ	casional Ta	bles with Gr	ommets				
24"	48"	18"	N.A.	BTC24481U	\$1849	\$1943	\$2029	\$2176	

\$1989

\$1892

\$2093

\$2309



Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.



24"



18"

N.A.

Plastic edge Wood edge

72"

BTC24721U

Bob Tables

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: 2007 GERMANY

Tip: Glass tops are ½" thick, except for the absolute clear frosted glass, which is ½" thick. ½2" chamfers are applied to top and bottom edges.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished
- Top: glass
- Glides

- 1 Style number
- 2 Glass color number for top
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

		Options		U.S. Price	F	Required to S	Specify	
Glides	S	Felted glides		+\$16	S	Specify with felte	ed glides.	
Spe	cification I	nformation						
Dimei Dia	nsions H	Style Number	U.S. Base F Top Surface Clear Green		Absolute Clear Frosted	Absolute Clear	Colored Glass	
Rou	ınd Occa	sional Tables						
24"	15 ³ /4"	100-T1	\$1565	\$1712	\$1838	\$1847	\$2171	
30"	153/4"	100-T2	\$1794	\$1940	\$2164	\$2248	\$2795	
36"	15³/4"	100-T3	\$2183	\$2358	\$2691	\$2826	\$3783	

\$2666

\$3108

\$3287

\$4308



100-T4

\$2417

42"

153/4"





Dimensions

Dia

30"

36"

42"

29"

29"

29"

Style

Number

105-T2

105-T3

105-T4

105-T1

U.S. Base Prices

Top Surface:

Clear

Green

\$1895

\$2254

\$2488

\$1805

Clear Green

Laminated/

Frosted Appearance

\$2036

\$2429

\$2729

\$1934

\$2258

Absolute

Clear Frosted

\$1942 \$2286

Colored

Glass

\$2885

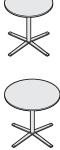
Absolute

Clear

\$2343

\$2762 \$2897 \$3815

\$3173 \$3352 \$4340







Calm Tables Square

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: The Interport power/data module is not available on Calm tables.

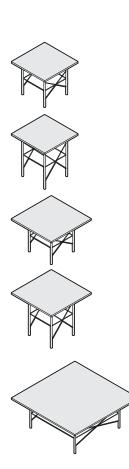
Tip: Powder coat colors are different than other Coalesse powder coats.

Standard Includes

- Base/frame: steel tubing and rods with decorative stainless steel cables
- Cables: uncoated and located on two sides
- Stretcher is located on all 4 sides
- Tops:
- Glass: $\ensuremath{^{3}\!\!/}\text{4"}$ thick, green tinted with white enamel bottom surface. Translucent glass treatment does not match any existing Coalesse glass tops
- Granite: 3/4" thick, available in two finishes: Black Absolute and Ubatuba (Green)
- Available in Maple or Walnut veneer top with knife edge detail
- Square edge detail

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Top color number
- 3 Frame finish Powder coat colors:
- Black Gloss
- Graphite Gloss
- Platinum Gloss
- Arctic White Gloss
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Sp	ecific	cation	Information					
	ension		Style	U.S. Pric				
D	W	Н	Number	Top Surfa Maple	walnut	Glass	Black Absolute Granite	Ubatuba Granite
20"	20"	17"	72-2020L	\$1498	\$1639	\$1802	\$1916	\$2191
20"	20"	22"	72-2020H	\$1530	\$1678	\$1867	\$1982	\$2266
24"	24"	17"	72-2424L	\$1604	\$1736	\$1951	\$2119	\$2397
24"	24"	22"	72-2424H	\$1675	\$1816	\$2029	\$2120	\$2400
42"	42"	17"	72-4242L	\$2417	\$2559	\$3529	\$5062	\$5341



Tip: The Interport power/data module is not available on Calm tables.

Tip: Powder coat colors are different than other Coalesse powder coats.

Standard Includes

- Base/frame: steel tubing and rods with decorative stainless steel cables
- Cables: uncoated and located on two sides
- Stretcher is located on all 4 sides
- Tops:
- Glass: ³/₄" thick, green tinted with white enamel bottom surface. Translucent glass treatment does not match any existing Coalesse glass tops
- Granite: ¾4" thick, available in two finishes: Black Absolute and Ubatuba (Green)
- Available in Maple or Walnut veneer top with knife edge detail
- Square edge detail

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Top color number
- 3 Frame finish Powder coat colors:
- Black Gloss
- Graphite Gloss
- Platinum Gloss
- Arctic White Gloss
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information

	Dimensions Style U.S. Prices										
D	D W H		Number	Top Surface:							
				Maple	Walnut	Glass	Black Absolute Granite	Ubatuba Granite			
21"	42"	17"	72-2142LR	\$2130	\$2278	\$2499	\$3039	\$3319			

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

DESIGN CORY GROSSER DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Standard Includes

- Frame/legs: painted aluminum
- Laminate: 1/2" thick top
- Wood: veneer, oak, or walnut ½" thick top Solid surface: ½" thick top: Glacier White only
- Back painted glass: 1/2" thick top
- Leg inserts:
- Solid surface, 1/4" thick
- Hardwood, 1/4" thick
- Glides: non-adjustable, ships with felt option

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Metal color number for frame/leg
 - 4141 Platinum Matte
 - 4180 Graphite Matte
- 4193 Midnight Brown Matte
- 4242 Milk Matte
- 4710 Black Matte

Surface

Glass

- 3 Color or finish number for top selection
- 4 Leg insert finish in solid surface or hardwood oak or walnut
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Sine	acitic	ation	Intor	mation
		auton		Helion

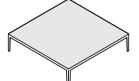
Dim	ensior	าร	Style	U.S. Prices							
D	W	Н	Number	Top Surfa	Top Surface:						
				Laminate		Veneer	White	Back			

Low Square Tables

16"	24"	14"	COCGM3636L	¢1/E/	¢1071	¢22∩1	¢2E22	¢2720
0	.36	14	L.U.LIM.30.301	\$1656	2012/1	カノノリリ	3 Z333	3///9



60" COCGM6060L \$2483 \$3099 \$3322 N.A. N.A.



Low Rectangular Tables

COCGM1836L \$2207 \$2387 \$1699 \$1914

42" COCGM1842L \$1490 \$1792 \$2012 \$2350 \$2518







348

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

High Rectangular Table

COCGM2436H

\$1534

\$1847

24" 36" 19"

•				'	1 0					
Sp	ecifi	cation	Information							
Dim D	ension W	s H	Style Number	U.S. Price Top Surfa Laminate		Veneer Grade 2	White Solid Surface	Back Painted Glass		
Hi	gh S	qua	re Tables							
20"	20"	19"	COCGM2020H	\$1324	\$1594	\$1794	\$2097	\$2275		
 24"	24"	19"	COCGM2424H	\$1446	\$1739	\$1959	\$2277	\$2444		

\$2076

\$2447

\$2593

		^	\
	<u></u>		1
U	\parallel		•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

CG 1Wood

DESIGN CORY GROSSER DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Standard Includes

- Frame/legs: hardwood oak
- Tops
- Laminate: 1/2" thick top
- Wood: veneer, oak, or walnut ½" thick top Solid surface: ½" thick top: Glacier White only Back painted glass: ½" thick top
- Leg inserts: solid surface, 1/4" thick
- Glides: non-adjustable, ships with felt option

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood color number for frame/legs
- 3 Color or finish number for top selection
- 4 Leg insert finish:
- 2801 Glacier White
- 2010 Black
- 2011 Midnight Brown
- 2012 Blue
- 2013 Red
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame/legs • Walnut	+\$168	Specify with frame/leg in walnut and select finish number.











For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

mensions	Style	IIS Base Price

Number

W

Top Surface:

Laminate Veneer Veneer White Back Grade 1 Solid Painted Grade 2 Surface Glass

Low Square Tables COCGW3636L \$1822 \$2830 \$2941

/12"	/12"	1/1"	COCGW4242L	\$10/12	\$2335	\$2524	\$3052	¢317/i
42	42	14	COCGW4Z4ZL	Φ1743	Φ Z 333	ΦZ3Z4	\$3U3Z	Φ31/4

Low Rectangular Tables

COCGW1836L 14" \$1601 \$1926 \$2082 \$2508 \$2587

18"	42"	14"	COCGW1842L	\$1766	\$2125	\$2297	\$2774	\$2885		

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

DESIGN CORY GROSSER DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

COCGW2436H

\$1711

\$2057

- 1			,							
Sp	ecifi	catior	Information							
Dim D	ensior W	ns H	Style Number	U.S. Base Top Surfa Laminate		Veneer Grade 2	White Solid Surface	Back Painted Glass		
Hi	gh S	Squa	re Tables							
20"	20"	19"	COCGW2020H	\$1436	\$1727	\$1868	\$2142	\$2298		
24"	24"	19"	COCGW2424H	\$1546	\$1861	\$2009	\$2302	\$2471		
Hi	gh F	Recta	angular Tab	le						

\$2225

\$2667

\$2881







For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1954

Beech style numbers will be available Summer 2015. Only select finishes are available at this time.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add the height suffix.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

• Table: wood

U.S. Price

- 1 Style number 2 Wood species/finish number, (See matrix below)
- 3 Table height:
 - 171/3"H
- 20⁸⁷/100"H

Style Number
30" Round Sc



	CH00
	CH00
1	

ofa Table

CH0080780AK	\$3559
CH008078WAL	\$3881
CH008078BCH	\$3066



341/2" Round Sofa Table

CH0080880AK	\$3948	
CH008088WAL	\$4327	
CH00888BCH	\$3368	



391/4" Round Sofa Table

CH00801000AK	\$4670
CH0080100WAL	\$5183
CH0080100BCH	\$3996

Wood Specie	s/Finish Num	ber Matrix	
Finish	Wood Spe Oak	ecies Number: Walnut	Beech
Lacquer	3255	3325	3745
White Oil	3265	N.A.	N.A.
Oil	3227	3335	3753
Soap	3225	N.A.	3733
CHS Color	3235	N.A.	3228, 3229, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3248, 3251, 3253, 3256, 3267, 3268, 3269

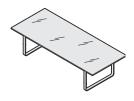


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

CH100 Series Glass Coffee Table

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1970



Overall: 27½"D 67"W 16½"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Stainless steel frame and hardware 6513 Clear glass 	Style number

Specification	on Information			
Style Number	U.S. Price			
CH108	\$7194			



CH327 Dining Table

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1954

Beech and Oak Walnut style numbers will be available Summer 2015. Only select finishes are available at this time



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Table: wood	1 Style number
	2 Wood species/finish number,
	(See matrix below)

Specification Ir	nformation			
Style Number	U.S. Price			
CH327OAK	\$10,753			
CH327ASH	\$10,753			
CH327WALNUT	\$11,445			
CH327BEECH	\$ 9243			
CH32OAKWAL	\$11,151			

Wood Speci	es/Finish Num	ber Matrix			
Finish	Wood Spe	cies Number:			
	Oak	Ash	Walnut	Beech	Oak Walnut
Lacquer	3255	3615	3325	3745	3105
White Oil	3265	3645	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Oil	3227	3605	3335	3753	3103
Soap	3225	3603	N.A.	3733	N.A.



Tip: Optional steel leg has a 90° corner tapered shape.

Tip: Galvanized aluminum liner is not water tight, plastic liner recommended.

Tip: Please submit sketch for modular applications.

Tip: These colors are different than other Coalesse powder coats.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Frame: hardwood veneered panels
- Top and legs: hardwood maple or walnut
- Planter: galvanized aluminum

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood color number for legs and frame
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Metal Legs	Powder coat steel legs	+\$134 per leg	Specify with powder coat steel legs and specify color number: Graphite Gloss, Arctic White Gloss, Platinum Gloss, Black Gloss, Midnight Brown Gloss.

Specification Information

Style	U.S.
Number	Base
	Price



Overall: 291/2"D 365/8"W 81/2"H



Overall: 29"D 36¹/₁₆"W 22¹/₂"H



Overall: 33½"D 70¾"W 22½"H

30° Freestanding Low Table with Four Legs

45-T3730L \$191

30° Freestanding High Table with Four Legs

45-T3730H \$2566

60° Freestanding Table-Planter with Five Legs

45-T7460HP \$5107

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

Circa Freestanding Tables

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Optional steel leg has	a	90°
corner tapered shape.		

Tip: Please submit sketch for modular applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Frame: hardwood veneered panelsTop and legs: hardwood maple or walnut	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for legs and frame 3 Options, if selected (see below) ►See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide
	- Coo comoco carjaco materiale regio enter cara

Tip: These colors are different
than other Coalesse powder
coats.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glass Insert	Green tinted glass insert for round table 3/4" thick with white enamel bottom square edge detail	+\$248	Specify with glass insert.
Metal Legs	Powder coat steel legs	+\$134 per leg	Specify with powder coat steel legs and specify color number: Graphite Gloss, Arctic White Gloss, Platinum Gloss, Black Gloss, Midnight Brown Gloss.
Power/Data Module (45-T42RD only)	Two power/two data ports for round table only matte black or silver mica	+\$368	Specify finish color number.

Specification Information

Style	U.S. Base Prices				
Number	Walnut or Maple	Sunburst Top			

Freestanding Round Table

45-T42RD \$3464 \$3732



Overall: 42" dia. 153/4"H



Angle Degree: 15°



Overall: $27\frac{1}{2}$ "D $13\frac{1}{2}$ "W $22\frac{1}{2}$ "H Angle Degree: 0°



Overall: 271/2"D 131/2"W 81/2"H Angle Degree: 0°



Overall: 28"D $18\frac{1}{2}$ "W $8\frac{1}{2}$ "H Angle Degree: 15°



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Freestanding High Wedge Table

45-T1815H \$2073 N.A

Freestanding High Straight Table

45-T1300H \$2445 N.A.

Freestanding Low Straight Table

45-T1300L \$1602 N.A.

Freestanding Low Wedge Table

45-T1815L \$1602 N.A

Denizen Collection Tablet Table

DESIGN WILLIAMS SOREL DESIGN ORIGIN: 2008 UNITED STATES



Tip: Ships assembled.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Top: V3AK Rift Cut Oak veneer
 Column with default painted base: paint (see below)
- Glides: nylon non-marring

- 1 Style number 2 Wood finish for top
- 3 Paint finish for column
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top • V2AA Quarter Cut Grey Ash • V2AT Quarter Cut Teak	Prices below Prices below	Specify with grey ash. Specify with teak.
	Column • Brushed nickel	+\$116	Specify with brushed nickel column.
Specificatio	n Information		

Sp	ecifica	ition Ir	formation					
Dimensions D W H		н	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Finishes:				
				Oak	Ash	Teak		
Tab	olet T	able						
16"	35"	26"	CODT163526	\$1947	\$2003	\$2227		

Base Default		
Column Paint	Base Default	
4138 Graphite Gloss	Graphite Metallic	
4142 Platinum Gloss	Graphite Metallic	
4144 Black Gloss	Graphite Metallic	
4145 Milk Gloss	Gun Metal Matte	
4147 Champagne Gloss	Gun Metal Matte	
9238 Brushed Nickel	Gun Metal Matte	



Diekman

DESIGN NORMAN DIEKMAN DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Interport power/data module is not available on Diekman.

Standard Includes

• Glass top models:

• Frame/top: hard maple veneer

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Top color number
- 3 Frame finish
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

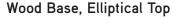
- 47-T17ELG and 47-T17RG1 models consist of two
Diekman wood bases (47-T2617D and 47T2217E) wit

- elliptical or rectangular glass tops

 ½" thick clear glass top with radiused corners
- Glides: polyethylene, non-adjustable

	ecifi						
200	ACIT!	Total II	100	100	I a l al	0.0 1-0.1	0.0
		ra-n	III e III III		II LOAD	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	H a H H H

			Style	U.S. Pri	ces			
D	W	Н	Number	Top Sur Glass	face: Wood			
Wo	od							
91/4"	13"	26"	47-T1326C	N.A.	\$1474			
10"	16"	23"	47-T1623A	N.A.	\$1403			
10"	16"	23"	47-T1623B	N.A.	\$1403			
131/2"	153/4"	23"	47-T23EL	N.A.	\$1429			
	053/11	450	/= ==//==		*4500			
16"	253/4"	17"	47-T2617D	N.A.	\$1583			
14½"	221/4"	17"	47-T2217E	N.A.	\$1556			



32" 40" 17³/₄" **47-T17ELG** \$3576 N.A.

Wood Base, Rectangle Top

32" 40" 17³/₄" **47-T17RG1** \$3593 N.A.



Enea Tables Single Base

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



= Available in Rapid10.

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Disc bases are 24" diameter for 30", 36", and 42" diameter tables. Disc bases are 31½" diameter for 54" and 60" diameter tables.

Tip: White laminate tops may exhibit slightly visible black specks inherent to the top manufacturing process.

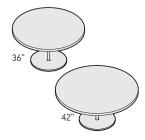
Standard Includes

- Required to Specify
- Laminate top: 3/4" thick with T-molding color matched to base (silver metallic, black, or white)
- Wood top: 3/4" thick with maple edge and maple veneer
- Base/frame: steel tubing and base
- Glides: non-skid

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate or wood top color number
- 3 Base/frame finish: black gloss, white gloss or silver metallic
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information

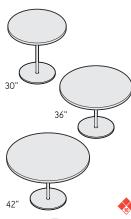
Dimensions Diameter H Style Number U.S. Prices
Top Surface:
Laminate Wood



()00000	anal
Occasi	OHIAL
00000	01101

36"	18"	H35-T3618L	\$ 942	N.A.
36"	18"	H35-T3618W	N.A.	\$1304

42"	18"	H35-T4218L	\$1135	N.A.
42"	18"	H35-T4218W	N.A.	\$1864



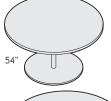
Conference

30"	30"	H35-T3030L	\$1109	N.A.
30"	30"	H35-T3030W	N.A.	\$1728

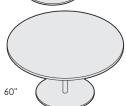
36"	30"	H35-T3630L	\$1168	N.A.
36"	30"	H35-T3630W	N.A.	\$1923



H35-T4230L \$1343 N.A. **H35-T4230W** N.A. \$2077



54" 30" **H35-T5430L** \$2135 N.A. 54" 30" **H35-T5430W** N.A. \$3366



60" 30" **H35-T6030L** \$2138 N.A. 60" 30" **H35-T6030W** N.A. \$3648

▶Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Enea Tables Single Base

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



= Available in Rapid10.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specific	ation	Information		
Dimensions Diameter	H	Style Number	U.S. Price Top Surfa Laminate	ce:

Café/Counter	Height

		•		
24"	36"	H35-T2436L	\$1071	N.A.
24"	36"	H35-T2436W	N.A.	\$1742

30"	36"	H35-T3036L	\$1171	N.A.
30"	36"	H35-T3036W	N.A.	\$1949

36"	36"	H35-T3636L	\$1213	N.A.
36"	36"	H35-T3636W	N.A.	\$2123

42"	36"	H35-T4236L	\$1400	N.A.
42"	36"	H35-T4236W	N.A.	\$2832

Café/Bar Height

Cale	Cale/ Dai Tielgiit						
24"	42"	H35-T2442L	\$1103	N.A.			
24"	42"	H35-T2442W	N.A.	\$1788			

30"	42"	H35-T3042L	\$1182	N.A.
30"	42"	H35-T3042W	N.A.	\$2001

36"	42"	H35-T3642L	\$1220	N.A.
36"	42"	H35-T3642W	N.A.	\$2175



Enea Tables Twin Base

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Due to weight of steel bases, please lift or move tables by bases only (do not lift by tops) with at least two people.

Tip: White laminate tops may exhibit slightly visible black specks inherent to the top manufacturing process.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Base/frame: steel tubing and base
- Glides: non-skid
- Disc bases are 24" diameter
- Laminate top: 3/4" thick with T-molding color matched to base (silver metallic, black, or white)
- Wood top: 3/4" thick with maple edge and maple veneer
- 1 Style number
- 2 Base/frame finish: black gloss, white gloss or silver metallic
- 3 Laminate or wood top color number
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Interport Power/ Data Module	 Mho power/data module (available in clear anodized aluminum) 	+\$328	Specify with Mho power/data module.

Sp	ecifica	ation	Info	rmation

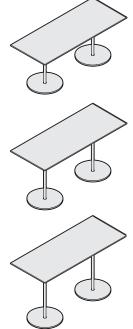
Rectangular

30"	72"	30"	H35-T307230GL	\$2754	N.A.		
30"	72"	30"	H35-T307230GW	N.A.	\$3890		





▶Specification Information, continued on next page





For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Enea Tables Twin Base

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

S	pecifi	catio	n Information		
Din	nensio	ns	Style	U.S. Base	Prices
D W H			Number	Top Surfa	ce:
				Laminate	Wood

H35-T307230VL



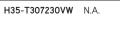




30"

Oval 30" 72"

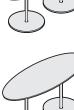
30" 72"



\$2748

N.A.

\$4006







30"	72"	42"	H35-T307242VL	\$3025	N.A.
3U"	72"	42"	U25 T207242\/W	NI A	¢/22





30"	72"	30"	H35-T307230KL	\$2775	N.A.
30"	72"	30"	H35-T307230KW	N.A.	\$4051



Counter/Racetrack

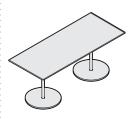
30"	72"	36"	H35-T307236KL	\$2896	N.A.
30"	72"	36"	H35-T307236KW	N.A.	\$4154

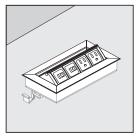


Café/Racetrack

30"	72"	42"	H35-T307242KL	\$3065	N.A.
	T011	(011			+ 1001
30	72"	42"	H35-T307242KW	N.A.	\$4296

Mho Power Module for Enea Twin Base Tables





Available Models: Options: Available on wood, laminate and finesse covered tops only. Available in centered position only. Mho not available on Coalesse and CoalesseSpaces.models. Check grid for model availability.

Table	Model	Centered	Off Center
	H35-T307230GL	Yes	No
	H35-T307230GW	Yes	No
	H35-T307236GL	Yes	No
	H35-T307236GW	Yes	No
	H35-T307242GL	Yes	No
	H35-T307242GW	Yes	No
	H35-T307230VL	Yes	No
	H35-T307230VW	Yes	No
8	H35-T307236VL	Yes	No
Enea	H35-T307236VW	Yes	No
	H35-T307242VL	Yes	No
	H35-T307242VW	Yes	No
	H35-T307230KL	Yes	No
	H35-T307230KW	Yes	No
	H35-T307236KL	Yes	No
	H35-T307236KW	Yes	No
	H35-T307242KL	Yes	No
	H35-T307242KW	Yes	No

Color:

Anodized Aluminum



Standard Includes

- Required to Specify 1 Style number
- Top: laminate or wood veneer with ½" thick phenolic core
- Base and frame: steel tubing and base
- Glides: non-skid

- 2 Laminate or wood veneer color number for top
- 3 Base/frame finish: 4016 White Gloss 4017 Black Gloss 4217 Brown 4218 Platinum Silver
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Sp	ecific	cation	Information				
Dime D	ension W	s H	Style Number	U.S. Price Top Surfa Laminate	ce:	Wood 2	
30"	30"	18"	COEL1830	\$1240	\$1389	\$1500	
36"	36"	18"	COEL1836	\$1440	\$1619	\$1754	
42"	42"	18"	COFI 1842	\$1755	\$1920	\$2076	

Enea Lottus Conference Tables

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Standard Includes

- Top: laminate or wood veneer with ½" thick phenolic core
- Base and frame: steel tubing and base
- Glides: non-skid

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate or wood veneer color number for top
- 3 Base/frame finish: 4016 White Gloss 4017 Black Gloss 4217 Brown

4218 Platinum Silver

▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Sp	ecific	cation	Information				
Dime D	ension W	s H	Style Number	U.S. Price Top Surfa Laminate	ce:	Wood 2	
30"	30"	30"	COEL3030	\$1295	\$1444	\$1559	
36"	36"	30"	COEL3036	\$1494	\$1673	\$1812	
42"	42"	30"	COEL3042	\$1805	\$1974	\$2133	



Enea Lottus Café Counter Height Tables

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Standard Includes

- Required to Specify
- Top: laminate or wood veneer with ½" thick phenolic core
- Base and frame: steel tubing and base
- Glides: non-skid

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate or wood veneer color number for top
- 3 Base/frame finish: 4016 White Gloss 4017 Black Gloss 4217 Brown 4218 Platinum Silver
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Sp	Specification Information										
Dimensions D W H			Style Number	U.S. Price Top Surfa							
				Laminate	Wood 1	Wood 2					
24"	24"	36"	COEL3624	\$1073	\$1166	\$1260					
30"	30"	36"	COEL3630	\$1329	\$1481	\$1601					
36"	36"	36"	COEL3636	\$1531	\$1710	\$1852					
42"	42"	36"	COEL3642	\$1838	\$2007	\$2169					



Enea Lottus Café Bar Height Tables

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Standard Includes

- Required to Specify • Top: laminate or wood veneer with ½" thick phenolic core
- Base and frame: steel tubing and base
- Glides: non-skid

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate or wood veneer color number for top
- 3 Base/frame finish: 4016 White Gloss 4017 Black Gloss 4217 Brown 4218 Platinum Silver
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Sp	Specification Information											
Dim D	ension W	s H	Style Number	U.S. Price Top Surfa Laminate	ce:	Wood 2						
24"	24"	42"	COEL4224	\$1103	\$1200	\$1298						
30"	30"	42"	COEL4230	\$1361	\$1510	\$1631						
36"	36"	42"	COEL4236	\$1559	\$1738	\$1882						
42"	42"	42"	COEL4242	\$1933	\$2102	\$2272						



Enea Lottus Rectangular Tables

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Standard Includes

- Top: laminate or wood veneer with ½" thick phenolic core
- Base and frame: steel tubing and base
- Glides: non-skid

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate or wood veneer color number for top
- 3 Base/frame finish: 4016 White Gloss 4017 Black Gloss 4217 Brown 4218 Platinum Silver
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Sp	ecific	cation	Information				
Dime D	ension W	s H	Style Number	U.S. Price Top Surfa Laminate	ce:	Wood 2	
30"	72"	30"	COEL303072	\$2914	\$3285	\$3552	
30"	72"	36"	COEL363072	\$2979	\$3350	\$3621	
30"	72"	42"	COEL423072	\$3042	\$3413	\$3690	



Free Stand

DESIGN STEPHEN COPELAND DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Tip: Worksurface height adjusts from 20"-27" and rotates 360°.

Tip: Free stand is 5" tall when folded/collapsed and weighs 11 pounds.

Tip: Free stand can nest. In nested position each additional unit extends $5^{1}/4$ " beyond the previous unit.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

Style number

- Height-adjustable, soft-touch: 4433 Black
 Foldable/collapsible column: 4144 Black Gloss paint
 Base: 6205 Black plastic

Speci	Specification Information						
Dimensi D		Style Number	U.S. Price				
221/4"	211/4"	COCFS	\$618				



Ginger

DESIGN GEORGE SIMONS, IDSA DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Granite is a natural material, and fissures, color, and vein patterns will be inherent.

Tip: Granite tops are crated separately for maximum protection and shipped vertically.

Tip: Bases are not sold separately.

Tip: Contrasting wood top option is available on wood models only.

Tip: Interport is not available on 37-1943EL.

Tip: Interport is for center location only.

▶See Interport power/data module, page 391.



- Frame: Solid maple and maple veneered frame
- Glass: 3/4" thick, green tinted with white enamel bottom
- Finesse: 3/4" thick, with Finesse applied
- Wood: 3/4" thick, selected maple veneer
- Granite: 3/4" thick, available in two finishes: Black Absolute or Ubatuba (Green)
- Glides: Polyethylene

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Top color number
- 3 Frame finish
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top • Contrasting wood top	+\$186	Specify with contrasting wood top.
Interport Power/ Data Module	Available on wood or Finesse tops only	+\$321	Specify with Interport and select finish color number.

Style	U.S. Base Prices Top Surface:							
Number								
	Finesse	Glass	Wood	Black Absolute Granite	Ubatuba Granite			



Overall: 18" Dia. 22"H



Overall: 24" Dia. 22"H



Overall: 24" Dia. 17"H



Overall: 31" Dia. 17"H



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Number	Top Surfa	ace:				
	Finesse	Glass	Wood	Black Absolute Granite	Ubatuba Granite	
Round						
37-18RDHF	\$1538	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
37-18RDHGL	N.A.	\$1927	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
37-18RDHW	N.A.	N.A.	\$1665	N.A.	N.A.	
37-18RDHGR	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1967	\$1979	
37-24RDHF	\$1825	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
37-24RDHGL	N.A.	\$2302	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
37-24RDHW	N.A.	N.A.	\$1913	N.A.	N.A.	
37-24RDHGR	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2716	\$2785	
37-24RDLF	\$1786	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
37-24RDLGL	N.A.	\$2254	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
37-24RDLW	N.A.	N.A.	\$1873	N.A.	N.A.	
37-24RDLGR	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2672	\$2736	
37-31RDLF	\$2262	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
37-31RDLGL	N.A.	\$2912	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
37-31RDLW	N.A.	N.A.	\$2397	N.A.	N.A.	
37-31RDLGR	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$4515	\$4700	

[▶]Specification Information, continued on next page

Overall: 19½" Dia. 43"W 17"H

Overall: 18"D 18"W 22"H

Overall: 24"D 24"W 22"H

Overall: 24"D 24"W 17"H

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information Style U.S. Base Prices Number Top Surface: Glass Finesse Wood Black Absolute Ubatuba Granite Granite Elliptical **37-1943ELF** \$2422 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. 37-1943ELGL N.A. \$3257 N.A. N.A. N.A. 37-1943ELW N.A. N.A. \$2663 N.A. N.A. 37-1943ELGR N.A. N.A. N.A. \$4549 \$4702 Square 37-1818HF \$1538 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. 37-1818HGL N.A. \$1919 N.A. N.A. N.A. 37-1818HW N.A. N.A. \$1665 N.A. N.A. 37-1818HGR N.A. N.A. \$1979 N.A. \$1967 37-2424HF \$1825 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. 37-2424HGL N.A. \$2302 N.A. N.A. N.A. 37-2424HW N.A. N.A. \$1913 N.A. N.A. 37-2424HGR N.A. \$2716 \$2785 N.A. N.A. 37-2424LF \$1786 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. 37-2424LGL N.A. \$2254 N.A. N.A. N.A. 37-2424LW N.A. N.A. \$1873 N.A. N.A.

\$2736

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

37-2424LGR N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

\$2672

Holy Day Tables

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAURD DESIGN ORIGIN: 2003 SPAIN

Tip: Glass tops are 1/2" thick. 1/32" chamfers are applied to top and bottom edges.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Top: wood, leather, or glass
- Frame: polished trivalent chrome

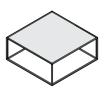
- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood color number for top, if selected
- 3 Leather color number for top, if selected
- 4 Glass color number for top, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Options							P OCC COUR	cose our face iv	aterials reg	rence dan
Specification Information			Options		U.S. Price		Requir	ed to Spec	ify	
Style Number Number Top Surface: Clear Green Clear Green Clear Green Clear Green Clear Frosted Clear Frosted Clear Frosted Clear Frosted Clear Glass Colored Clear Glass Colored Clear Frosted Clear Frosted Clear Glass Colored Clear Glass Colored Colored Colored Colored Colored Clear Frosted Clear Frosted Clear Glass Colored C			• Available on leath	ner only	No cost				tching and	
Number Top Surface: Clear Clear Green Clear Green Clear Frosted Absolute Clear Frosted Clear Absolute Clear Glass Colored Glass Oak Walnut COL Round Table with Wood Top COHD35RDW N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A	Specificati	ion Info	rmation							
Clear Green Absolute Clear Green Absolute Clear Frosted Clear Frosted Clear Frosted Clear Frosted Clear Glass Clear Green Absolute Clear Glass Clear Green Clear Green Clear Frosted Clear Glass Clear Green	•									
Round Table with Leather Top	Number	Clear	Clear Green Laminated/ Frosted				Oak	Walnut		C
Round Table with Leather Top	Round Ta	able w	ith Wood T	- op						
COL/sq ft = 22 Round Table with Glass Top COHD35RDG \$3214 \$3336 \$3476 \$3622 \$4379 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. Rectangular Table with Wood Top COHD30RCW N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A	COHD35RDW	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2611	\$2641	N.A.	N.A.
COL/sq ft = 22 Round Table with Glass Top COHD35RDG \$3214 \$3336 \$3476 \$3622 \$4379 N.A. \$2187 \$2210 N.A. Rectangular Table with Leather Top COHD30RCG \$2755 \$2888 \$3017 \$3163 \$3652 N.A. N.A. N.A. Square Table with Wood Top COHD35SQW N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. S2532 \$2562 N.A. Square Table with Leather Top COHD35SQL N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. \$2382 Square Table with Glass Top	Round Ta	able w	ith Leather	Тор						
Round Table with Glass Top	COHD35RDL	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2223	\$2792
Sacretangular Table with Wood Top	COL/sq ft = 22									
Rectangular Table with Wood Top	Round Ta	able w	ith Glass T	op						
COHD30RCW N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. \$2187 \$2210 N.A. Rectangular Table with Leather Top COHD30RCL N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A	COHD35RDG	\$3214	\$3336	\$3476	\$3622	\$4379	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular Table with Leather Top	Rectangu	ular Ta	able with W	ood Top						
COHD30RCL N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A	COHD30RCW	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2187	\$2210	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular Table with Glass Top	Rectangu	ılar Ta	able with L	eather Top)					
Rectangular Table with Glass Top COHD30RCG \$2755 \$2888 \$3017 \$3163 \$3652 N.A. S2532 \$2562 N.A. Square Table with Leather Top COL/sq ft = 22 Square Table with Glass Top	COHD30RCL	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2141	\$2307
COHD30RCG \$2755 \$2888 \$3017 \$3163 \$3652 N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. Square Table with Wood Top COHD35SQW N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. \$2532 \$2562 N.A. Square Table with Leather Top COHD35SQL N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A	COL/sq ft = 11									
Square Table with Wood Top COHD35SQW N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. \$2532 \$2562 N.A. Square Table with Leather Top COHD35SQL N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A	Rectangu	ular Ta	able with G	lass Top						
COHD35SQW N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. \$2532 \$2562 N.A. Square Table with Leather Top COHD35SQL N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A	COHD30RCG	\$2755	\$2888	\$3017	\$3163	\$3652	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Table with Leather Top COHD35SQL N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. S2382 COL/sq ft = 22 Square Table with Glass Top	Square 1	Table v	with Wood	Тор						
COHD35SQL N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. S2382 COL/sq ft = 22 Square Table with Glass Top	COHD35SQW	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2532	\$2562	N.A.	N.A.
COHD35SQL N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. N.A. S2382 COL/sq ft = 22 Square Table with Glass Top	Square 1	Table v	with Leathe	er Top						
Square Table with Glass Top				-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2382	\$2756
	COL/sq ft = 22									
COHD35SQG \$3559 \$3885 \$4171 \$4211 \$5097 N.A. N.A. N.A.	Square 1	Table v	with Glass	Тор						
	COHD35SQG	\$3559	\$3885	\$4171	\$4211	\$5097	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.





Overall: 27½"D 18"W 14"H



Overall: 351/2"D 351/2"W 101/2"H



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Tip: Interport power/data module is not available on Millbrae.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Base: cold rolled steel, painted black gloss	1 Style number

- Base: cold rolled steel, painted black gloss
- Glass top: 3/4" thick glass
- Legs: 1/2" x 13/4": black gloss
- Glides

- 2 Glass color number for top
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Base • Brushed nickel for side table, 30" x 30" and 36" x 36" square tables, and 20" x 54" and 30" x 6	+\$573	Specify with plated metal.
	rectangular tables • Brushed nickel for 48" x 48" square table	+\$660	Specify with plated metal.

Specification Information U.S. Base Prices Dimensions Style D W Number Top Surface: Clear Clear Green Absolute Clear/ Absolute Colored Green Laminated/ Clear Frosted Glass Clear Clear Green Frosted Appearance







Square Tables								
30"	30"	15"	COMOTL3030	\$1982	\$2022	\$2099	\$2145	\$2240
36"	36"	15"	COMOTL3636	\$2354	\$2404	\$2517	\$2584	\$2724
48"	48"	15"	COMOTL4848	\$3220	\$3305	\$3490	\$3628	\$3870
Rec 20"	tang 54"	ular Ta	comotl2054	\$2601	\$2668	\$2742	\$2798	\$2910
30"	60"	15"	COMOTL3060	\$2848	\$2915	\$3066	\$3173	\$3357
Sid	Side Table							
20"	20"	20"	COMOTI 2020	\$1610	\$1639	\$1672	\$1682	\$1727



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Passerelle

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Bases a	re not sold
separately.	

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Frame: Solid maple with mortise and tenon joinery for	1 Style number
structural integrity	2 Top and frame finish
Glides: Polyethylene	3 Options, if selected (see below)
Wood top: 1" thick, selected maple veneer	►See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference
Shins ready-to-assemble	Guide

Tip: Interport is not available on 44-T164830.

► See Interport power/data module, page 391.

Tip: Interport is for center location only.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top • Contrasting wood top	+\$186	Specify with contrasting wood top.
Interport Power/ Data Module	Interport Power/Data Module	+\$328	Specify with Interport and select finish color number.



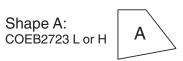


Dimensions		ıs	Style	U.S. Base Price
D	W	Н	Number	Top Surface: Wood
24"	24"	17"	44-T242417	\$ 932
24"	24"	21"	44-T242421	\$1014

16" 48" 30" **44-T164830** \$1395

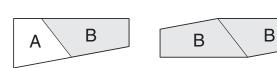


To create these table configurations use the following pieces labeled either A or B in any combination of the two heights, or use them on their own as a stand alone piece.

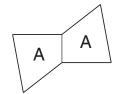


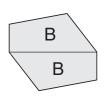
Shape B: COEB4118 L or H

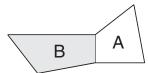


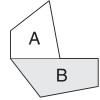


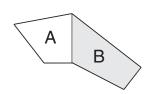


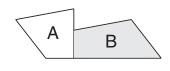


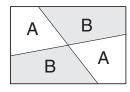


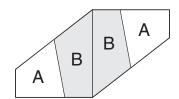


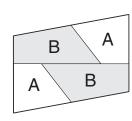


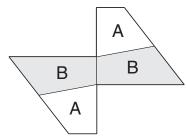


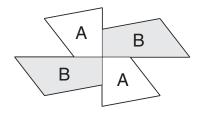


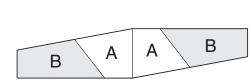


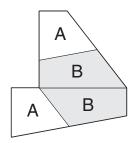








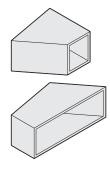




Sebastopol

DESIGN EMILIA BORGTHORSDOTTIR DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tables



Tip: Optional grommet to accept power pod can be specified in milk white or black plastic.

Tlp: If a grommet is specified with a Power Pod and the table is over a floor core, the floor core outlet cannot be flush to the floor, because the plug end will not allow the Power Pod to sit in the grommet. If the floor core is flush to the floor and the grommet and Power Pod are required, the table either cannot be set over the floor core, or a special plinth base will be required. Consult your specials representative for additional information on the plinth base.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Exterior surface: veneer grade 1, oak, or walnut
- Interior surface: glossy laminate
- Glides: concealed adjustable glide with non-marking nylon pad
- 1 Style number
- 2 Exterior surface wood finish number
- 3 Interior surface glossy laminate: 2001 Smoky White 2002 Studio Gray 2003 Wrought Iron 2004 Black Pearl 2005 Liberty Red
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

 ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

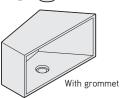
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Grommet	Grommet to accept power pod	+\$110	Specify with grommet and select finish color number either in milk white or black plastic.
Specification	on Information		

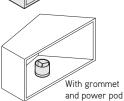
Sp	ecific	cation	Information			
Dim D	ension W	s H	Style Number	U.S. Base Top Surfa Wood Grade 1		
16'	' Hig	gh Ta	ables			
23"	27"	16"	COEB2723L	\$1213	\$1312	
18"	41"	16"	COEB4118L	\$1436	\$1552	
22	22" High Tables					
23"	27"	22"	COEB2723H	\$1324	\$1432	
18"	41"	22"	COEB4118H	\$1546	\$1671	



Power Pod







Tip: Leveling glides can be adjusted so that the bottom surface of the table can be anywhere from 5/8" to 1" off of the floor.

Tip: The Power Pod cord will exit out the bottom of the table.

Tlp: If a grommet is specified with a Power Pod and the table is over a floor core, the floor core outlet cannot be flush to the floor, because the plug end will not allow the Power Pod to sit in the grommet. If the floor core is flush to the floor and the grommet and Power Pod are required, the table either cannot be set over the floor core, or a special plinth base will be required. Consult your specials representative for additional information on the plinth base.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Style number

- Power Pod with 6' and three prong plug: silver bottom cradle and milk face
- · Accessory tray: milk
- Six 15-amp power outlets
- Illuminated on/off button
- Surge suppressor

217	ACII	Icat	I O D	Diar	matior
- 0 6	100	1001	He/III		manor

Dimer	nsions	Style	U.S.
Dia	H	Number	Price
6"	6"	COPP01	\$168

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Sidewalk Occasional Tables DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Frames constructed of finger jointed select hard maple, reinforced with wood substrate
- Legs: silver powder coat steel with "Go" glides
- Tops:
- Wood: ½" thick veneered tops and quarter cut book-matched hard maple veneer
- Glass: 3/16" thick glass sandblasted with white on back surface
- Ships ready-to assemble

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood color number for frame
- 3 Wood color number for top, if selected:
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glides	• "No Go" ½" polyethylene glides	No cost	Specify with "No Go" glides.

Sp	Specification Information					
Dim D	ensio	ons Style <u>U.S. Prices</u> H Number Top Surface:				
				Wood	Glass	
17"	17"	17"	43-T171717	\$1502	\$1763	
22"	22"	22"	43-T222222	\$1764	\$2019	





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Tip: Credenza Interior dimensions: Open Area -16"D x 281/4"W x 13"H Closed Area -14¹/2"D x 15³/4"W x 13"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
Credenza: hard maple veneer panels	1 Style number	

- Legs: silver powder coat steel with "Go" glide
 Tops: wood ½" thick veneered tops and quarter cut book-matched hard maple veneer
- Hinges: European on credenza door

- 2 Wood color number for storage
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glides	• "No go" ½" polyethylene glides	No cost	Specify with "no go" glides.
Credenza	Hinges on facing door	No cost	Specify with left on facing door or right on facing door.

Dimensions		Style	U.S. Price
) W	Н	Number	Top Surface:
•	"	Number	Wood

۱,	eu	en	Zd		

43-S174820 48" 20" \$2636

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Soft Leaf

DESIGN NORMAN DIEKMAN DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guid
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Acrylic backer		
Materials	 Backer for 49-SFTH21C 	+\$ 17	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Backer for 49-SFTH15A and 	+\$ 29	Specify with acrylic backer.
	49-SFTH17B		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Puddle	Brushed aluminum	+\$ 539	Specify with brushed aluminum puddle and indicate attached or unattached.
	Glass puddle	+\$ 390	Specify with glass puddle and indicate attached or unattached.
	 36" round glass top with unattached brush aluminum disc 	+\$1534	Specify with brush aluminum disc.
	 36" round glass top with unattached brush aluminum puddle 	+\$1584	Specify with brush aluminum puddle.
	 36" round glass top with unattached glass puddle 	+\$1689	Specify with glass puddle.
Disc	• Brushed aluminum 13³/4" disc	+\$ 341	Specify with brushed aluminum disc attached or unattached.
Glass	36" round glass top, unattached (Model 49-SFTH15A only)	+\$1195	Specify with 36" round glass top.

Required to Specify

3 Options, if selected (see below)

1 Style number

2 Fabric color number

Standard Includes

• Frame: Unibody construction with finger jointed plywood

• Upholstery: Multiple densities of laminated polyurethane

• Glides: Height adjustable polyurethane leveling

Puddle	Brushed aluminum	+\$ 539	Specify with brushed aluminum puddle and indicate attached or unattached.
	Glass puddle	+\$ 390	Specify with glass puddle and indicate attached or unattached.
	 36" round glass top with unattached brush aluminum disc 	+\$1534 :	Specify with brush aluminum disc.
	 36" round glass top with unattached brush aluminum pud 	+\$1584 dle	Specify with brush aluminum puddle.
	 36" round glass top with unattached glass puddle 	+\$1689	Specify with glass puddle.
Disc	• Brushed aluminum 13 ³ / ₄ " disc	+\$ 341	Specify with brushed aluminum disc attached or unattached.
Glass	• 36" round glass top, unattached (Model 49-SFTH15A only)	+\$1195	Specify with 36" round glass top.

Specification I	Specification Information												
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Fabric Grades:								Laath	er Grade			
Number	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL		es: E
49-SFTH21C	\$556	\$556	\$569	\$591	\$659	\$703	\$ 754	\$ 789	\$ 852	\$ 939	\$821	\$1802	\$1984
COM/yds = 2, COL/s	q ft = 44												

Upholstered													
49-SFTH15A	\$698	\$698	\$718	\$751	\$853	\$919	\$ 995	\$1048	\$1142	\$1273	\$929	\$2443	\$2716
COM/yds = 3, COL	_/sq ft = 66												
49-SFTH17B	\$750	\$750	\$770	\$803	\$905	\$971	\$1047	\$1100	\$1194	\$1325	\$981	\$2482	\$2754
COM/yds = 3, COL	_/sq ft = 66												

Tip: Glass puddle dimensions are 17" x 19", ½" thick.

Tip: Attached aluminum disc or puddle not available on 49-SFTH17B. Unattached only.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of Soft Leaf tables, only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.





Overall: 29½"D 28"W 15½"H



Overall: 391/2"D 281/2"W 17"H



SW 1 Occasional Tables

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick top surface: - Laminate (Grade 1) with 3 mm edge band, if selected
 - Wood veneer (Grade 1) with matching 3 mm edge band, if selected
- Corian, if selected: white only
- Glass, if selected
- 11/4" thick bottom substructure: black or milk
- Base, column, and cone: 8040 Polished Matte Aluminum
- Glides
- Ships ready-to assemble

- 1 Style number with appropriate top series letter indicated in the space provided. (For example: COWO_RND30 becomes COWOLRND30 for a laminate top surface):
- L Laminate top
- ${f V}$ Wood veneer top
- C Corian top
- G Glass top
- 2 Laminate, wood, or glass color number for top, if selected
- 3 Plastic color for edge band of laminate top, if selected
- 4 Bottom substructure: 6000 Black 6052 Milk
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Laminate		
Materials	Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify with Grade 2 laminate and select color number.
	Wood		
	Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify with Grade 2 wood veneer and select color number.
	Grade 1 wedge layup veneer	Prices at right	Specify with Grade 1 wedge veneer layup and select color number.
	Grade 2 wedge layup veneer	Prices at right	Specify with Grade 2 wedge veneer layup and select color number.
	 Stain-to-Match 	No cost	Specify with Stain-to-Match.
			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
Grommet	42" and 48" round, 42" square	and 45½" super-square	e tables
	 One grommet (center only) 60" round and square tables 	+\$118	Specify with one grommet.
	One grommet	+\$118	Specify with one grommet.
	9	Specify with one grommer.	
	60" large round and large square tables • Two grommets +\$236		Specific with two grammets
	Two grommets	τψΔ30	Specify with two grommets.
Related	Power Pod		▶ Page 379
Products	 SW_1 lounge 		▶ Page 229

Tip: If grommet is selected, the finish is not selectable, it will be the same as the substructure finish choice.

Tip: There is no vertical wire manager with grommet selection.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add the fifth letter to the style number to define top surface.

- L Laminate top
- V Wood veneer top C Corian top
- G Glass top











Dimensions		Style	U.S. Ba	se Prices						
L W	Н	Number	Laminat Grade 1	e Grade 2	Veneer Grade 1	Grade 2		Veneer Layup Grade 2	Corian	Glass
Round										
30" diamete	r 15"	COWO_RND30	\$1743	\$1773	\$2441	\$2557	N.A.	N.A.	\$2595	\$3125
36" diameter	r 15"	COWO_RND36	\$1802	\$1843	\$2521	\$2695	\$3918	\$4093	\$2712	\$3421
42" diameter	r 15"	COWO_RND42	\$1861	\$1919	\$2605	\$2838	\$4410	\$4643	\$2831	\$3716
	45"	COWO RND48	\$1980	\$2056	\$2772	\$3034	\$4751	\$5014	\$2948	\$4012
Large F	Roun			\$3120	\$4246	\$4628	\$7216	\$7574	\$6395	\$7636
Large F	Round	d								\$7636
Large F 60" diamete	Round	d								\$7636 \$3421
Large F 60" diamete	Round r 15"	d COWO_RND60	\$3013	\$3120	\$4246	\$4628	\$7216	\$7574	\$6395	
Large F 60" diamete Square 30" 30"	Roun (r 15"	COWO_RND60	\$3013 \$1802	\$3120 \$1832	\$4246 \$2521	\$4628 \$2637	\$7216 N.A.	\$7574 N.A.	\$6395 \$2712	\$3421
Square 30" 30" 36" 36"	15" 15" 15"	COWO_RND60 COWO_SQ30 COWO_SQ36 COWO_SQ42	\$3013 \$1802 \$1861	\$3120 \$1832 \$1902	\$4246 \$2521 \$2605	\$4628 \$2637 \$2779	\$7216 N.A. N.A.	\$7574 N.A. N.A.	\$6395 \$2712 \$2831	\$3421 \$3716

\$3151

\$2889

\$4868

\$5113

\$3125

\$4307

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

451/2" 451/2" 15"

COWO_SSQ45 \$2068

\$2144

Switch

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Tip: Interport power/data mod-ule is not available on Switch.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Style number

- Base: satin silver plated tubing
- Trivalent satin chrome finish
 Glass top: 5/8" thick, green tinted glass tops have radiused corners
- Adjustable glides

ecifi			

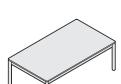
Dimensions W

Style Number U.S. Price Top Surface: Glass

Square

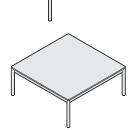
24³/8" 24³/8" 15" 39-2424

\$1843



Rectangle

243/8" 431/4" 15" 39-2442 \$2269



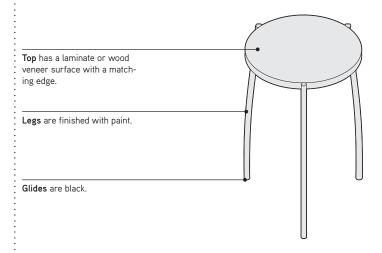
Square

36" 39-3636 \$2444



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Satellite table provides a personal worksurface adjacent to seating and primary or nesting-height worksurfaces.



Product Details



Tables stack up to four high.



Height of table allows it to stow beneath other worksurfaces or Detour station garage.

Connections

Satellite table is fully assembled.

Surface Materials

Top and edge

- Laminate (Grade 1 or Grade 2)
- Wood veneer
- Custom wood finish (option on wood)

Legs
• Paint

Glides

• Black plastic only

Designer

Metro Design Group | San Francisco and Brian Kenneth Graham with the Gensler Product Design Group

Actual Dimer	nsions
Top diameter	17"
Width of base	19"
Height	25"
Thickness	1/2"

TeamWork Satellite Table



Standard Includes Required to Specify Top: laminate (Grade 1) or wood veneer Product details, page 387 • Top: laminate (Grade 1) or wood veneer Legs: paint Glides: black plastic only 3 Paint color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

		Opti	ons		U.S.	Price	Required to Specify
Surfa Mate		Wood • Custo	l m wood finis	:h			► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.
	ecificati nsions	ion Informatio	on U.S. Pri	ces			
Dia.	Н	Number	Lam 1	Lam 2	Wood 1	Wood 2	
17"	25"	TW19004	\$675	\$705	\$819	\$1000	



Trees

DESIGN NORMAN DIEKMAN DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Interport power/data module is not available on Trees.

Tip: Tops come in the same wood and finish but with smooth surface.

Standard Includes

- Stainless steel is constructed of parts that are laser-cut and all seams are welded using jigs and fixtures to ensure precision
- Base: powder coated carbon steel
- Adjustable glides for leveling
- Units are sanded and polished smooth to a standard metal finish
- No top coat is used or needed
- Glides: height adjustable
- Embossed Wood is created under high pressure to add dimensionality and texture on all sides of the table
- Interior frame is constructed from a combination of engineered lumber and hardwood veneers
- Embossed hardwood veneer is applied to all vertical and slanted surfaces
- Hand Polished, High Gloss Paint: Hard maple veneer is applied to form the face of the frame and top
- All exposed wood surfaces are inspected and thoroughly hand sanded prior to the application of finish material
- Coating is a tough, pigmented, two-component polyurethane. Once cured, coating is hand-polished to a high gloss. Specify blue or yellow.
- SensiTile is a terrazzo material with a matrix of fiber optic "lightpipes"
- Changes in light and shadow are transmitted through the optics to create a responsive, shimmering light effect
- Surface will require periodic care, and blemishes are natural occurrences in terrazzo
- Unit is coated in wax: Black

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Top color number
- 3 Frame finish
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Bevel high embossed wood (Model 70-C-TPM) available in medium brown 	+\$69	Specify with medium brown.
	 Bevel medium embossed wood (Model 70-D-TPM) available in medium brown 	+\$69	Specify with medium brown.



Dimensions Style U.S.
D W H Number Base
Price

Curve High-Stainless Steel

15%" 14" 23" **70-A-SMM** \$3043

Bevel High-Embossed Wood

15½" 14" 23" **70-C-TPM** \$2326

Bevel Medium-Embossed Wood

15½" 14" 19¾" **70-D-TPM** \$2265

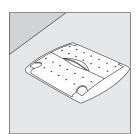




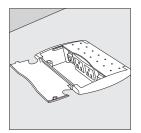


Interport Power Module for Occasional Tables

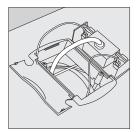
New York City Approved. Calendar #43897



are neatly hidden away but ready to be accessed with an easy flip of the top.



Closed: Power and data ports and cords Half Open: Exposes power and data ports. Completely Open / Inside: Power available. Data available. Overall dimensions are: 7W x 5D x 2H opened.



Reveals coiled power and data cords contained within caddy.



Bottom: Power and data cords exit through hole in the bottom of the caddy.

Available Models: Options: Interport is not available on all Coalesse models. Check grid for model availability.

Table	Model	Centered	
	192020F	Yes	
	192020W	Yes	
	192030F	Yes	
Avon	193636F	Yes	
	192448F	N.A.	
Avon	212020W	Yes	
	213030F	Yes Yes Yes Yes N.A. Yes Yes	
	37-1818H 37-18RDH 37-1943EL 37-2424H 37-2424L 37-24RDH 37-24RDL 37-31RDL	Yes	
	37-1943EL	N.A.	
Ginger	37-2424H	Yes	
Gin	37-2424L	Yes	
	37-24RDH	Yes	
	37-24RDL	Yes	
	37-31RDL	Yes Yes N.A. Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	
<u>=</u>			
Passerelle	440-T242417 440-T242421 440-T164830	Yes Yes N.A.	
Pa	440-T164830	N.A.	

Specify color: Silver Mica Nickel Mica Matte Black Translucent Charcoal Mica

⊚ Trademark of Byrne Electrical, Rockford, Michigan

ndoor/Outdoor Seati

Indoor/Outdoor Seating

Emu Advanced Collection Product Weights 394 Emu Heaven 396 Emu Ivy 402 Emu Pattern 405 Emu Re-Trouvé 408 Emu Round 410 Emu Dolly 413

Emu Advanced Collection Product Weights

			: Style	Product
:	Product Weigh	nts	: Number	Weights
:	Style	Product	:	Per Item
:	Number	Weights	:	(Pounds)
:		Per Item (Pounds)	: Emu Round	Tables
:		(i odilas)	: CO2472	44
:	Emu Heaven Seati	-	: CO2471	481/2
:	CO2485	16	: CO2473	60 50 ³ /4
:	CO2486	18¾ 25	: CO2470 : CO2474	921/4
:	CO2487 CO2495	25 8	: CO2474	51 ³ / ₄
:	CO2495V	61/2	: CO2477	253/4
:	CO2498	45	:	
:	CO2497	511/4		
:			:	
:	Emu Heaven Table	s	:	
:	CO2493	16	•	
:	CO2494	29	:	
:	CO2499	29	:	
:	CO2496	17	:	
:	CO2493V	16½ 49½	:	
:	CO2494V CO2499V	4972 581/4	:	
:	552 1771	55/4	:	
:	Emu Ivy Seating		:	
:	CO2581	141/4	:	
:	CO2582	161/4	:	
:	CO2585	353/4	:	
:	CO2586	551/2	:	
:	CO2595	181/4	:	
:	Emu Ivy Tables		:	
:	CO2589	311/4	:	
:	CO2591	833/4	:	
:	CO2592	172	•	
:	CO2593	1591/4	:	
:	CO2596	461/4	:	
:	CO2597	633/4	:	
:	- D.: O.:		:	
:	Emu Pattern Seati	-	:	
:	CO2510 CO2511	16 17½	:	
:	CO2511	273/4	:	
:	002012	21 /4	:	
:	Emu Pattern Table	s	:	
:	CO2518	311/4	•	
:	CO2519	413/4	:	
:	CO2520	521/2	:	
:	Emu De Terror C	nating	:	
:	Emu Re-Trouvé So CO2565MB	eating 16	:	
:	CO2565MB CO2566HB	191/2	:	
:	CO2575	11	:	
:	CO2578	161/4	:	
:	CO2577	203/4	•	
:	CO2580	33	:	
:			•	
:	Emu Round Seatin		:	
:	CO2467 CO2465	14½ 12½	:	
:	CO2466	151/4	:	
:	CO2469	203/4	:	
:		23 / 4	:	
:			:	
:			:	
:			:	
:			•	

Emu Advanced Collection

Emu Heaven – Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

Tip: All chairs can stack four high.

Tip: COM outdoor fabric must be an approved outdoor fabric.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Frame: hand crafted woven steel mesh
- Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Glides: nylon
- · Cushions: fabric

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color for frame
- 3 Fabric color number for upholstery on cushions, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Acrylic backer		
Materials	 Indoor chair cushions 	+\$12	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Indoor chair back cushions 	+\$10	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Indoor lounge back cushions 	+\$22	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Indoor pouf and pillow 	+\$ 6	Specify with acrylic backer.
	cushions		► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Information						
Dime D	nsions W	Н	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price	
Chair						
231/4"	241/2"	31"	CO2485	2	\$1181	



Seat depth: 161/8"

Arm Chair

24" 271/4" 31" **CO2486 2** \$1355



Seat height: 173/4" Seat depth: 161/8" Arm height: 263/4

Lounge Chair

30³/₄" 37" 27¹/₄" **CO2487 2** \$2271

ightharpoonup Specification Information, continued on next page



Seat height: 133/4" Seat depth: 181/2" Arm height: 201/2"



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

Emu Advanced Collection

Emu Heaven – Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: All cushions come in quantity of one.





Chair Cushions Outdoor Cushion													
													CO2485C
Indoor Cushion													
CO2485B	\$266	\$252	\$257	\$265	\$290	\$307	\$326	\$339	\$363	\$396	\$383	\$ 601	\$ 647
$COM/yds = \frac{3}{4}$, COL/sq ft = 14													



Arm Chair Cushions

Outdoor Cushion													
CO2486C	\$272	\$266	N.A.	N.A.	\$318	N.A.	N.A.						
Indoor Cushion													
CO2486B	\$272	\$266	\$273	\$284	\$318	\$340	\$365	\$383	\$414	\$458	\$389	\$ 682	\$ 742
COM/yds = 1, $COL/sq ft = 18$													

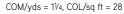


Chair Back Cushions

Outdoor Cushion													
CO2480C	\$337	\$337	N.A.	N.A.	\$401	N.A.	N.A.						
Indoor Cushion													
CO2480B	\$337	\$337	\$345	\$359	\$401	\$429	\$461	\$483	\$522	\$577	\$451	\$ 924	\$1016

Overall: $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 22"W x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H

Tip: If a back cushion is specified, a seat cushion must also be specified. The back cushion is not functional without the seat cushion.





Overall: $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 28"W x 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H

Arm Chair Back Cushions													
Outdoor Cushion													
CO2481C	\$350	\$350	N.A.	N.A.	\$428	N.A.	N.A.						
Indoor Cushion													
CO2481B	\$350	\$350	\$360	\$377	\$428	\$461	\$499	\$526	\$573	\$638	\$456	\$1032	\$1142
$COM/yds = 1\frac{1}{2}$, COL/sq ft = 33													



Overall: 3/4"D x 34"W x 25"H

Tip: If a back cushion is specified, a seat cushion must also be specified. The back cushion is not functional without the seat cushion.

Lounge Cushions

Outdoor Cushion													
CO2487C	\$355	\$355	N.A.	N.A.	\$433	N.A.	N.A.						
Indoor Cushion													
CO2487B	\$355	\$355	\$365	\$382	\$433	\$466	\$504	\$531	\$578	\$643	\$461	\$1037	\$1147

COM/yds = $1\frac{1}{2}$, COL/sq ft = 33

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Emu Advanced Collection

Emu Heaven - Seating continued

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specificat	ion Inform	nation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E



Overall: 3/4"D x 34"W x 171/2"H



Overall: 41/4"D x 171/4"W x 101/2"H

Tip: Lounge pillow is for use with Heaven and Round Lounge chairs.

Lounge Back Cushions													
Outdoor Cushi	ion												
CO2489C	\$464	\$464	N.A.	N.A.	\$593	N.A.	N.A.						
Indoor Cushio	n												
CO2489B	\$464	\$464	\$480	\$508	\$593	\$648	\$711	\$756	\$834	\$943	\$535	\$1526	\$1708
$COM/yds = 2\frac{1}{2}$, COL/sq ft = 55													

Lounge Pillows

Outdoor Pillo	N												
CO2488C	\$201	\$187	N.A.	N.A.	\$225	N.A.	N.A.						
Indoor Pillow													
CO2488B	\$201	\$187	\$192	\$200	\$225	\$242	\$261	\$274	\$298	\$331	\$318	\$ 583	\$ 638
0014/ 1 2/	/												

COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 17

Dimensions Dia.	Н	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price							
Pouf/Side Table Base											
173/4"	181/2"	CO2495	1	\$509							





Tip: CO2495 pouf must be ordered with glass or cushion top, specified separately.

Tip: Cushions come in quantity of one.

Glass Top for use with Pouf

173/4" CO2495V 1 \$237

Specifica	tion Infori	mation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E



Outdoor Cushion

CO2495C	\$195	\$181	N.A.	N.A.	\$219	N.A.							
Indoor Cushio	n												
CO2495B	\$195	\$181	\$186	\$194	\$219	\$236	\$255	\$268	\$292	\$325	\$312	\$577	\$632

 $COM/yds = \frac{3}{4}$, COL/sq ft = 14

Pouf Cushions

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page





For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

• Planter insert: white plastic

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Vases

Planter insert dimensions: Low: 36"H x 13½"Dia High: 33"H x 13½"Dia

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 Vase: handcrafted woven steel mesh 	Style number
 Finish: 4254 White outdoor grade powder coat paint 	



Spec	Specification Information									
Dimens Dia.	ions H	Style Number	U.S. Price							
Low	Vase									



High	Vase				
263/4"	641/4"	CO2497	\$2325		



Emu Advanced Collection Emu Heaven - Tables

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

Tip: Tables require glass top, specified separately.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Frame: interwoven steel rods
- Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Glides: nylon
- Top: tempered glass

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color for base
- 3 Glass top color number for glass top
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

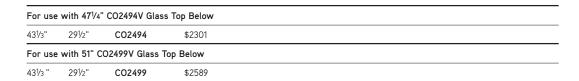
Specification	Information
opecification	miormation

Dimensio	ns	Style	U.S.
Dia.	Н	Number	Price

Round Table Bases

For	use	with	311/2"	CO2493V	Glass	Тор	Below	,

271/2" 291/2" CO2493 \$1115







Top of base: 431/3"Diameter Bottom of base: 271/2"Diameter

Low Table Base

431/2"	151/4"	CO2496	¢1720

Glass Tops

For use with 271/2" CO2493 Round Table Base

31½" ¼" CO2493V \$ 430

For use with 431/3" CO2494 Round or CO2496 Low Table Base 471/4" 1/4" \$ 653 CO2494V



1/4" CO2499V



Top of base: 431/3"Diameter Bottom of base: 271/2"Diameter







For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

Emu Advanced Collection Emu Ivy - Seating

DESIGN PAOLA NAVONE

Tip: COM outdoor fabric must be an approved outdoor fabric.

Tip: Cushions must be specified separately.

Tip: Side chair without arms stacks ten high. Side chair with arms stacks eight high.

Standard Includes	Required to S	pecify

- Frame: steel mesh and rod
- Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Glides: nylon
- Cushions: fabric

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for upholstery on cushions, if selected
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer • Indoor arm chair and side cushions	+\$6	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Indoor sofa cushions 	+\$8	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Spe	Specification Information								
Dime D	nsions W	Н	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price				
Sid	Side Chair without Arms								
221/2"	201/2'	' 31"	CO2581	4	\$1875				



Seat height: 173/4



Seat height: 173/4" Arm height: 26"

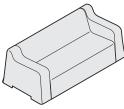
Side Chair with Arms

221/2"	223/4"	31"	CO2582	4	\$2057
~~/~	ZZ /4	J I	COZJOZ	7	Ψ2031

Arm Chair				
351/2" 431/4" 26"	CO2585 1	\$2909		



Seat height: 14½" Seat depth: 21¼" Arm height: 22½"



Seat height: 14½" Seat depth: 21¼" Arm height: 22½"

Sofa

35½" 75½" 26" **CO2586** 1 \$4608

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	Specification Information										
Dimensions D W	Н	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price							
Pouf											
20 ³ / ₄ " Dia.	153/4"	CO2595	1	\$1020							



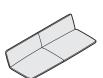
Tip: Pouf has solid sheet metal top with a photovoltaic panel filled with five LED lights. LED lights collect and store solar energy to illuminate the under structure at night.

Tip: Pouf handle is always orange.

Tip: Cushions come in quantity of one.



21"D x 241/4"W x 121/2"H



21"D x 56"W x 121/2"H

Tip: Sofa cushion is two pieces.



15"D x 15"W x 3/4"H

Specification	n Inform	nation											
Style	U.S. Ba	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E

Arm Chai	Arm Chair Cushions												
Outdoor Cushion													
CO2585C	\$ 475	\$ 475	N.A.	N.A.	\$ 565	N.A.							
Indoor Cushion	ı												
CO2585B	\$ 475	\$ 475	\$ 486	\$ 506	\$ 565	\$ 604	\$ 648	\$ 679	\$ 734	\$ 811	\$ 572	\$1356	\$1502
COM/yds = 13/4,	COL/sq ft	= 32											

Sofa Cus	shions												
Outdoor Cushion													
CO2586C	\$1002	\$1002	N.A.	N.A.	\$1144	N.A.							
Indoor Cushio	on												
CO2586B	\$1002	\$1002	\$1020	\$1051	\$1144	\$1205	\$1275	\$1323	\$1410	\$1530	\$1065	\$3093	\$3459
$COM/yds = 2^{3}$	/4, COL/sq ft	= 50											

Side Cha	Side Chair Cushions												
Outdoor Cushion													
CO2581C	\$ 288	\$ 282	N.A.	N.A.	\$ 334	N.A.							
Indoor Cushic	on												
CO2581B	\$ 288	\$ 282	\$ 289	\$ 300	\$ 334	\$ 356	\$ 381	\$ 399	\$ 430	\$ 474	\$ 405	\$ 623	\$ 669



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Emu Advanced Collection Emu Ivy - Tables

DESIGN PAOLA NAVONE

Tip: Tiles ship unattached. Six of the thirty-two tiles have design specified to allow for table top customization.

Tip: CO2592 contains a steel tube across the underneath of the top, ensuring top stability and structure.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Top: solid sheet metal
- Rectangle and square side tables finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint, if selected
- Rectangular and square table finish: outdoor grade white powder coat paint, if selected
- · Legs: steel mesh and rod
- Glides: nylon

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color for side tables, if selected
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Tiles for rectangle side • Blue fish tile	e table +\$916	Specify with fish tile.	
	 White bug tile 	+\$916	Specify with bug tile.	

U.S. Dimensions Style D W Number Base Price

Rectangular Side Table

291/4" 531/4" 113/4" CO2589 \$1791

Square Side Table 471/4" 471/4" 121/2" CO2591 \$2870

Rectangular Metal Top Table

443/4" 1073/4" 291/2" CO2592

Rectangular Teak Top Table 443/4" 1073/4" 291/2" CO2593 \$6191

Square Tables \$1093

231/2" 231/2" 291/2" CO2596 311/2" 311/2" 291/2" CO2597 \$1214



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

DESIGN ARIK LEVY

Tip: Legs will match frame finish.

Tip: Side chair stacks two high.

Standard Includes

- Painted frames: single sheet of molded steel
- Painted steel legs: painted aluminum base, to match frame
- Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Glides: nylon

- Required to Specify 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color number for frame
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Sp	ecifica	ition Info	rmation						
Dime D	nsions W	Н	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price				
Arr	n Ch	air							
22"	24"	331/2"	CO2511	2	\$1116				





Seat height: 18" Seat depth: 161/2"

Arı	mless	s Chai	Γ					
22"	24"	331/2"	CO2510	2	\$1026			



57"W Rectangular Bench

15 ³ /4"	571/2"	173/4"	CO2512	1	\$1027



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Emu Advanced Collection Emu Pattern - Tables

DESIGN ARIK LEVY

Tip: Legs will be painted to match table.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Painted table: single sheet of molded steel
- Painted steel legs: painted to match table
- Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Glides: nylon

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color number for table
- ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Style U.S. Dimensions Dia. H Number Price

Small Round Table

311/2" 291/2" CO2518 \$ 829



Large Round Table

CO2520 \$1284 291/2"

Dimensions Style U.S. D Number Price



Square Table

341/4" 341/4" CO2519 291/2" \$1171



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

DESIGN ARIK LEVY

Emu Advanced Collection Emu Re-Trouvé – Seating

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA

Tip: COM outdoor fabric must be an approved outdoor fabric.

Tip: Cushions must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Frame: hot-dipped steel rod, hand welded
- Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint
- Seat: steel tube and ironed sheet metal
- Glides: PVC
- Cushions: fabric

- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color for frame
- 3 Fabric color number for upholstery on cushions, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Acrylic backer Indoor chair seat and pouf cushions	+\$ 8	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Chair seat and back indoor cushions 	+\$12	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specifi	cation	Intori	mation
Opeciii	Callon		Halloll

Dimer	nsions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Н	Number	Base Price

Midback Chair

231/2" 26" CO2565MB \$1253





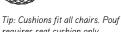
Highback Chair

411/4" CO2566HB \$1481



requires seat cushion only.

Tip: Cushions come in quantity of one.



181/2"Dia. x 21/4"H

	\ _)
101/o"Dia		21/,"

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Pouf

17³/4" dia. 173/4" CO2575 \$ 811

							_	_	
3	ре	CII	ıcat	ion	Ш	ror	ma	atic	1

Style	U.S. Base Prices												
Number	Fabric	Grades	i:								Leathe	r Grad	es:
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е

Chair Seat and Pouf Cushions

Outdoor Cushion	n												
CO2575C	\$235	\$229	N.A.	N.A.	\$281	N.A.							
Indoor Cushion													
CO2575B	\$235	\$229	\$236	\$247	\$281	\$303	\$328	\$346	\$377	\$421	\$352	\$721	\$794

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specifica	tion Inforr	nation											
Style	U.S. B	ase Pri	ces										
Number	Fabric	Grades	5:								Leathe	r Grade	es:
	COM	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	Е



Chair Sc	Chair Seat and Back Cushions												
-		Dack	Cusi	110115									
Outdoor Cush	nion												
CO2566C	\$423	\$423	N.A.	N.A.	\$487	N.A.	N.A.						
Indoor Cushio	on												
CO2566B	\$423	\$423	\$431	\$445	\$487	\$515	\$547	\$569	\$608	\$663	\$537	\$1217	\$1345
COM/yds = 11/4	4, COL/sq ft	= 27											

Vase Frames and Vase Insert

Standard Includes	Required to Specif
-------------------	--------------------

- Frame: hot-dipped steel rod, hand welded
- Finish: outdoor grade white powder coat paint only
- Vase insert, if selected: white ceramic

Stylo	number	
SIVIE	number	





Low Vase Frame

251/2" CO2578 \$1611



High Vase Frame

281/4" 411/4" CO2577 \$2007



Vase Insert

241/2" 141/2" CO2580 \$ 506



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Emu Advanced Collection Emu Round - Seating

DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET

Tip: Stool and lounge stacks four high. Chair stacks eight high.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Frame: metal mesh seat, crafted using a deep drawing technique, welded to a tubular steel frame	Style number Powder coat color for frame
Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint	3 Options, if selected (see below)
Glides: nylon	► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Acrylic backer		
Materials	 Backer for indoor stool cushions only 	+\$10	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Backer for indoor chair cushions only 	+\$12	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Backer for indoor lounge cushions only 	+\$22	Specify with acrylic backer.
	 Backer for indoor pillow cushions only 	+\$ 6	Specify with acrylic backer. ▶See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Specification Inf	ormation				
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price		
Stool					
201/2" 223/4" 391/4"	CO2467	2	\$1209		



Seat height: 28"



Seat height: 173/4"



Seat height: 173/4" Arm height: 26"

C	h	a	ı	r

231/4"	243/4"	32"	CO2465	4	\$1545

Arm Chair

231/4" 243/4" 32" CO2466 \$1694

▶Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Emu Advanced Collection

Emu Round – Seating

DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET

Tip: All cushions come in quantity of one.

Tip: Cushions are one piece with a slit to allow for water drainage.



Seat height: 15" Seat depth: 221/8"



Overall: 3/4"D x 22"W x 28"H



Overall: $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 18"W x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H

Tip: Chair cushion for use on chair and arm chair.



Overall: $\frac{3}{4}$ "D x 34"W x 40"H



Overall: 41/4"D x 171/4"W x 101/2"H

Tip: Lounge pillow is for use with Heaven and Round Lounge chairs.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dime D	ensions W	Н	Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Base Price						
Lo	unge										
341/4	" 361/4"	33"	CO2469	2	\$1649						

Style	U.S. P	rices											
Number		Grades:		_	_							r Grades	-
	СОМ	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	COL	С	E
Stool Cu	shions												
Outdoor Cush	ion												
CO2467C	\$320	\$320	N.A.	N.A.	\$384	N.A.	N.A.						
Indoor Cushic	on												
CO2467B	\$320	\$320	\$328	\$342	\$384	\$412	\$444	\$466	\$505	\$560	\$434	\$ 907	\$ 999
COM/yds = 11/4	, COL/sq ft	= 28											
Chair Cu	shions												
Outdoor Cush	ion												
CO2465C	\$333	\$333	N.A.	N.A.	\$411	N.A.	N.A.						
Indoor Cushic	on												
CO2465B	\$333	\$333	\$343	\$360	\$411	\$444	\$482	\$509	\$556	\$621	\$439	\$1015	\$1125
COM/yds = 11/2	, COL/sq ft	= 33											
Lounge (Cushio	ns and	d Pillo	ws									
Outdoor Cush	ion												

Outdoor Cush	nion												
CO2469C	\$460	\$460	N.A.	N.A.	\$589	N.A.	N.A.						
Indoor Cushio	on												
CO2469B	\$460	\$460	\$476	\$504	\$589	\$644	\$707	\$752	\$830	\$939	\$531	\$1522	\$1704
COM/yds = 21/	2, COL/sq ft	= 55											
Outdoor Pillo	w												
CO2488C	\$201	\$187	N.A.	N.A.	\$225	N.A.	N.A.						
Indoor Pillow	,												
CO2488B	\$201	\$187	\$192	\$200	\$225	\$242	\$261	\$274	\$298	\$331	\$318	\$ 583	\$ 638
COM/vds = 3/4	COL /ea ft :	_ 17											

 $COM/yds = \frac{3}{4}$, COL/sq ft = 17



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Emu Advanced Collection Emu Round - Tables

DESIGN CHRISTOPHE PILLET

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Frame: table top and base are sheet metal with tubular
- steel mountings
- Finish: outdoor grade powder coat paint Glides: nylon
- 1 Style number
- 2 Powder coat color for frame ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

uu.o	,

Specification Information

Dimen D	sions W	Н	Style Number	U.S. Price			
Squ	are	Tables	5				
231/2"	231/2"	291/2"	CO2472	\$ 635			
271/2"	271/2"	291/2"	CO2471	\$ 749			
311/2"	311/2"	291/2"	CO2473	\$ 795			
Rou	nd T	able					
35½" c	dia.	291/2"	CO2470	\$ 849			



Rectangle Table

311/2"	471/2"	291/2"	CO2474	\$1239



Counter Table

	231/2"	231/2"	411/4"	CO2475	\$	766
--	--------	--------	--------	--------	----	-----



Side Tables





for stacking information.

			Standard Inclu	ıdes	Required to Specify					
			Dolly: steel		Style number					
Spe	cificat	tion Info	rmation							
Dimer D	nsions W	н	Style Number	U.S. Price						
291/2"	341/4"	391/4"	CODOLLY017	\$900						



Coalesse

Emu Advanced Collection

Resources

Style Number Index

416

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number :	Page	Description	
00-T1	344	Bob Round Occasional Table	. 126200S	299	Kart Nesting Chair	
00-T2	344	Bob Round Occasional Table	126200SST	301	Kart Stool on Casters	
00-T3	344	Bob Round Occasional Table	: 126200ST	301	Kart Stool on Casters	
00-T4	344	Bob Round Occasional Table	126201	299	Kart Nesting Chair	
05-T1	345	Bob Table	126201S	299	Kart Nesting Chair	
05-T2	345	Bob Table	: 126201SST	301	Kart Stool on Casters	
05-T3	345	Bob Table	: 126201ST	301	Kart Stool on Casters	
05-T4	345	Bob Table	: 126211	303	Kart Stacking Chair w/Arms	
100TAL	139	Detour Lounge Chair	: : 126211S	303	Kart Stacking Chair w/Arms	
100TAR	139	Detour Lounge Chair	: 126211SST	302	Kart Café Four-Leg Stool w/Arms	
101C	136	Detour Lounge Chair	: 126211ST	302	Kart Café Four-Leg Stool w/Arms	
101CAA	137	Detour Lounge Chair	: 126900	299	Kart Accessory	
101CAX	136	Detour Lounge Chair	: : 127100J	306	Jury Base	
101CXA	137	Detour Lounge Chair	: 127101J	306	Jury Base	
101G	136	Detour Lounge Chair	1271013 127200J	306	Jury Base	
101GAA	137	Detour Lounge Chair	: 127200SJ	306	•	
101GAX	136	Detour Lounge Chair	12720033 127201J	306	Jury Base	
		•			Jury Base	
101GXA	137	Detour Lounge Chair	: 127201SJ	306	Jury Base	
102C	137	Detour Lounge Chair	: 128100J	307	Jury Base	
102CAA	137	Detour Lounge Chair	: 128101J	307	Jury Base	
102CAX	137	Detour Lounge Chair	: 128200J	307	Jury Base	
102CXA	137	Detour Lounge Chair	: 128200SJ	307	Jury Base	
102G	137	Detour Lounge Chair	: 128201J	307	Jury Base	
102GAA	137	Detour Lounge Chair	128201SJ	307	Jury Base	
102GAX	137	Detour Lounge Chair	: 14-20	144	Evaneau Two-Seat Sofa	
102GXA	137	Detour Lounge Chair	14-30	145	Evaneau Three-Seat Sofa	
103C	138	Detour Lounge Chair	: 14-6	145	Evaneau Round Back Cushion	
103CAA	138	Detour Lounge Chair	: 14-7	145	Evaneau Round Back Cushion	
103CAX	138	Detour Lounge Chair	: 14-A	145	Evaneau Arm Pillow	
103CXA	138	Detour Lounge Chair	: 14-B	145	Evaneau Arm Bolster	
103G	138	Detour Lounge Chair	: 14-C	144	Evaneau Chair	
103GAA	138	Detour Lounge Chair	: 14-HHR	145	Evaneau Ottoman	
103GAX	138	Detour Lounge Chair	: 14-HLR	145	Evaneau Ottoman	
103GXA	138	Detour Lounge Chair	. 14 HER . 1404M	320	Switch Counter-Height Stool	
104C	140	Detour Ottoman	1404PC	320	Switch Counter-Height Stool	
					•	
104G	140	Detour Ottoman	: 1405M	320	Switch Bar-Height Stool	
12101	313	Rocky Four-Star Nesting Chair with Arms	: 1405PC	320	Switch Bar-Height Stool	
12201	313	Rocky Four-Star Nesting Chair with Arms	: 1500M	318	Switch Guest Armless Chair	
12201S	313	Rocky Four-Star Nesting Chair with Arms	: 1500PC	318	Switch Guest Armless Chair	
12301	314	Rocky Five-Star Base Chair	: 1510M	318	Switch Guest Arm Chair	
12301J	316	Jury Base	: 1510PC	318	Switch Guest Arm Chair	
12301ST	315	Rocky Five-Star Base Stool	: 1519M	318	Switch Guest Lowback Sledbase	
12401	314	Rocky Five-Star Base Chair	: 1519PC	318	Switch Guest Lowback Sledbase	
12401J	316	Jury Base	: 1529M	319	Switch Guest Highback Sledbase	
12401S	314	Rocky Five-Star Base Chair	: 1529PC	319	Switch Guest Highback Sledbase	
12401SJ	316	Jury Base	: 1810M	270	Capa Chair	
12401SST	315	Rocky Five-Star Base Stool	: 1810PC	270	Capa Chair	
12401ST	315	Rocky Five-Star Base Stool	: 192020F	338	Avon Table	
26100	298	Kart Nesting Chair	: 192020W	338	Avon Table	
26100ST	300	Kart Stools on Casters	: 192030F	338	Avon Table	
26101	298	Kart Nesting Chair	: 192448F	338	Avon Table	
26101ST	300	Kart Stool on Casters	193636F	338	Avon Table	
26111	303	Kart Stacking Chair w/Arms	: 212020W	339	Avon Table	
26111ST	302	Kart Café Four-Leg Stool w/Arms	213030F	339	Avon Table	
2011101	302	Nait Cale I Out-Leg OtOUT W/ATTIS	. 2130301	337	AVOIT TODIC	

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description	
221	101	Bob Lounge Chair w/Headrest	. 37-2424LF	373	Ginger Square	
221-H	101, 269	Bob Ottoman	37-2424LGL	373	Ginger Square	
231	269	Bob Guest Chair	37-2424LGR	373	Ginger Square	
240	234	Swathmore Chair Wood Leg	: 37-2424LW	373	Ginger Square	
240-2	234	Swathmore 2 St Sofa Wood Leg	37-24RDHF	372	Ginger Round	
240-3	234	Swathmore 3 St Sofa Wood Leg	: 37-24RDHGL	372	Ginger Round	
241	235	Swathmore Chair Wood Base	: : 37-24RDHGR	372	Ginger Round	
241-2	235	Swathmore 2 St Sofa Wood Base	: 37-24RDHW	372	Ginger Round	
241-3	235	Swathmore 3 St Sofa Wood Base	: 37-24RDLF	372	Ginger Round	
243	236	Swathmore Grande Chair Wd Leg	: 37-24RDLGL	372	Ginger Round	
243-3	236	Swathmore Grande 3 St Wd Leg	37-24RDLGR	372	Ginger Round	
243B-30	237	Swathmore Grande Bariatric Chair	: : 37-24RDLW	372	Ginger Round	
243B-40	237	Swathmore Grande Bariatric Chair	: 37-31RDLF	372	Ginger Round	
243MTL	239	Swathmore Grande Mobile	. 37-31RDLGL	372	Ginger Round	
243MTR	239	Swathmore Grande Mobile	: 37-31RDLGR	372	Ginger Round	
244		Swathmore Grande Wd Base	:		•	
	238		· 37-31RDLW	372	Ginger Round	
244-2	238	Swathmore Grande 2 St Wd Base	385	244	Thoughtful Lounge Chair	
244-3	238	Swathmore Grande 3 St Wd Base	. 385-60	244	Thoughtful Small Sofa	
2540-1	308	Kathryn Wood with Open Back	385-70	245	Thoughtful Medium Sofa	
2542-1	308	Kathryn Wood/Uph with Panel Back	: 385-80	245	Thoughtful Long Sofa	
2547-1	308	Kathryn Fully Uphol Back	: 385-H	245	Thoughtful Ottoman	
2547-1RIBD	309	Kathryn Fully Uphol Back w/Ribbed uph	39-2424	386	Switch Square	
318	62	Astor Chair	39-2442	386	Switch Rectangle	
3500	276	Enea Arm Chair	39-3636	386	Switch Square	
3500S	278	Enea Armless	391	240	Switch Chair	
3501	277	Enea Arm Chair	∶ 391-2	240	Switch Two-Seat	
3501S	279	Enea Armless	: 391-3	241	Switch Three-Seat	
3502	277	Enea Arm Chair	: 391-4	241	Switch Two-Seat w/Extensions	
3502S	279	Enea Armless	: : 391-B	241	Switch Arm Bolster	
3503	277	Enea Arm Chair	: 43-S174820	381	Sidewalk Credenza	
3503S	279	Enea Armless	: 43-T171717	380	Sidewalk Table	
3510	280	Enea Bar-Height Stool w/Arms	43-T222222	380	Sidewalk Table	
3510S	282	Enea Armless Bar-Height Stool	430	224	Sidewalk Collaborative Chair	
		· ·	:			
3511	281	Enea Bar-Height Stool w/Arms	· 430-2	225	Sidewalk Collaborative Two-Seat	
3511S	283	Enea Armless Bar-Height Stool	: 430-B1724	226	Sidewalk Bench	
3512	281	Enea Bar-Height Stool w/Arms	: 430-B1736	226	Sidewalk Bench	
3512S	283	Enea Armless Bar-Height Stool	: 430-B1748	226	Sidewalk Bench	
3513	281	Enea Bar-Height Stool w/Arms	: 430-H1717	225	Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman	
3513S	283	Enea Armless Bar-Height Stool	: 430-H1720	225	Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman	
37-1818HF	373	Ginger Square	: 430-H2026	225	Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman	
37-1818HGL	373	Ginger Square	: 430-H3636	226	Sidewalk Ottoman	
37-1818HGR	373	Ginger Square	44-T164830	376	Passerelle	
37-1818HW	373	Ginger Square	: 44-T242417	376	Passerelle Table	
37-18RDHF	372	Ginger Round	: 44-T242421	376	Passerelle Table	
37-18RDHGL	372	Ginger Round	: 440-2WB	214	Passerelle Loveseat	
37-18RDHGR	372	Ginger Round	: 440-3WB	214	Passerelle Sofa	
37-18RDHW	372	Ginger Round	: 440-B	215	Passerelle Arm Bolster	
37-1943ELF	373	Ginger Elliptical	. 440-B2060WB	217	Passerelle Bench	
37-1943ELGL	373	Ginger Elliptical	: 440-B3060WB	217	Passerelle Bench	
37-1943ELGE 37-1943ELGR	373		. 440-B4040WB	217	Passerelle Bench	
		Ginger Elliptical	•		Passerelle Ottoman	
37-1943ELW	373	Ginger Elliptical	: 440-H1717WB	216		
37-2424HF	373	Ginger Square	: 440-H2026WB	216	Passerelle Ottoman	
37-2424HGL	373	Ginger Square	: 440-H3636WB	216	Passerelle Ottoman	
37-2424HGR	373	Ginger Square	: 440-WB	214	Passerelle Chair	
37-2424HW	373	Ginger Square	: 444	220	Sidewalk Lowback Chair	

Style Number Index continued

: Style : Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	:
: 444-2	221	Sidewalk Two-Seat	: 460-SE22	67, 340	Await Connector Table	:
. 444M	221	Sidewalk Lowback Chair w/Tablet	460-SE22PD	67, 340	Await Connector Table	:
: 446	221	Sidewalk Highback Chair	: 460-SE30	67, 340	Await Connector Table	:
446M	221	Sidewalk Mobile Highback Chair w/Tablet	460-SE30PD	67, 340	Await Connector Table	:
: 45-T1300H	119, 356	Circa Freestanding Table	: 460-SE44	67, 340	Await Connector Table	:
45-T1300HER	120	Circa Ganging Table	460-SE44PD	67, 340	Await Connector Table	:
: 45-T1300HG	120	Circa Ganging Table	: 461-1B	66	Await Connector Bench	:
45-T1300L	119, 356	Circa Freestanding Table	: 461-2B	66	Await Connector Bench	:
: 45-T1300LER	121	Circa Ganging Table	: 461-3B	66	Await Connector Bench	:
45-T1300LG	121	Circa Ganging Table	47-T1326C	358	Diekman	:
: 45-T1815H	119, 356	Circa Freestanding Table	: 47-T1623A	358	Diekman	:
45-T1815HER	121	Circa Ganging Table	47-T1623B	358	Diekman Wood	:
: 45-T1815HG	120	Circa Ganging Table	: 47-T17ELG	358	Diekman	:
45-T1815L	119, 356	Circa Freestanding Table	47-T17RG1	358	Diekman	:
: 45-T1815LER	120	Circa Ganging Table	: 47-T2217E	358	Diekman	:
45-T1815LG	120	Circa Ganging Table	47-T23EL	358	Diekman	:
45-T28HER	121	Circa Ganging Table	47-T2617D	358	Diekman	:
: 45-T3730H	118, 355	Circa Freestanding Table	÷ 470	124	Coupe Chair	:
45-T3730HER	122	Circa Ganging Table	470-2	124	Coupe Loveseat	:
: 45-T3730HG	122	Circa Ganging Table	÷ 470-3	125	Coupe Sofa	:
45-T3730L	118, 355	Circa Freestanding Table	: 470-H	125	Coupe Ottoman	:
45-T3730LER	121	Circa Ganging Table	473MAPLE	128	Coupe Chair	:
45-T3730LG	121	Circa Ganging Table	: 473WALNUT	128	Coupe Chair	:
: 45-T42RD	119, 356	Circa Freestanding Table	÷ 476	127	Coupe Grande Chair	:
: 45-T7460HP	118, 355	Circa Freestanding Table	476-2	127	Coupe Grande Loveseat	:
45-T7460HPER	122	Circa Ganging Table	476-3	127	Coupe Grande Sofa	:
: 45-T7460HPG	122	Circa Ganging Table	. 476M	127	Coupe Grande Chair	:
451-2500	112	Circa Straight Seat Chair	: 49-SFTH15A	382	Soft Leaf	:
451-3730FI	110	Circa 30° Inside Wedge Armless Seat	. 49-SFTH17B	382	Soft Leaf	:
451-3730FO	110	Circa 30° Outside Wedge Seat	49-SFTH21C	382	Soft Leaf	:
451-5000	112	Circa Straight Loveseat	: 490-B35HRZ	219	Ripple Bench	:
451-7460FI	111	Circa 60° Inside Wedge Loveseat	. 490-B35VRT	218	Little Ripple Wave Bench	:
: 451-7460FO	111	Circa 60° Outside Wedge Loveseat	: 490-B96HRZ	218	Ripple Flat Seat Bench	:
451-A1800ER	114	Circa Straight Armrest	. 490-B96VRT	218	Ripple Wave Bench	:
; 451-A1800G	114	Circa Straight Armrest	; 70-A-SMM	390	Tree	:
451-A1815FIER	114	Circa 15° Inside Armrest	. 70-C-TPM	390	Tree	:
; 451-A1815FIG	114	Circa 15° Inside Armrest	; 70-D-TPM	390	Tree	:
451-A1815FOER	115	Circa 15° Outside Armrest	72-2020H	346	Calm Table Sq Top	:
: 451-A1815FOG	115	Circa 15° Outside Armrest	: 72-2020L	346	Calm Table Sq Top	:
451-A3730FIER	116	Circa 30° Inside Armrest	. 72-2142LR	347	Calm Table Rect Top	:
: 451-A3730FIG	116	Circa 30° Inside Armrest	: 72-2424H	346	Calm Table Sq Top	:
451-A3730F0ER	117	Circa 30° Outside Armrest	72-2424L	346	Calm Table Sq Top	:
: 451-A3730FOG	116	Circa 30° Outside Armrest	: 72-4242L	346	Calm Table Sq Top	:
451-B42RD	117	Circa Round Ottoman	793390	304	Kart Stack Dolly	:
; 451-B5000	112	Circa Straight Bench	795	328	Chord Conference Chair	:
451-B7460FI	111	Circa 60° Inside Wedge Bench	. 795AU	328	Chord Conference Chair	:
: 451-B7460FO	111	Circa 60° Outside Wedge Bench	796	329	Chord Midback Chair	:
451-GANGPKG	112, 115	Circa Ganging Kit	. 796-P	329	Chord Midback Chair	:
; 46-T1	67, 340	Await Freestanding Table	: 796-PAU	329	Chord Midback Chair	:
. 46-T2	67, 340	Await Freestanding Table	. 796AU	329	Chord Midback Chair	:
: 460-3	65	Await Modular Three-Seat Sofa	797	329	Chord High Back Chair	:
· 460-4	65	Await Modular Four-Seat Sofa	. 797AU	329	Chord Midback Chair	:
: 460-4B	65	Await Modular Four-Seat Bench	798	329	Chord High Back Chair	:
· 460-GANGPKG	66	Ganging Kit	. 798-P	329	Chord High Back Chair	:
: 460-H	65	Await Modular Ottoman	798-PAU	329	Chord Midback Chair	:

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description	
798AU	329	Chord Midback Chair	BLD26XX	81	Bix Sled Lounge	
9014S	270, 277, 279	Stacking Dolly	BP72TX	90	Bix Podium	
910C	56	Archipelago Lounge Chair	: BP72XT	91	Bix Podium	
910EAL	57	Archipelago Lounge Chair	BPP72TX	91	Bix Podium	
910EAR	57	Archipelago Lounge Chair	BPP72XT	91	Bix Podium	
910G	56	Archipelago Lounge Chair	: BSC30LA	82	Bix Sectional Seating	
910IA	57	Archipelago Lounge Chair	BSC30LB	82	Bix Sectional Seating	
910LC	57	Archipelago Lounge Chair	: BSC30RA	83	Bix Sectional Seating	
910LG	57	Archipelago Lounge Chair	: BSC30RB	83	Bix Sectional Seating	
910RC	57	Archipelago Lounge Chair	BSCB30LA	83	Bix Sectional Seating	
910RG	57	Archipelago Lounge Chair	BSCB30LB	83	Bix Sectional Seating	
910TAL	58	Archipelago Tablet Arm	: BSCB30RA	83	Bix Sectional Seating	
910TAR	58	Archipelago Tablet Arm	BSCB30RB	83	Bix Sectional Seating	
910UEAL	58	Archipelago Lounge Chair	BSE54LA	84	Bix Sectional Seating	
910UEAR	58	Archipelago Upholstered Arm	BSE54LX	84	Bix Sectional Seating	
910ULAR 910UIA	58	Archipelago Lounge Chair	BSE54RA	84	Bix Sectional Seating	
9100IA 910XC	57		: BSE54RA : BSE54RX		Bix Sectional Seating	
		Archipelago Lounge Chair		84	•	
910XG	57	Archipelago Lounge Chair	· BSEB54LA	84	Bix Sectional Seating	
911	58	Archipelago Ottoman	BSEB54LX	84	Bix Sectional Seating	
990	333	LaCosta Sport Sled Base	: BSEB54RA	84	Bix Sectional Seating	
991PS	333	La Costa Sport Conference Chair	: BSEB54RX	84	Bix Sectional Seating	
991PW	333	La Costa Sport Conference Chair	: BSS48AA	85	Bix Sectional Seating	
991SS	333	La Costa Sport Conference Chair	BSS48AX	85	Bix Sectional Seating	
991SW	333	La Costa Sport Conference Chair	: BSS48XA	85	Bix Sectional Seating	
992PS	333	La Costa Sport Mid Back Chair	: BSS48XX	85	Bix Sectional Seating	
992PW	333	La Costa Sport Mid Back Chair	BSS72AA	86	Bix Sectional seating	
992SS	333	La Costa Sport Mid Back Chair	: BSS72AX	86	Bix Sectional seating	
992SW	333	La Costa Sport Mid Back Chair	BSS72XA	86	Bix Sectional seating	
993PS	333	La Costa Sport High Back Chair	: BSS72XX	86	Bix Sectional seating	
993PW	333	La Costa Sport High Back Chair	: BSSB48AX	85	Bix Sectional Seating	
993SS	333	La Costa Sport High Back Chair	BSSB48XA	85	Bix Sectional Seating	
993SW	333	La Costa Sport High Back Chair	· BSSB48XX	85	Bix Sectional Seating	
996PS	331	La Costa Couture Conf Chair	BSSB72AX	86	Bix Sectional seating	
996PW	331	La Costa Couture Conf Chair	BSSB72XA	86	Bix Sectional seating	
996SS	331	La Costa Couture Conf Chair	BSSB72XX	86	Bix Sectional seating	
996SW	331	La Costa Couture Conf Chair	BTB2226	96	Bix Bridge Table	
997PS	331	La Costa Couture Mid Back Chair	: BTB2226U	96	Bix Bridge Table	
997PW	331		BTB2626		•	
997FW 997SS		La Costa Couture Mid Back Chair La Costa Couture Mid Back Chair	: BTB2020	97 97	Bix Bridge Table	
	331		: 2.22220	97	Bix Bridge Table	
997SW	331	La Costa Couture Mid Back Chair	: BTBS2226	97	Bix Bridge Table	
998PS	331	La Costa Couture High Back Chair	BTBS2226U	97	Bix Bridge Table	
998PW	331	La Costa Couture High Back Chair	BTBS2626	97	Bix Bridge Table	
998SS	331	La Costa Couture High Back Chair	: BTBS2626U	97	Bix Bridge Table	
998SW	331	La Costa Couture High Back Chair	BTC20001	98, 343	Bix Occasional Table	
BATRAY	95	Bix Service Tray	: BTC24241	98, 343	Bix Occasional Table	
3B48	88	Bix Bench	BTC24241U	98, 343	Bix Occasional Table	
3B72	88	Bix Bench	; BTC24481	98, 343	Bix Occasional Table	
BBS48	88	Bix Bench	BTC24481U	98, 343	Bix Occasional Table	
BBS72	88	Bix Bench	BTC24721	98, 343	Bix Occasional Table	
BL26AA	80	Bix Lounge Chair with Arms	: BTC24721U	98, 343	Bix Occasional Table	
BL26XX	80	Bix Lounge Chair	: BTC28001	98, 343	Bix Occasional Table	
BLB26XX	80	Bix Lounge Chair with Screen	BTC28001U	98, 343	Bix Occasional Table	
BLD26AA	81	Bix Sled Lounge with Arms	: BTS1700	100, 342	Bix Side Table	
BLD26TX	81	Bix Sled Lounge Tablet Arm	: BTW20003	99	Bix Work-Booth Table	
2 LD LO I A	01	Bix Sled Lounge Tablet Arm	: BTW28003	99	Bix Work-Booth Table	

Style Number Index continued

: Style : Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description	:
: BTW28003U	99	Bix Work-Booth Table		410	Emu Round Stool	
: BTW36483	99	Bix Work-Booth Table	: CO2467B	411	Emu Round Stool Cushion	:
: BTW36483U	99	Bix Work-Booth Table	: CO2467C	411	Emu Round Stool Cushion	:
: BTW36723	99	Bix Work-Booth Table	: CO2469	411	Emu Round Lounge	:
: BTW36723U	99	Bix Work-Booth Table	: CO2469B	411	Emu Round Lounge Cushion	:
: CH0080100BCH	352	CH008 Sofa Table	: CO2469C	411	Emu Round Lounge Cushion	:
. CH00801000AK	352	CH008 Sofa Table	CO2470	412	Emu Round Table	:
: CH0080100WAL	352	CH008 Sofa Table	: CO2471	412	Emu Square Table	:
: CH008078BCH	352	CH008 Sofa Table	CO2472	412	Emu Square Table	:
: CH0080780AK	352	CH008 Sofa Table	: CO2473	412	Emu Square Table	:
: CH008078WAL	352	CH008 Sofa Table	CO2474	412	Emu Rectangle Table	:
: CH0080880AK	352	CH008 Sofa Table	: CO2475	412	Emu Counter Table	:
: CH008088WAL	352	CH008 Sofa Table	: CO2477	412	Emu Side Table	:
: CH00888BCH	352	CH008 Sofa Table	. CO2477 . CO2478	412	Emu Side Table	:
: CH00000BCH	102	CH07 Shell Chair	: CO2478	397	Emu Heaven Chair Back Cushion	:
: CH07BEECH		CH07 Shell Chair	. CO2480C	397	Emu Heaven Chair Back Cushion	:
: CHO7OAK : CHO7SMKOAK	102	CH07 Shell Chair	: CO2480C : CO2481B	397	Emu Heaven Arm Chair Back Cushion	:
:	102	CH07 Shell Chair	:		Emu Heaven Arm Chair Back Cushion	:
· CH07WALNUT	102		: CO2481C	397		:
: CH101L	105	CH100 Series Chair	: CO2485	396	Emu Heaven Chair	:
: CH103L	105	CH100 Series Sofa	: CO2485B	397	Emu Heaven Indoor Cushion	:
: CH108	353	CH100 Series Table	: CO2485C	397	Emu Heaven Outdoor Cushion	:
CH20BEECH	271	CH20 Elbow Chair	CO2486	396	Emu Heaven Arm Chair	:
: CH200AK	271	CH20 Elbow Chair	: CO2486B	397	Emu Heaven Indoor Cushion	:
: CH24ASH	272	CH24 Wishbone Chair	: CO2486C	397	Emu Heaven Outdoor Cushion	:
: CH24BEECH	272	CH24 Wishbone Chair	: CO2487	396	Emu Heaven Lounge Chair	:
: CH24CHERRY	272	CH24 Wishbone Chair	: CO2487B	397	Emu Heaven Lounge Cushion	:
: CH24OAK	272	CH24 Wishbone Chair	: CO2487C	397	Emu Heaven Lounge Cushion	:
: CH24OAKWAL	272	CH24 Wishbone Chair	: CO2488B	398, 411	Emu Heaven Lounge Pillow	:
: CH24SMKOAK	272	CH24 Wishbone Chair	: CO2488C	398, 411	Emu Heaven Lounge Pillow	:
: CH24WALNUT	272	CH24 Wishbone Chair	: CO2489B	398	Emu Heaven Lounge Back Cushion	:
: CH25OAK	103	CH25 Paddle Chair	: CO2489C	398	Emu Heaven Lounge Back Cushion	:
: CH25SMKOAK	103	CH25 Paddle Chair	: CO2493	400	Emu Heaven Round Table	:
: CH327ASH	354	CH327 Dining Table	: CO2493V	400	Emu Heaven Glass Top	:
CH327BEECH	354	CH327 Dining Table	: CO2494	400	Emu Heaven Round Table	:
: CH327OAK	354	CH327 Dining Table	: CO2494V	400	Emu Heaven Glass Top	:
: CH327WALNUT	354	CH327 Dining Table	: CO2495	398	Emu Heaven Pouf	:
: CH32OAKWAL	354	CH327 Dining Table	: CO2495B	398	Emu Heaven Indoor Cushion	:
CH401	106	CH401 Airport Chair	: CO2495C	398	Emu Heaven Outdoor Cushion	:
: CH445	107	CH445 Wing Chair	: CO2495V	398	Emu Heaven Glass Top	:
CH446	107	CH445 Ottoman	: CO2496	400	Emu Heaven Side Table	:
: CH440AK	104	CH44 Ladderback Chair	: CO2497	399	Emu Heaven High Vase	:
: CH468	108	CH468 Oculus Chair	CO2498	399	Emu Heaven Low Vase	:
: CH53BEECH	273	CH53 Stool	: CO2499	400	Emu Heaven Round Table Base	:
CH53OAK	273	CH53 Stool	: CO2499V	400	Emu Heaven Glass Top	:
: CH88BEECH	274	CH88 Chairs	: CO2510	405	Emu Pattern Armless Chair	:
CH88OAK	274	CH88 Chairs	CO2511	405	Emu Pattern Arm Chair	:
: CH88PBEECH	274	CH88 Chairs	CO2512	405	Emu Pattern 57"W Rectangular Bench	:
CH88POAK	274	CH88 Chairs	CO2518	406	Emu Pattern Small Round Table	:
: CH88PSMKOAK	274	CH88 Chairs	: CO2519	406	Emu Pattern Square Table	:
: CH88SMKOAK	274	CH88 Chairs	: CO2520	406	Emu Pattern Large Round Table	:
: CO200G	268, 327	Bindu Low Back Guest/Side Chair	: CO2565MB	408	Emu Re-Trouvé Midback Chair	:
. CO2465	410	Emu Round Chair	: CO2566B	409	Emu Re-Trouvé Indoor Cushion	:
CO2465B	411	Emu Round Stool Cushion	: CO2566C	409	Emu Re-Trouvé Outdoor Cushion	•
: CO2465C	411	Emu Round Chair Cushion	: CO2566HB	408	Emu Re-Trouvé Highback Chair	:
CO2466	410	Emu Round Arm Chair	: CO2575	408	Emu Re-Trouvé Pouf	:

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description
CO2575B	408	Emu Re-Trouvé Indoor Cushion		365	Enea Lottus Occasional Table
CO2575C	408	Emu Re-Trouvé Outdoor Cushion	: COEL1842	365	Enea Lottus Occasional Table
02577	409	Emu Re-Trouvé High Vase Frame	: COEL200	290	Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair
CO2578	409	Emu Re-Trouvé Low Vase Frame	: COEL200INSERT	290	Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair
02580	409	Emu Re-Trouvé Vase Insert	: COEL200UPH	291	Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair
CO2581	402	Emu Ivy Side Chair	: COEL300	292	Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair
CO2581B	403	Emu Ivy Side Chair Cushion	: COEL300INSERT	292	Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair
CO2581C	403	Emu Ivy Side Chair Cushion	: COEL300UPH	293	Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair
02582	402	Emu Ivy Side Arm Chair	: COEL3030	366	Enea Lottus Conference Table
CO2585	402	Emu Ivy Arm Chair	: COEL303072	369	Enea Lottus Rectangular Table
CO2585B	403	Emu Ivy Indoor Cushion	: COEL3036	366	Enea Lottus Conference Table
CO2585C	403	Emu Ivy Outdoor Cushion	: COEL3042	366	Enea Lottus Conference Table
02586	402	Emu Ivy Sofa	: COEL3624	367	Enea Lottus Café Counter Height Table
CO2586B	403	Emu Ivy Sofa Cushion	: COEL3630	367	Enea Lottus Café Counter Height Table
CO2586C	403	•	COEL363072	369	•
		Emu Ivy Sofa Cushion	•		Enea Lottus Rectangular Table
02589	404	Emu Ivy Rectangle Side Table	: COEL3636	367	Enea Lottus Café Counter Height Table
02591	404	Emu Ivy Square Side Table	: COEL3642	367	Enea Lottus Café Counter Height Table
02592	404	Emu Ivy Rectangular Metal Top Table	: COEL400	295	Enea Lottus Sled Base Stool
02593	404	Emu Ivy Rectangular Teak Top Table	: COEL400INSERT	295	Enea Lottus Sled Base Stool
02595	403	Emu Ivy Pouf	: COEL400UPH	295	Enea Lottus Sled Base Stool
02596	404	Emu Ivy Square Table	: COEL4224	368	Enea Lottus Café Bar Height Table
02597	404	Emu Ivy Square Table	: COEL4230	368	Enea Lottus Café Bar Height Table
0300	326	Bindu Mid Back Executive Chair	: COEL423072	369	Enea Lottus Rectangular Table
O300G	268, 327	Bindu Mid Back Guest/Side Chair	: COEL4236	368	Enea Lottus Café Bar Height Table
0400	326	Bindu Mid Back High Back Executive Chair	: COEL4242	368	Enea Lottus Café Bar Height Table
COCFS	370	Free Stand	COEL500	294	Enea Lottus Sled Base Stool
COCGM1836L	348	CG_1 Metal Low Rectangular Table	: COEL500INSERT	294	Enea Lottus Sled Base Stool
COCGM1842L	348	CG_1 Metal Low Rectangular Table	COEL500UPH	295	Enea Lottus Sled Base Stool
COCGM2020H	349	CG_1 Metal High Square Table	COEL600	297	Enea Lottus Post Base Stool
COCGM2424H	349	CG_1 Metal High Square Table	: COEL600INSERT	297	Enea Lottus Post Base Stool
COCGM2436H	349	CG_1 Metal High Rectangular Table	: COEL600UPH	297	Enea Lottus Post Base Stool
COCGM3636L	348	CG_1 Metal Low Square Table	: COEL700	296	Enea Lottus Post Base Stool
COCGM4242L	348	CG_1 Metal Low Square Table	: COEL700INSERT	296	Enea Lottus Post Base Stool
COCGM6060L	348	CG_1 Metal Low Square Table	: COEL700UPH	297	Enea Lottus Post Base Stool
COCGW1836L	350	CG_1 Low Rectangular Table	COELDOLLY	289	Enea Lottus Stacking Dolly
OCGW1842L	350	CG_1 Low Rectangular Table	COHD	147	Holy Day Lounge Chair
OCGW2020H	351	CG_1 High Square Table	: COHD30RCG	374	Holy Day Table
OCGW2424H	351	CG_1 High Square Table	: COHD30RCL	374	Holy Day Table
OCGW2436H	351	CG_1 High Rectangular Table	: COHD30RCW	374	Holy Day Table
			: COHD35RDG		
OCGW3636L	350	CG_1 Low Square Table	•	374	Holy Day Table
OCGW4242L	350	CG_1 Low Square Table	: COHD35RDL	374	Holy Day Table
ODAV	129	Davos Chair	: COHD35RDW	374	Holy Day Table
ODAV16	129	Davos Small Bench	COHD35SQG	374	Holy Day Table
ODAV38	129	Davos Medium Bench	COHD35SQL	374	Holy Day Table
ODAV60	129	Davos Large Bench	COHD35SQW	374	Holy Day Table
ODOLLY017	413	Emu Dolly	: COHDL	147	Holy Day Lounge Chair
ODT163526	357	Denizen Tablet	COJHB100	264	Visalia Lounge
OEB2723H	378	Sebastopol 22" High Table	COJHB200	264	Visalia Lounge
OEB2723L	378	Sebastopol 16" High Table	: COJHBC100	264	Visalia Lounge
OEB4118H	378	Sebastopol 22" High Table	: COJHBC200	264	Visalia Lounge
OEB4118L	378	Sebastopol 16" High Table	: COJHL100	263	Visalia Lounge
:OEL100	288	Enea Lottus Armless Chair	COJHL200	263	Visalia Lounge
OEL100INSERT	288	Enea Lottus Armless Chair	: COJHL300	263	Visalia Lounge
OEL100UPH	289	Enea Lottus Armless Chair	: COJHLC100	263	Visalia Lounge
COEL1830	365	Enea Lottus Occasional Table	: COJHLC200	263	Visalia Lounge

Style Number Index continued

COJHLC300 263 Visalia Lounge COMOTL4848 210, 375 Millbrae Square Table COLAGB1 195 Lagunitas One-Seat Bench COMSL1 205 Millbrae Lounge COLAGB2 195 Lagunitas Two-Seat Bench COMSL2 205 Millbrae Two-Seat COLAGB3 195 Lagunitas Three-Seat Bench COMSL3 205 Millbrae Three-Seat COLAGCH2 191 Lagunitas Two-Seat Chaise COPP01 379 Power Pod COLAGCH3 193 Lagunitas Three-Seat Chaise COT012369L15 249 Together Bench COLAGCI 196 Alignment Connector COT012369L8 249 Together Bench COLAGCL2 191 Lagunitas Two-Seat Chaise COT012369R15 251 Together Bench COLAGCL3 193 Lagunitas Three-Seat Chaise COT012369R8 250 Together Bench	
COLAGB2195Lagunitas Two-Seat BenchCOMSL2205Millbrae Two-SeatCOLAGB3195Lagunitas Three-Seat BenchCOMSL3205Millbrae Three-SeatCOLAGCH2191Lagunitas Two-Seat ChaiseCOPP01379Power PodCOLAGCH3193Lagunitas Three-Seat ChaiseCOT012369L15249Together BenchCOLAGCI196Alignment ConnectorCOT012369L8249Together BenchCOLAGCL2191Lagunitas Two-Seat ChaiseCOT012369R15251Together Bench	
COLAGB3 195 Lagunitas Three-Seat Bench COMSL3 205 Millbrae Three-Seat COLAGCH2 191 Lagunitas Two-Seat Chaise COPP01 379 Power Pod COLAGCH3 193 Lagunitas Three-Seat Chaise COT012369L15 249 Together Bench COLAGCI 196 Alignment Connector COT012369L8 249 Together Bench COLAGCL2 191 Lagunitas Two-Seat Chaise COT012369R15 251 Together Bench	
COLAGCH2 191 Lagunitas Two-Seat Chaise COPP01 379 Power Pod COLAGCH3 193 Lagunitas Three-Seat Chaise COTO12369L15 249 Together Bench COLAGCI 196 Alignment Connector COTO12369L8 249 Together Bench COLAGCL2 191 Lagunitas Two-Seat Chaise COTO12369R15 251 Together Bench	
COLAGCH3 193 Lagunitas Three-Seat Chaise COTO12369L15 249 Together Bench COLAGCI 196 Alignment Connector COTO12369L8 249 Together Bench COLAGCL2 191 Lagunitas Two-Seat Chaise COTO12369R15 251 Together Bench	
COLAGCI 196 Alignment Connector COT012369L8 249 Together Bench COLAGCL2 191 Lagunitas Two-Seat Chaise COT012369R15 251 Together Bench	
COLAGCL2 191 Lagunitas Two-Seat Chaise COT012369R15 251 Together Bench	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
·	
COLAGLH1 176 Lagunitas One-Seat Lounge COTO12396L15 249 Together Bench	
COLAGLH2 181-183 Lagunitas Two-Seat Lounge COTO12396L8 249 Together Bench	
COLAGLH3 187-189 Lagunitas Three-Seat Lounge COTO12396R15 251 Together Bench	
COLAGLL1 175 Lagunitas One-Seat Lounge COT012396R8 250 Together Bench	:
• COLAGLL2 179-181 Lagunitas Two-Seat Lounge • COTO69 253 Together Bench	
COLAGLL3 185-187 Lagunitas Three-Seat Lounge COTO69WB15 252 Together Bench	:
• COLAGTO 198 Lagunitas Occasional Table • COTO69WB8 252 Together Bench	
COLAGTP 199 Lagunitas Personal Table COTO96 253 Together Bench	
• COLAGTRECT 197 Lagunitas Work Table • COTO9669L15 249 Together Bench	
	:
COLX100 311 Lox Chair COTO9669R8 250 Together Bench	;
COLX110 311 Lox Chair COT09696L15 249 Together Bench	
COLX200 312 Lox Stool COT09696L8 248 Together Bench	
COLX210 312 Lox Stool COT09696R15 251 Together Bench	
COMCLG 200 Massaud Lounge Chair COT09696R8 250 Together Bench	
COMCOT 201 Massaud Ottoman COT096WB15 252 Together Bench	:
COMCWL 200 Massaud Work Lounge Chair COT096WB8 252 Together Bench	
COMF1 209 Millbrae Ganging Kit COURQL 149 Hosu Lounge w/Attached Lumbar	
COMFL1 205 Millbrae Lounge COURQLO 149 Hosu Lounge w/Otto and Attached Li	ımbar
COMFL2 206 Millbrae Lounge COURQS 149 Hosu Two-Seat Sofar	
COMFL3 207 Millbrae Three-Seat Sofa COW210 229 SW_1 Ottoman	
COMFL4 208 Millbrae Four-Seat Sofa COW412 317 SW_1 Guest Chair	
COMFLA1 205 Millbrae Lounge COW414 317 SW_1 Guest Chair	
COMFLA2 206 Millbrae Two-Seat Sofa COW612 229 SW_1 Lowback Lounge Swivel Return	n Chair
COMFLA3 207 Millbrae Three-Seat Sofa COW712 229 SW_1 Highback Lounge Swivel Return	n Chair
COMFLA4 208 Millbrae Four-Seat Sofa COWK100 151 Joel Lounge	
COMFLB1 209 Millbrae One-Seat Bench COWO_RND30 385 SW_1 Round Occasional Table	:
COMFLB2 209 Millbrae Two-Seat Bench COWO_RND36 385 SW_1 Round Occasional Table	
COMFLB3 209 Millbrae Three-Seat Bench COWO_RND42 385 SW_1 Round Occasional Table	:
COMFLB4 209 Millbrae Four-Seat Bench COWO_RND48 385 SW_1 Round Occasional Table	
COMFLLA1 205 Millbrae Lounge COWO_RND60 385 SW_1 Occasional Table	
COMFLLA2 206 Millbrae Two-Seat Sofa COWO_SQ30 385 SW_1 Square Occasional Table	
COMFLLA3 207 Millbrae Three-Seat Sofa COWO_SQ36 385 SW_1 Square Occasional Table	
COMFLLA4 208 Millbrae Four-Seat Sofa COWO_SQ42 385 SW_1 Square Occasional Table	
COMFLRA1 205 Millbrae Lounge COWO_SQ60 385 SW_1 Occasional Table	
: COMFLRA2 206 Millbrae Two-Seat Sofa : COWO_SSQ45 385 SW_1 Super-Square Occasional Table	e
COMFLRA3 207 Millbrae Three-Seat Sofa COWRP4LEG 321 Wrapp Side Chair	
COMFLRA4 208 Millbrae Four-Seat Sofa COWRPSLD 321 Wrapp Side Chair	;
COMLPRND 209 Millbrae Round Arm Bolster : COWTABL 229 SW_1 Collaborative Lounge Seating	
COMLPSQR 209 Millbrae Square Arm Bolster COWTABR 229 SW_1 Collaborative Lounge Seating	
COMOTL2020 210, 375 Millbrae Side Table : COWX_Q42 231 SW_1 Square Low Coll Conf Tbl	:
• COMOTL2054 210, 375 Millbrae Rectangular Table • COWX_R4120 232 SW_1 Rectangular Low Coll Conf Tbl	
COMOTL2034 210, 375 Millibrae Square Table COWX_R4284 232 SW_1 Rectangular Low Coll Conf Tbl	
• COMOTL3060 210, 375 Millbrae Rectangular Table • COWX_RND60 231 SW_1 Low Collaborative Conference	Table
COMOTL3636 210, 375 Millbrae Square Table COWX_RND72 231 SW_1 Low Collaborative Conference	

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number 	Page	Description
COWX_RND84	231	SW_1 Low Collaborative Conference Table	 : H35-T6030L	360	Enea Table Single Base
COWX_RND96	231	SW_1 Low Collaborative Conference Table	: H35-T6030W	360	Enea Table Single Base
COWX_SE4072	232	SW_1 Super Elliptical Low Coll Conf Tbl	: H350-S19	287	Enea Café Low Stool
COWX_SE4084	232	SW_1 Super Elliptical Low Coll Conf Tbl	: H350-S27	287	Enea Café Counter-Height Stool
COWX_SE4096	232	SW_1 Super Elliptical Low Coll Conf Tbl	: H350-S31	287	Enea Café Bar-Height Stool
COWX_SE4120	232	SW_1 Super Elliptical Low Coll Conf Tbl	: H350-SB2719	285	Enea Café Stool with Back
COWX_SE4122	232	SW_1 Super Elliptical Low Coll Conf Tbl	H350-SB3119	285	Enea Café Stool with Back
COWX_SQ60	231	SW_1 Low Collaborative Conference Table	: H351-SB2719	285	Enea Café Stool with Back
COWX_SQ72	231	SW_1 Low Collaborative Conference Table	: H351-SB3119	285	Enea Café Stool with Back
COWX_SQ84	231	SW_1 Low Collaborative Conference Table	: H352-S19	286	Enea Café Low Stool
COWX_SQ96	231	SW_1 Low Collaborative Conference Table	H352-S27	286	Enea Café Counter-Height Stool
H35-T2436L	361	Enea Table Single Base	: H352-S31	287	Enea Café Bar-Height Stool
H35-T2436W	361	Enea Table Single Base	: : H352-SB2719	285	Enea Café Stool with Back
H35-T2442L	361	Enea Table Single Base	: H352-SB3119	285	Enea Café Stool with Back
H35-T2442W	361	Enea Table Single Base	: H353-S19	287	Enea Café Low Stool
H35-T3030L	360	Enea Table Single Base	: : H353-S27	287	Enea Café Counter-Height Stool
H35-T3030W	360	Enea Table Single Base	H353-S31	287	Enea Café Bar-Height Stool
H35-T3036L	361	Enea Table Single Base	: : H353-SB2719	285	Enea Café Stool with Back
H35-T3036W	361	Enea Table Single Base	H353-SB3119	285	Enea Café Stool with Back
H35-T3042L	361	Enea Table Single Base	PL2431	258	Topo Lounge
H35-T3042W	361	Enea Table Single Base	PLJ2417	258	Topo Lounge
H35-T307230GL	362	Enea Table Twin Base	: PLM2431	259	Topo Mobile
H35-T307230GW	362	Enea Table Twin Base	PLMJ2417	259	Topo Mobile Jr.
H35-T307230KL	363	Enea Table Twin Base	: : TW19004	388	TeamWork Satellite Table
H35-T307230KW	363	Enea Table Twin Base	X1000	322	X-Stack Chair
H35-T307230VL	363	Enea Table Twin Base	: X1000C	322	X-Stack Chair
H35-T307230VW	363	Enea Table Twin Base	: X1010	323	X-Stack Chair
H35-T307236GL	362	Enea Table Twin Base	: X1010C	323	X-Stack Chair
H35-T307236GW	362	Enea Table Twin Base	: X1010CL	323	X-Stack Chair
H35-T307236KL	363	Enea Table Twin Base	: X1010L	323	X-Stack Chair
H35-T307236KW	363	Enea Table Twin Base	. X2200	322	X-Stack Chair
H35-T307236VL	363	Enea Table Twin Base	: X2200C	322	X-Stack Chair
H35-T307236VW	363	Enea Table Twin Base	X2210	323	X-Stack Chair
H35-T307242GL	362	Enea Table Twin Base	: X2210C	323	X-Stack Chair
H35-T307242GW	362	Enea Table Twin Base	X2210CL	323	X-Stack Chair
H35-T307242KL	363	Enea Table Twin Base	: X2210L	323	X-Stack Chair
H35-T307242KW	363	Enea Table Twin Base	:	020	, Class Shan
H35-T307242VL	363	Enea Table Twin Base	:		
H35-T307242VW	363	Enea Table Twin Base	:		
H35-T3618L	360	Enea Table Single Base	:		
H35-T3618W	360	Enea Table Single Base	:		
H35-T3630L	360	Enea Table Single Base	:		
H35-T3630W	360	Enea Table Single Base	:		
H35-T3636L	361	Enea Table Single Base	:		
H35-T3636W	361	Enea Table Single Base	:		
H35-T3642L	361	Enea Table Single Base	:		
H35-T3642W	361	Enea Table Single Base	:		
H35-T4218L	360	Enea Table Single Base	:		
H35-T4218W	360	Enea Table Single Base	:		
H35-T4230L	360	Enea Table Single Base	:		
	360	•	:		
H35-T4230W		Enea Table Single Base	:		
H35-T4236L	361	Enea Table Single Base	:		
H35-T4236W	361	Enea Table Single Base	:		
H35-T5430L	360	Enea Table Single Base	:		

360 Enea Table Single Base

. : H35-T5430W

Trademark List

- The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap. Let's B. LiveBack. Max-Stacker. media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, Turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack
- The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora
- The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.
- The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

- The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e3, e3 ceramicsteel, e3 environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, eno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Stiletto, Surprise!, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- [™] The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.

- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.